

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) 1993 PANEL WAVE 9 CORE MICRODATA FILE

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Abstract .....   | 1-1  |
| File Information .....   | 2-1  |
| Glossary of Selected Terms .....                                     | 3-1  |
| Index to Topical Module File .....                                   | 4-1  |
| Variable Listing to Topical Module File .....                        | 5-1  |
| How to Use the Data Dictionary .....                                 | 6-1  |
| SIPP Topical Module Data Dictionary .....                            | 7-1  |
| Source and Accuracy Statement .....                                  | 8-1  |
| Control Counts .....   | 9-1  |
| Appendices   |      |
| A. Code Lists  |      |
| A-1 Income Source Code List .....                                    | A1-1 |
| A-2 Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income .....             | A2-1 |
| A-3 Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP .....           | A3-1 |
| A-4 1990 Census of Population Occupation Classification System ..... | A4-1 |
| A-5 1990 Census of Population Industry Classification System .....   | A5-1 |
| B. Facsimiles  |      |
| B-1 Control Card .....   | B1-1 |
| B-2 Wave 8 Questionnaire .....                                       | B2-1 |
| C. Working Papers .....  | C-1  |
| D. Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout .....                     | D-1  |
| E. User Notes .....  | E-1  |

## ABSTRACT

*Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1993 Panel Wave 9 Core Microdata File, [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. -Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1997.*

### Type of File

Microdata; unit of observation is an individual.

### Universe Description

The universe is the resident population of the United States, excluding persons living in institutions and military barracks.

### Subject-Matter Description

The file contains basic demographic and social characteristics data for each member of the household. These include age, sex, race (White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and Other), ethnic origin (23 categories including 7 Spanish origin categories), marital status, household relationship, education, and veteran status. Limited data are provided on housing unit characteristics such as units in structure, tenure, access, and complete kitchen facilities. Core questions, which are repeated at each interview, cover labor force activity, types and amounts of income, and participation in various cash and noncash benefit programs for each month of the four-month reference period. Data for employed persons include number of hours and weeks worked, earnings, and weeks without a job. Nonworkers are classified as unemployed or not in the labor force. In addition to income data associated with labor force activity, data include nearly 50 other types of income. Core data also cover post secondary school attendance, public or subsidized rental housing, low-income energy assistance, and school breakfast and lunch participation.

The sample in each wave consists of 4 rotation groups, each interviewed in a different month. For Wave 9 the interview months are from February 1994 to February 1996. For each group the reference period for reporting labor force activity and income is the four calendar months preceding the interview month.

SIPP is a longitudinal survey where each sampled household and each descendent household is reinterviewed at 4-month intervals for 9 interviews or "waves." These files contain the results of the **ninth** interview. Unique codes are included on each record to allow linking together the same persons from the preceding and subsequent waves.

### Geographic Coverage

United States. Codes are included for 41 individual States and the District of Columbia, **although the sample was not designed to produce State estimates**. Areas in the SIPP sample in nine other States are identified in groups for confidentiality reasons. The file identifies a subsample of metropolitan residents, along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's).

### Technical Description

**File Structure:** Rectangular. Each logical record for a sampled person includes information on the household and family of which the person was a part during each month of the reference period, as well as characteristics of the person and each source of income received during the period. Beginning in 1990 the unit observation changed from one record for each person to one record for each person for each month.

**File Size:** 184,208 logical records; 1460 character logical records length

**File Sort Sequence of Sample Units:** Sampling unit sequence number by entry address ID by person number within sampling unit and reference month.

## Reference Materials

*Interviewers' Manual (1985). Survey of Income and Program Participation.* U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The manual is available from Administrative and Customer Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

*Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1993 Panel, Wave 9 Core Microdata Files Technical Documentation.* The documentation includes this abstract, the data dictionary, an index to the data dictionary, relevant code lists, questionnaire facsimiles, and general information on SIPP.

*Survey of Income and Program Participation Users' Guide. The Users' Guide* contains a general overview of the file as well as chapters on survey design and content, structure and use of cross-sectional files, linking waves and reliability of the data. A single copy accompanies each technical documentation or tape order. Additional copies are available from Customer Services, Administrative and Customer Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## Related Printed Reports

Related printed reports include working papers, compilations of papers presented at annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, articles appearing in the *Journal of Economic and Social Measurement*, and reports in the P-70 series of the Current Population Reports. See the *Users' Guide* that accompanies the documentation for ordering information.

## Related Machine-Readable Data Files

SIPP files from all Waves of the 1984 through 1991 Panels, 1992 Waves 1-10, and 1993 Waves 1-9 are available from Customer Services, Administrative and Customer Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. An order form is on the following page for your convenience. Files may also be downloaded on SURVEYS-ON-CALL.

## File Availability

Files are available on computer tape at 6250 bpi, ASCII or EBCDIC, and standard ANSI labeling. Files are also available on CD-R(compact disc-readable) in ASCII, call 301-457-4100 for price. Information on some SIPP files may also be accessed on the INTERNET in Data Extraction System (DES) at [gov/ftp/pub/mp/www/tape/mstap17c.html](http://gov/ftp/pub/mp/www/tape/mstap17c.html). The file may also be made available on IBM 3480 compatible tape cartridge. A machine-readable dictionary is contained at the end of each file. This dictionary is available also separately on one tape reel or cartridge. When ordering, please use the [order form](#) on the following page.

# Census Bureau Order Form

Use this form to order CD-ROM's, tape-to-CD-ROM, customer products, technical documentation, computer tapes and cartridges, diskettes, and publications sold by Customer Services.

**Charge your order: It's easy!** MasterCard - VISA  
To fax your order: 888-249-7295  
Phone orders and special handling: 301-457-4100

**Please Type or Print.** Prices include regular domestic postage and handling. **International customers, please add 33%.**

| Quantity                         | Product Code | Title/series | Price each | Total price |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
|                                  |              |              |            |             |
|                                  |              |              |            |             |
|                                  |              |              |            |             |
|                                  |              |              |            |             |
|                                  |              |              |            |             |
|                                  |              |              |            |             |
|                                  |              |              |            |             |
| <b>Total for products listed</b> |              |              |            |             |

### Computer Tape Instructions

All tape files are on 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI labeling, and are blocked at 32K bytes. Also, they are available on IBM model 3480-compatible tape cartridges. Please specify your choice of:

\_\_\_ Tape reel or \_\_\_ Tape Cartridge      \_\_\_ EBCDIC or \_\_\_ ASCII

**Please Type or Print.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Company or personal name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Additional address/ attention line)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Street address)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(City, State, and ZIP Code)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Daytime phone, including area code, and date)

### Please Choose Method of Payment:

[ ] Check payable to Commerce-Census

[ ] Census deposit account: [ 9 ] \_\_\_\_\_

[ ] VISA or [ ] Master Card account: \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Expiration date \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

(Name on card)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

## **FILE INFORMATION**

### **Person Month File**

The use of the SIPP public use data over the past four years has taught us a number of lessons. Foremost in those lessons is that the relational file structure is too complex for nearly all users. A close second is that the rectangular file, developed to simplify the relational file, is still too complicated for most users. We have also learned a number of ways to aid users in getting through the complexity of the rectangular file and have distributed those wherever possible. But the root of this lesson is that a public use file that is simpler than the current rectangular file is needed.

This solution does not provide a simpler file structure. In fact the person-month file structure is more complex than the rectangular person level file. What this solution provides is simplification and consistency to the content of the SIPP files. That simplification is achieved by coding everything to the monthly level.

The most confusing aspect of the SIPP data for most users is time. Data in SIPP are collected for particular weeks, all weeks, months, two or more months, and all months in the reference period. Disaggregating data collected for several months and aggregating data collected below the monthly level provide a variety of sources of confusion and error. The person-month structure puts all data at the month level with the appropriate aggregation or disaggregation.

The person-month structure is a natural unit because the basic building block of SIPP data is the month. All income, with the exception of a few asset income amounts, are collected at the monthly level and all household and family relationships are defined on a month-by-month basis. In collecting the data we have chosen to identify all changes except labor force changes as occurring between months. Data on labor force participation is given at both the weekly and monthly level. Changes in age and marital status occur from month-to-month. Income is recorded and recoded in monthly amounts. Data on participation in means-tested transfer programs is recorded on a monthly basis. You are considered a participant for a month, not on a week-by-week basis.

When analysts look at the SIPP data they see a large array of monthly and non-monthly data. Their problem then is to disaggregate the non-monthly data down to the month. In some cases this has been done for them. Households and families and their characteristics are defined on a monthly basis. But for most analysis there is considerable information that is carried only once per interview, or once for every four months, that must be disaggregated to the months. The person-month structure solves this problem by carrying all data at the monthly level. This requires a simple and straight forward assumption that the non-monthly data collected in the interview is the best proxy for the months covered by that interview.

A second source of confusion in the SIPP data is the volume of data combined with the presence of duplicated data. When the SIPP data were first released the Census Bureau chose to include all data, both collected and recoded, on the public use files. For those with experience with the survey, this was a valuable service. Edit routines could be checked by comparing the edited and unedited variables. Recodes could be checked by looking at the source codes used to develop these recodes. Universes could be determined by following through the skip patterns in the survey.

For most users this abundance of data results in confusion. It is difficult to understand why there are eight variables labeled sex in the file or why there are several variables that identify whether or not the person is a parent or guardian. Most users are expecting only one variable for each concept, not two or more.

### **Goals of the Redesign**

This redesign effort is aimed at solving the problems of time and duplication on the SIPP public use data files. Time is simplified by carrying all variables on the monthly records. Data duplication is simplified by eliminating most if not all of the variables carried more than once per month. The third goal of this redesign is to reduce the

total number of variables necessary and to impose a simple logical structure to the record layout. This paper will describe the record layout for a single month of data.

In order to eliminate duplicate data, the general principle followed here is to eliminate all unedited variables that also exist in edited form. All source codes that are carried in recoded or edited fields are also eliminated.

In order to reduce the number of variables on SIPP files, several variables have been eliminated. All check items have been eliminated. They carry information that is from other parts of the questionnaire or control card and are not edited. Creating person-month records also reduces the number of variables by a factor of four. A single record layout describes all of the variables available for a single month. That record is then repeated for each month. The current SIPP files contain all four months of data on a single record.

### **Defining the Monthly Record**

There are certain structural elements of the current record layout that are useful to maintain in the person-month record. Household and family characteristics and aggregates are difficult to create regardless of how the file is structured, and there is little reason for each user to independently derive these aggregates. Thus the beginning of each monthly record shows the household, family, and subfamily characteristics created by the Census Bureau. Following those are person characteristics.

There are three basic kinds of person characteristics collected in the SIPP data: 1) demographic characteristics such as age, marital status, and education; 2) labor force and reciprocity characteristics collected in section 1 of the questionnaire; and 3) job and income characteristics collected in sections 2 and 3 of the questionnaire.

The first set of person characteristics at the monthly level are the standard age, sex, race, and education variables. In addition, this section shows critical status characteristics like interview status and reason for exit are carried. The demographic characteristics are followed by a series of labor force participation items which describe the weekly labor force data that go into the monthly employment status recode (ESR). The ESR variable defines monthly labor force participation in eight categories. Weekly labor force data are recoded into a similar employment status variable. This section also carries a set of income recodes for total income, earnings, property income, means-tested cash transfers, and other income.

Data on jobs held follow the labor force participation data, and some editing is needed to adequately present these data. Currently SIPP carries space for two wage and salary jobs and two self-employment jobs for each individual. This is done because it is possible for a person to have more than one job during the four month period. For example, anyone who changes employer during the reference period is considered to have two jobs during the four months. It is also possible for a person to hold two jobs simultaneously (dual job holders). The difficulty that arises from this is that there is no simple way to distinguish job 1 from job 2. For some respondents it represents a change in employer and job 1 covers the first two months of the reference period and job 2 the last two months. For others, both jobs are held simultaneously. For still others, the two jobs are held simultaneously for a brief period of transition from one to the other. Each interviewer is instructed about which job to list as job 1 and job 2; however, no edit is performed to make sure those rules are followed. In addition, the instructions give the interviewer a choice of listing first the job lasting the longest or the job earning the most money.

These same situations can occur in any given month, although the chances for confusion are somewhat less. In this file, data for job 1 and job 2 will be presented for dual job holders. In all other cases the job for which the person earned the most money during the 4 month period will be listed as job 1 and job 2 will be the job for which the person earned the second largest amount of money during the monthly periods. There will also be a new recode created indicating whether this person has job information for 0, 1, or 2 jobs this month. This same procedure will be used for persons with more than one reported self-employment job in a given month. Earnings for each job are presented separately.

Data on each of the 35 sources of other income collected in SIPP follow the data on self-employment. This section contains a single field for each income source, and imputation flags that show that an amount was imputed.

The last section of the monthly record contains information on asset income. Asset income is collected as a single amount for the four month period, and in most cases for a set of income sources. Asset income also is collected for both joint and individual reciprocity. For example, a single amount is collected for individual interest income received during the four month reference period. That amount includes interest from regular savings accounts (ISS100), money market deposit accounts (ISS101), certificates of deposit (ISS102), and interest from NOW or super NOW accounts (ISS103). A second amount is recorded for one member of the household on interest from those sources where the account was owned jointly with another adult member of the household.

The asset income section contains a monthly value for each of the amounts collected in the questionnaire. The reference period amount is divided by four to get the monthly amount. In addition, joint income is split evenly between husband and wife. This section also carries an indicator for each source of income. If an individual has interest from both a regular savings account and a NOW account, both will be indicated. Of course, there is no way to allocate the income to these sources separately since separate information was not collected to begin with.

### Geographic Coverage

State codes are shown except for nine States which are identified in three groups. A subsample of metropolitan residents is identified along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's). **The sample was not designed to produce State or MSA/CMSA level estimates.** State codes are primarily useful in relating a respondent's reciprocity of benefits to thresholds which may vary from State to State. MSA/CMSA codes may be used in relating respondent characteristics with contextual variables.

### Identification Number System

The SIPP identification scheme is designed to uniquely identify individuals in each wave, provide a means of linking the same individuals over time, and group individuals into households and families over time.

The various components of the identification scheme are listed below:

- Sample Unit Identification Number
- Address ID
- Entry Address ID
- Person Number

The sample unit identification number was created by scrambling together the PSU, segment, and serial numbers used for Census Bureau administrative purposes. This identifier is constructed the same way on each wave regardless of moves, to enable matching from wave to wave.

The two-digit address ID code identifies each household associated with the same sample unit identification number. The first digit of the address ID code indicates the wave in which that address was first assigned for interview. The second digit sequentially numbers multiple households that have the same serial number. The address ID code is 11 for all sample addresses that are the same as in Wave 1. As SIPP sample persons move to new addresses, new address ID codes are assigned. Any new address to which sample unit members moved during Wave 4 is numbered in the 40's.

## **SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 CORE**

The person ID is a five-digit number consisting of the two-digit entry address ID and a three-digit person number. Person numbers 101, 102, etc., are assigned in Wave 1; 201, 202, etc., are assigned to persons added to the roster in Wave 2, and so forth. This five-digit number is not changed or updated, regardless of moves.

The sampling unit serial number and address ID code uniquely identifies each household in any given wave. The sampling unit serial number can link all households in subsequent waves back to the original Wave 1 household.

### **Topcoding of Income Variables**

To protect against the possibility that a user might recognize the identity of a SIPP respondent with very high income, income from every source is "topcoded" so that no individual income amounts above \$100,000 are revealed. While the data dictionary indicates a topcode of \$33,332 for monthly income, this topcode will rarely be used. In most cases the monthly income is shown as an individual dollar amount of \$8,333, with \$8,333 actually representing "\$8,333 or more." (the \$100,000 annual income topcode is \$8,333 multiplied by 12 months). Individual monthly amounts above \$8333 may occasionally be shown if the respondent's income varied considerably from month to month, as long as the average does not exceed \$8,333. For example, if a respondents' income from a single job were concentrated in only one of the four reference months, a figure as high as \$33,332 could be shown. (Income from interest or property have lower topcodes).

Summary income figures on the person, family, and household records are simple sums of the components shown on the file after topcoding, and are not independently topcoded. Thus, a person with high income from several sources (jobs, businesses, property) could have aggregate monthly income well over the topcode for each source. Families and households with a number of high income members could theoretically have aggregate income shown well over \$100,000, though well below the \$1.5 million shown as the highest allowable value in the data dictionary.

The user is cautioned against trying to make much use of the occasional monthly figures above \$8,333, except in calculating aggregates or observing patterns across the 4-month period for a single individual, family, or household. Those units with higher monthly amounts shown are a biased sample of high income units, more likely to include units with income from multiple sources than other units with equally high aggregate income which comes from a single source.



## GLOSSARY OF SELECTED TERMS

**Absent 1 or more weeks.** Absent 1 or more weeks means absent without pay from a job or business. Persons were absent without pay in a month if they were `with a job' during the entire month, but were not at work at that job during at least 1 full week (Sunday through Saturday) during the month, and did not receive wages or a salary for any time during that week. Reasons for an unpaid absence include vacation, illness, layoff, bad weather, labor disputes, and waiting to start a new job.

**Family household.** A family household is a household maintained by a family; any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there are included. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives.

**Family.** A family is a group of two or more persons (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered members of one family.

**Farm-nonfarm residence.** The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. Under this definition, a farm is any place in rural territory from which sales of crops, livestock, and other agricultural products amounted to \$1,000 or more during the previous 12-month period.

**Full-time and part-time.** The data on full- and part-time workers pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked per week during the weeks worked in the 4-month reference period of the survey. If the hours worked per week varied considerably, the respondent was asked to report an approximate average of the actual hours worked each week.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported usually working 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as `full-time' workers; persons who reported that they usually worked fewer than 35 hours are classified as `part-time' workers. The same definitions are used in the CPS.

**Household.** A household consists of all persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters. Examples of group quarters include rooming and boarding houses, college dormitories, and convents and monasteries.

**Householder.** Survey procedures call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the `householder.' The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households.

**Layoff.** In general, the word `layoff' means release from a job because of slack work, material shortages, inventory taking, plant remodeling, installation of machinery, or other similar reasons. For this survey, persons were also on `layoff' who did not have job but who responded that they has spent at least 1 week on layoff from a job and that they were available to accept a job.

In addition, persons were on 'layoff' in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and (a) were 'with a job' but 'absent without pay' from that job for at least 1 full week during that month, and (b) they responded that their main reason for being absent from their job or business was 'layoff.' 'On layoff' also includes a small number of persons who responded that they were waiting to report to a new wage and salary job that was to begin within 30 days. In other words, persons waiting to begin a new job are classified together with persons waiting to return to a job from which they have been laid off.

**Looking for work.** Persons who 'looked for work' in a given month are those who were 16 years old or over and (a) were without a job during at least 1 week during the month, (b) tried to get work or establish a business or profession in that week, and (c) were available to accept a job. Examples of jobseeking activities are (1) registering at a public or private employment office, (2) meeting with prospective employers, (3) investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business, (4) placing or answering advertisements, (5) writing letters of application, and (6) being on a professional register.

The CPS uses a similar concept of 'looking for work.' The term 'unemployed' as used in the CPS includes persons who were looking for work in the reference week and those who were 'on layoff' or 'waiting to begin a new job in 30 days.'

**Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program.** Benefits from the Federally funded LIHEAP authorized by Title XXVI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, or comparable assistance provided through State funded assistance programs, may be received in the form of direct payment to the household as reimbursement for heating or cooling expenses or paid directly to the fuel dealer or landlord.

**Means-tested benefits.** The term means-tested benefits refers to programs that require the income or assets (resources) of the individual or family be below specified guidelines in order to qualify for benefits. These programs provide cash and noncash assistance to the low-income population. The major sources of means-tested cash and noncash assistance are shown in Appendix A-3.

**Medicaid.** This term refers to the Federal-State program of medical assistance for low-income individuals and their families as provided for by Title XIX of the Social Security Act. The phrase 'Medicaid covered' refers to persons enrolled in the Medicaid program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicaid covered health care services during the survey reference period.

**Medicare.** This term refers to the Federal Health Insurance Program for the Aged and Disabled as provided for by Title XVIII of the Social Security Act. The phrase 'Medicare covered' refers to persons enrolled in the Medicare program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicare covered health care services during the survey reference period.

**Monthly income.** The monthly income estimates for households are based on the sum of the monthly income received by each household member age 15 years old or over.

Cash income includes all income received from any of the sources listed in Appendix B-1. Rebates, refunds, loans, and capital gain or loss amounts from the sale of assets, and interhousehold transfers of cash such as allowances are not included. Accrued interest on Individual Retirement Accounts, KEOUGH retirement plans, and U.S. Savings bonds are also excluded. This definition differs somewhat from that used in the annual income reports based on the March CPS Income supplement questionnaire. These data, published in the Consumer Income Series, P-6O, are based only on income received in a regular or periodic manner and, therefore, exclude lump-sum or one-time payments such as inheritances and insurance settlements. The March CPS income definition, however, does exclude the same income sources excluded by SIPP.

The income amounts represent amounts actually received during the month, before deductions for income and payroll taxes, union dues, Part B Medicare premiums, etc.

The SIPP income definition includes three types of earnings: wages and salary, nonfarm self-employment, and farm self-employment. The definition of nonfarm self-employment and farm self-employment is not based on the net difference between gross receipts or sales and operating expenses, depreciation, etc. The monthly amounts for these income types are based on the salary or other income received from the business by the owner of the business or farm during the 4-month reference period.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics publishes quarterly averages for an earnings concept called 'usual weekly earnings' for employed wage and salary workers. The concept differs from the SIPP earnings concept since it is based on usual, not actual earnings, excludes the self-employed, and excludes earnings from secondary jobs.

While the income amounts from most sources are recorded monthly for the 4-month reference period, property income amounts, interest, dividends, rental income, etc., were recorded as totals for the 4-month period. These totals were distributed equally between months of the reference period for purposes of calculating monthly averages.

**Nonfamily household.** A nonfamily household is a household maintained by a person living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Persons of Spanish origin.** Persons of Spanish origin were determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a 'flash card' listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin. It should be noted that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Population coverage.** The estimates are restricted to the civilian noninstitutional population of the 50 States and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

**Race.** The population is divided into groups on the basis of race: White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and 'other races.'

**Special Supplemental Food Program for women, Infants, and Children (WIC).** Benefits are received in the form of vouchers that are redeemed at retail stores for specific supplemental nutritious foods. Eligible low-income recipients are infants and children up to age five and pregnant, postpartum, and breastfeeding women.

**Unemployment compensation.** This term refers to cash benefits paid to unemployed workers through a State or local unemployment agency. These include all benefits paid under the Federal-State unemployment insurance program as established under the Social Security Act, as well as those benefits paid to State and local government employees, Federal civilian employees, and veterans.

**With a Job.** Persons are classified 'with a job' in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and, during the month, either (a) worked as paid employees or worked in their own business or profession or on their own farm or worked without pay in a family business or farm or (b) were temporarily absent from work either with or without pay. In general, the word 'job' implies an arrangement for regular work for pay where payment is in cash wages or salaries, at piece rates, in tips, by commission, or in kind (meals, living quarters, supplies received). 'Job' also includes self-employment at a business, professional practice, or farm. A business is defined as an activity which involves the use of machinery or equipment in which money has been invested or an activity requiring an office or 'place of business' or an activity which requires advertising; payment may be in the form of profits or fees.

The Current Population Survey (CPS), the official source of labor force statistics for the Nation, uses the same definition for a job or business. The term 'with a job,' however, should not be confused with the term 'employed'

**SIPP 1993 WAVE 9**

as used in the CPS. 'With a job' includes those who were temporarily absent from a job because of layoff and those waiting to begin a new job in 30 days; in the CPS these persons are not considered 'employed.' See 'Worked each week' below.

**With labor force activity.** The term 'with labor force activity' includes all persons with a job (as defined above) and those looking for work or on layoff from a job for at least 1 week during a given month. Conversely, those persons 'with no labor force activity' had no job, were not on layoff from a job and made no effort to find a job during the month.

**Work disability.** Persons were classified as having a work disability if they were identified by the respondent as having a physical, mental, or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work they can do.

**Worked each week.** Persons 'worked each week' in a month if, for the entire month, they were 'with a job' and not 'absent without pay' from the job. In other words, a person worked each week in any month when they were (a) on the job the entire month, or (b) they received wages or a salary for all weeks in the month, whether they were on the job or not. Persons also worked each week if they were self-employed and spent time during each week of the month at or on behalf of the business or farm they owned, as long as they received or expected to receive profit or fees for their work.

In the CPS, the concept at 'work' includes those persons who spent at least 1 hour during the reference week at their job or business. In the CPS, however, 'at work' does not include persons who were temporarily absent from their jobs during the entire reference week on paid vacation, sick leave, etc. In SIPP, 'worked each week' does include persons on paid absences.

## INDEX TO SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 CORE MICRODATA FILE

| <u>Description</u>                                 | <u>Variable</u> | <u>Position</u> |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Access to the Housing Unit .....                   | HACCESS .....   | 67              |
| Address ID as of Interview Month .....             | H5ADDID .....   | 219             |
| AFDC Coverage .....                                | AFDC .....      | 642             |
| AFDC Reciprocity .....                             | R20 .....       | 1023            |
| Age .....  | AGE .....       | 487             |
| Age Social Security Disability Receipt Began ..... | DISAGE .....    | 625             |
| Alimony Payments Reciprocity .....                 | R29 .....       | 1030            |
| Amount: Adult Railroad Retirement Income .....     | S02AMTA .....   | 1058            |
| Amount: Adult SS Income .....                      | S01AMTA .....   | 1049            |
| Amount: AFDC .....                                 | S20AMT .....    | 1107            |
| Amount: Alimony .....                              | S29AMT .....    | 1137            |
| Amount: Charity Income .....                       | S50AMT .....    | 1192            |
| Amount: Child Support .....                        | S28AMT .....    | 1132            |
| Amount: Children Railroad Retirement Income .....  | S02AMTK .....   | 1063            |
| Amount: Children SS Income .....                   | S01AMTK .....   | 1054            |
| Amount: Company Or Union Pension .....             | S30AMT .....    | 1142            |
| Amount: Employer/Union Temp Sickness .....         | S12AMT .....    | 1097            |
| Amount: Estates And Trusts .....                   | S37AMT .....    | 1172            |
| Amount: Federal Civil Service Pension .....        | S31AMT .....    | 1147            |
| Amount: Federal Supplemental Security Income ..... | S03AMT .....    | 1067            |
| Amount: Food Stamps .....                          | S27AMT .....    | 1127            |
| Amount: Foster Child Care .....                    | S23AMT .....    | 1117            |
| Amount: General Assisstance/Relief .....           | S21AMT .....    | 1112            |
| Amount: GI Bill .....                              | S40AMT .....    | 1182            |
| Amount: Gross Rent Joint Share .....               | JGRENT .....    | 1364            |
| Amount: Incidental/Casual Earnings .....           | S55AMT .....    | 1217            |
| Amount: Joint Dividend Income (110) .....          | J110 .....      | 1348            |
| Amount: Joint Dividend Income Reinvested .....     | J110RI .....    | 1356            |
| Amount: Joint Interest Income (100-103) .....      | J10003 .....    | 1332            |
| Amount: Joint Interest Income (104-107) .....      | J10407 .....    | 1340            |
| Amount: Joint Mortgage Interest Income .....       | J130 .....      | 1389            |
| Amount: Joint Net Rental Income .....              | JNRENT .....    | 1369            |
| Amount: Joint Rental Income With Others .....      | J120OT .....    | 1384            |
| Amount: Life Insurance or Annuities .....          | S36AMT .....    | 1167            |
| Amount: Local Government Pension .....             | S35AMT .....    | 1162            |
| Amount: Lump Sum Payments .....                    | S52AMT .....    | 1202            |
| Amount: Military Retirement Amount .....           | S32AMT .....    | 1152            |
| Amount: Money From Relatives .....                 | S51AMT .....    | 1197            |
| Amount: National Guard/Reserve Pay .....           | S54AMT .....    | 1212            |
| Amount: Nondisclosure Income .....                 | S75AMT .....    | 1227            |
| Amount: Other Cash Income .....                    | S56AMT .....    | 1222            |
| Amount: Other Educational Assistance .....         | OTHAID .....    | 718             |
| Amount: Other Income-Retirement, Etc. ....         | S38AMT .....    | 1177            |
| Amount: Other Unemployment Compensation .....      | S07AMT .....    | 1082            |
| Amount: Other VA Education Assistance .....        | S41AMT .....    | 1187            |
| Amount: Other Welfare .....                        | S24AMT .....    | 1122            |
| Amount: Own Disability Insurance .....             | S13AMT .....    | 1102            |
| Amount: Own Dividend Income .....                  | O110 .....      | 1352            |
| Amount: Own Dividend Income Reinvested .....       | O110RI .....    | 1360            |
| Amount: Own Gross Rent .....                       | OGRENT .....    | 1374            |

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 CORE MICRODATA FILE

| <u>Description</u>                                   | <u>Variable</u> | <u>Position</u> |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Amount: Own Interest Income (100-103)                | O10003          | 1336            |
| Amount: Own Interest Income (104-107)                | O10407          | 1344            |
| Amount: Own Mortgage Interest Income                 | O130            | 1393            |
| Amount: Own Net Rental Income                        | ONRENT          | 1379            |
| Amount: Roomers/Boarders                             | S53AMT          | 1207            |
| Amount: Royalty/Other Investment                     | O14050          | 1397            |
| Amount: State Government Pension                     | S34AMT          | 1157            |
| Amount: State Unemployment Compensation              | S05AMT          | 1072            |
| Amount: Supplemental Unemployment Compensation       | S06AMT          | 1077            |
| Amount: Veterans Compensation                        | S08AMT          | 1087            |
| Amount: Workers' Compensation                        | S10AMT          | 1092            |
| Any Income Received                                  | NOINC           | 720             |
| Any Work to earn money                               | CWORK           | 591             |
| Armed Force Status                                   | INAF            | 600             |
| Breakfast Free or Reduced                            | BFFREE          | 196             |
| Calculation flag: 010003                             | CO10003         | 1403            |
| Calculation flag: 010407                             | CO10407         | 1405            |
| Calculation flag: J10003                             | CJ10003         | 1402            |
| Calculation flag: J10407                             | CJ10407         | 1404            |
| Calendar Month of Reference Period                   | MONTH           | 20              |
| Calendar Year of Reference Month                     | YEAR            | 22              |
| CD Interest Reciprocity                              | R102            | 1307            |
| CHAMPUS or CHAMPVA Coverage                          | CHAMP           | 689             |
| Charity Income Assistance Reciprocity                | R50             | 1041            |
| Checking Account Interest Reciprocity                | R103            | 1308            |
| Child Support Payments Reciprocity                   | R28             | 1029            |
| Child/Adult Status                                   | POPSTAT         | 495             |
| Children Under 18 in Family, Number of               | FNKIDS          | 251             |
| College Work Study                                   | WKSTDY          | 710             |
| Company or Union Pension Reciprocity                 | R30             | 1031            |
| Could Take Job if Offered                            | TAKJOB          | 589             |
| Current Address ID of Household                      | ADDID           | 15              |
| Date of Birth: Month                                 | BRTHMN          | 489             |
| Date of Birth: Year                                  | BRTHYR          | 491             |
| Date Railroad Retirement Check Received              | RRDAY           | 1455            |
| Date Social Security Check Received                  | SSDAY           | 1451            |
| Day Entered the Household                            | DAYENT          | 531             |
| Day Left the Household                               | DAYLFT          | 525             |
| Designated Parent or Guardian of Child               | DESGPNPT        | 520             |
| Disabled   | DISAB           | 597             |
| Dividend Income - Stocks or Mutual Funds Reciprocity | R110            | 1317            |
| Education Assistance - SEOG                          | SUPPED          | 712             |
| Education, Finished Grade                            | GRDCMPL         | 703             |
| Education, Highest Grade or Year Attended            | HIGRADE         | 701             |
| Employed/Self-Employed/Both                          | EMPLD           | 596             |
| Employer Educational Assistance                      | EMPLYR          | 716             |
| Employer or Union Temporary Sickness Policy          | R12             | 1021            |
| Employment Status Recode                             | ESR             | 578             |
| Employment Status Week 1                             | WESR1           | 580             |
| Employment Status Week 2                             | WESR2           | 581             |
| Employment Status Week 3                             | WESR3           | 582             |

| <u>Description</u>                                  | <u>Variable</u> | <u>Position</u> |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Employment Status Week 4 .....                      | WESR4 .....     | 583             |
| Employment Status Week 5 .....                      | WESR5 .....     | 584             |
| Energy Assistance .....                             | HENRGY .....    | 174             |
| Energy Assistance Amount .....                      | EASTAMT .....   | 175             |
| Enrolled Full/Part Time in school .....             | ENROLL .....    | 704             |
| Entered Household Code .....                        | REAENT .....    | 523             |
| Entry Address ID .....                              | ENTRY .....     | 457             |
| Estates And Trusts Reciprocity .....                | R37 .....       | 1037            |
| Ethnicity .....                                     | ETHNCTY .....   | 498             |
| Families, Number in Household .....                 | HNFAM .....     | 36              |
| Family Composition Change, Month-to-Month .....     | FCHANGE .....   | 538             |
| Family ID Excluding Related Subfamily Members ..... | FID2 .....      | 234             |
| Family ID Number .....                              | FID .....       | 231             |
| Family Income, AFDC .....                           | FAFDC .....     | 336             |
| Family Income, Earnings .....                       | FEARN .....     | 283             |
| Family Income, Food Stamps .....                    | FFDSTP .....    | 342             |
| Family Income, Means-Tested Cash Transfers .....    | FTRAN .....     | 298             |
| Family Income, Other .....                          | FOTHER .....    | 305             |
| Family Income, Property Income .....                | FPROP .....     | 290             |
| Family Income, Social Security .....                | FSOCSEC .....   | 312             |
| Family Income, SSI .....                            | FSSI .....      | 318             |
| Family Income, Total .....                          | FTOTINC .....   | 275             |
| Family Income, Unemployment .....                   | FUNEMP .....    | 324             |
| Family Income, Veterans Payments .....              | FVETS .....     | 330             |
| Family Poverty Threshold (Annual) .....             | FPOV .....      | 270             |
| Family Records, # in Household .....                | HNF .....       | 34              |
| Family Reference Person, Person Number of .....     | FREFPER .....   | 239             |
| Family Size .....                                   | FNP .....       | 237             |
| Family Type .....                                   | FAMTYP .....    | 503             |
| Family Type .....                                   | FTYPE .....     | 249             |
| Family Weight for the reference month .....         | FWGT .....      | 260             |
| Federal CS Pension Reciprocity .....                | R31 .....       | 1032            |
| Federal School Breakfast Program .....              | BREAKF .....    | 191             |
| Federal SSI Reciprocity .....                       | R03 .....       | 1015            |
| Fellowship or Scholarship .....                     | FSSHIP .....    | 717             |
| Food Stamp Coverage .....                           | FOODSTP .....   | 636             |
| Food Stamps Reciprocity .....                       | R27 .....       | 1028            |
| Foster Child Care Payments Coverage .....           | FOSTKID .....   | 654             |
| Foster Child Care Payments Reciprocity .....        | R23 .....       | 1025            |
| General Assistance Income Coverage .....            | GENASST .....   | 648             |
| General Assistance/Relief Reciprocity .....         | R21 .....       | 1024            |
| Geographic Identification: Metro Subsample .....    | HMETRO .....    | 60              |
| Geographic Identification: MSA/CMSA Code .....      | HMSA .....      | 61              |
| Geographic Identification: State .....              | HSTATE .....    | 58              |
| GI Bill Benefits .....                              | GIBILL .....    | 708             |
| GI Bill Reciprocity .....                           | R40 .....       | 1039            |
| Government Securities Interest Reciprocity .....    | R105 .....      | 1312            |
| Guaranteed Student Loan .....                       | STLOAN .....    | 714             |
| Half Sample Code for Variance Estimation .....      | HHSC .....      | 31              |
| Head of Family .....                                | FKIND .....     | 250             |
| Head of Related Subfamily .....                     | SKIND .....     | 364             |

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 CORE MICRODATA FILE

| <u>Description</u>   | <u>Variable</u> | <u>Position</u> |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Health Insurance by a Non-Household Member .....           | HINONH .....    | 688             |
| Health Insurance Coverage .....                            | HIIND .....     | 682             |
| Health Insurance Covered Nonhousehold Member .....         | NONHHI .....    | 700             |
| Health Insurance Covers Household .....                    | HIFAM .....     | 699             |
| Health Insurance Paid by Employer or Union .....           | HIPAY .....     | 697             |
| Health Insurance Primary Policy Holder .....               | HIOWN .....     | 695             |
| Hot Lunch .....  | LUNCH .....     | 181             |
| Hours Worked Per Week .....                                | UHOURS .....    | 592             |
| Household Composition Change, Month-to-Month .....         | HCHANGE .....   | 537             |
| Household Income, AFDC .....                               | HAFDC .....     | 155             |
| Household Income, Earnings .....                           | HEARN .....     | 96              |
| Household Income, Food Stamps .....                        | HFDSTP .....    | 161             |
| Household Income, Means-Tested Cash Transfers .....        | HTRAN .....     | 111             |
| Household Income, Noncash .....                            | HNONCSH .....   | 125             |
| Household Income, Other .....                              | HOTHER .....    | 118             |
| Household Income, Property Income .....                    | HPROP .....     | 103             |
| Household Income, Social Security .....                    | HSOCSEC .....   | 131             |
| Household Income, SSI .....                                | HSSI .....      | 137             |
| Household Income, Total .....                              | HTOTINC .....   | 88              |
| Household Income, Unemployment .....                       | HUNEMP .....    | 143             |
| Household Income, Veterans Payments .....                  | HVETS .....     | 149             |
| Household Interview Status as of the interview month ..... | H5MIS .....     | 218             |
| Household Poverty Threshold (Annual) .....                 | HPOV .....      | 83              |
| Household Reference Person as of the interview month ..... | H5REF .....     | 211             |
| Household Size .....                                       | HNP .....       | 45              |
| Household Weight for the interview month .....             | H5WGT .....     | 221             |
| Household Weight for the reference month .....             | HWGT .....      | 48              |
| Householder's Person Number .....                          | HREFPER .....   | 40              |
| ID: CHAMPUS or CHAMPVA Coverage .....                      | CHPNUM .....    | 690             |
| ID: Health Insurance Source .....                          | HIPNUM .....    | 683             |
| ID: Source of AFDC Payments .....                          | AFDCPNUM .....  | 643             |
| ID: Source of Food Stamps .....                            | FSPNUM .....    | 637             |
| ID: Source of Foster Care .....                            | FKPNUM .....    | 655             |
| ID: Source of General Assistance Payments .....            | GAPNUM .....    | 649             |
| ID: Source of Medicaid Payments .....                      | MCDPNUM .....   | 677             |
| ID: Source of Other Welfare Payments .....                 | OWPNUM .....    | 661             |
| ID: Source of Railroad Coverage .....                      | RRPNUM .....    | 628             |
| ID: Source of Social Security Coverage .....               | SSPNUM .....    | 618             |
| ID: Source of Veterans' Pension .....                      | VETNUM .....    | 611             |
| ID: Source of WIC Payments .....                           | WICPNUM .....   | 671             |
| Imputation flag: BFFREE .....                              | IBFFREE .....   | 210             |
| Imputation flag: BFTOT .....                               | IBFTOT .....    | 209             |
| Imputation flag: BREAKF .....                              | IBREAKF .....   | 207             |
| Imputation flag: CAIDCOV .....                             | ICAIDCOV .....  | 765             |
| Imputation flag: CARECOV .....                             | ICARECOV .....  | 763             |
| Imputation flag: CWORK .....                               | ICWORK .....    | 751             |
| Imputation flag: DISAB .....                               | IDISAB .....    | 755             |
| Imputation flag: DISAGE .....                              | IDISAGE .....   | 756             |
| Imputation flag: EASTAMT .....                             | IEASTAMT .....  | 200             |
| Imputation flag: EDASST .....                              | IEDASST .....   | 774             |
| Imputation flag: EMPLYR .....                              | IEMPLYR .....   | 783             |



| <u>Description</u>              | <u>Variable</u> | <u>Position</u> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Imputation flag: ENROLL .....   | IENROLL .....   | 772             |
| Imputation flag: ETHNCTY .....  | IETHNCTY .....  | 741             |
| Imputation flag: EWID .....     | IEWID .....     | 744             |
| Imputation flag: FSSHIP .....   | IFSSHIP .....   | 784             |
| Imputation flag: GIBILL .....   | IGIBILL .....   | 775             |
| Imputation flag: GRDCMPL .....  | IGRDCMPL .....  | 743             |
| Imputation flag: HENRGY .....   | IHENRGY .....   | 199             |
| Imputation flag: HIGRADE .....  | IHIGRADE .....  | 742             |
| Imputation flag: HIIND .....    | IHIIND .....    | 766             |
| Imputation flag: HIOWN .....    | IHIOWN .....    | 767             |
| Imputation flag: HIPAY .....    | IHIPAY .....    | 769             |
| Imputation flag: HISRC .....    | IHISRC .....    | 768             |
| Imputation flag: HITYPE .....   | IHITYPE .....   | 770             |
| Imputation flag: INAF .....     | IINAF .....     | 759             |
| Imputation flag: IREASAB .....  | IREASAB .....   | 748             |
| Imputation flag: ITAKJOB .....  | ITAKJOB .....   | 749             |
| Imputation flag: ITAKJOBN ..... | ITAKJOBN .....  | 750             |
| Imputation flag: J10003 .....   | IJ10003 .....   | 1430            |
| Imputation flag: J10407 .....   | IJ10407 .....   | 1432            |
| Imputation flag: J110 .....     | IJ110 .....     | 1434            |
| Imputation flag: J110RI .....   | IJ110RI .....   | 1436            |
| Imputation flag: J120OT .....   | IJ120OT .....   | 1442            |
| Imputation flag: J130 .....     | IJ130 .....     | 1443            |
| Imputation flag: JGRENT .....   | IJGRENT .....   | 1438            |
| Imputation flag: JNRENT .....   | IJNRENT .....   | 1439            |
| Imputation flag: JO110 .....    | IJO110 .....    | 1419            |
| Imputation flag: JO110RI .....  | IJO110RI .....  | 1420            |
| Imputation flag: LCHCOST .....  | ILCHCOST .....  | 206             |
| Imputation flag: LCHFREE .....  | ILCHFREE .....  | 205             |
| Imputation flag: LCHPT .....    | ILCHPT .....    | 204             |
| Imputation flag: LCHTOT .....   | ILCHTOT .....   | 203             |
| Imputation flag: LEVEL .....    | ILEVEL .....    | 773             |
| Imputation flag: LUNCH .....    | ILUNCH .....    | 201             |
| Imputation flag: MCOPT .....    | IMCOPT .....    | 764             |
| Imputation flag: NDSL .....     | INDSL .....     | 780             |
| Imputation flag: NKIDSBF .....  | INKIDSBF .....  | 208             |
| Imputation flag: NKIDSHL .....  | INKIDSHL .....  | 202             |
| Imputation flag: NONHHI .....   | INONHHI .....   | 771             |
| Imputation flag: O10003 .....   | IO10003 .....   | 1431            |
| Imputation flag: O10407 .....   | IO10407 .....   | 1433            |
| Imputation flag: O110 .....     | IO110 .....     | 1435            |
| Imputation flag: O110RI .....   | IO110RI .....   | 1437            |
| Imputation flag: O130 .....     | IO130 .....     | 1444            |
| Imputation flag: O14050 .....   | IO14050 .....   | 1445            |
| Imputation flag: OGRENT .....   | IOGRENT .....   | 1440            |
| Imputation flag: ONRENT .....   | IONRENT .....   | 1441            |
| Imputation flag: OTHAID .....   | IOTHAID .....   | 785             |
| Imputation flag: OTHVET .....   | IOTHVET .....   | 776             |
| Imputation flag: PELL .....     | IPELL .....     | 778             |
| Imputation flag: PHRENT .....   | IPHRENT .....   | 197             |
| Imputation flag: PLUS .....     | IPLUS .....     | 782             |

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 CORE MICRODATA FILE

| <u>Description</u>             | <u>Variable</u> | <u>Position</u> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Imputation flag: R06 .....     | IR06 .....      | 1237            |
| Imputation flag: R10 .....     | IR10 .....      | 1240            |
| Imputation flag: R100 .....    | IR100 .....     | 1406            |
| Imputation flag: R101 .....    | IR101 .....     | 1407            |
| Imputation flag: R102 .....    | IR102 .....     | 1408            |
| Imputation flag: R103 .....    | IR103 .....     | 1409            |
| Imputation flag: R104 .....    | IR104 .....     | 1412            |
| Imputation flag: R105 .....    | IR105 .....     | 1413            |
| Imputation flag: R106 .....    | IR106 .....     | 1414            |
| Imputation flag: R107 .....    | IR107 .....     | 1415            |
| Imputation flag: R110 .....    | IR110 .....     | 1418            |
| Imputation flag: R12 .....     | IR12 .....      | 1241            |
| Imputation flag: R120 .....    | IR120 .....     | 1421            |
| Imputation flag: R13 .....     | IR13 .....      | 1242            |
| Imputation flag: R130 .....    | IR130 .....     | 1425            |
| Imputation flag: R140 .....    | IR140 .....     | 1428            |
| Imputation flag: R150 .....    | IR150 .....     | 1429            |
| Imputation flag: R20 .....     | IR20 .....      | 1243            |
| Imputation flag: R21 .....     | IR21 .....      | 1244            |
| Imputation flag: R23 .....     | IR23 .....      | 1245            |
| Imputation flag: R24 .....     | IR24 .....      | 1246            |
| Imputation flag: R25 .....     | IR25 .....      | 1247            |
| Imputation flag: R27 .....     | IR27 .....      | 1248            |
| Imputation flag: R28 .....     | IR28 .....      | 1249            |
| Imputation flag: R29 .....     | IR29 .....      | 1250            |
| Imputation flag: R30 .....     | IR30 .....      | 1251            |
| Imputation flag: R31 .....     | IR31 .....      | 1252            |
| Imputation flag: R32 .....     | IR32 .....      | 1253            |
| Imputation flag: R34 .....     | IR34 .....      | 1254            |
| Imputation flag: R35 .....     | IR35 .....      | 1255            |
| Imputation flag: R36 .....     | IR36 .....      | 1256            |
| Imputation flag: R37 .....     | IR37 .....      | 1257            |
| Imputation flag: R38 .....     | IR38 .....      | 1258            |
| Imputation flag: R40 .....     | IR40 .....      | 1259            |
| Imputation flag: R41 .....     | IR41 .....      | 1260            |
| Imputation flag: R50 .....     | IR50 .....      | 1261            |
| Imputation flag: R51 .....     | IR51 .....      | 1262            |
| Imputation flag: R52 .....     | IR52 .....      | 1263            |
| Imputation flag: R53 .....     | IR53 .....      | 1264            |
| Imputation flag: R54 .....     | IR54 .....      | 1265            |
| Imputation flag: R55 .....     | IR55 .....      | 1266            |
| Imputation flag: R56 .....     | IR56 .....      | 1267            |
| Imputation flag: RACE .....    | IRACE .....     | 740             |
| Imputation flag: RETIRD .....  | IRETIRD .....   | 762             |
| Imputation flag: RHCDIS .....  | IRHCDIS .....   | 757             |
| Imputation flag: RJ10003 ..... | IRJ10003 .....  | 1410            |
| Imputation flag: RJ10407 ..... | IRJ10407 .....  | 1416            |
| Imputation flag: RJ120 .....   | IRJ120 .....    | 1422            |
| Imputation flag: RJ1200T ..... | IRJ1200T .....  | 1424            |
| Imputation flag: RJ130 .....   | IRJ130 .....    | 1426            |
| Imputation flag: RO10003 ..... | IRO10003 .....  | 1411            |

| <u>Description</u>             | <u>Variable</u> | <u>Position</u> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Imputation flag: RO10407 ..... | IRO10407 .....  | 1417            |
| Imputation flag: RO120 .....   | IRO120 .....    | 1423            |
| Imputation flag: RO130 .....   | IRO130 .....    | 1427            |
| Imputation flag: RO1A .....    | IR01A .....     | 1232            |
| Imputation flag: RO1K .....    | IR01K .....     | 1233            |
| Imputation flag: RO2A .....    | IR02A .....     | 1234            |
| Imputation flag: RO3 .....     | IR03 .....      | 1235            |
| Imputation flag: RO5 .....     | IR05 .....      | 1236            |
| Imputation flag: RO7 .....     | IR07 .....      | 1238            |
| Imputation flag: RO8 .....     | IR08 .....      | 1239            |
| Imputation flag: S10AMT .....  | IS10 .....      | 1277            |
| Imputation flag: S12AMT .....  | IS12 .....      | 1278            |
| Imputation flag: S13AMT .....  | IS13 .....      | 1279            |
| Imputation flag: S20AMT .....  | IS20 .....      | 1280            |
| Imputation flag: S21AMT .....  | IS21 .....      | 1281            |
| Imputation flag: S23AMT .....  | IS23 .....      | 1282            |
| Imputation flag: S24AMT .....  | IS24 .....      | 1283            |
| Imputation flag: S27AMT .....  | IS27 .....      | 1284            |
| Imputation flag: S28AMT .....  | IS28 .....      | 1285            |
| Imputation flag: S29AMT .....  | IS29 .....      | 1286            |
| Imputation flag: S30AMT .....  | IS30 .....      | 1287            |
| Imputation flag: S31AMT .....  | IS31 .....      | 1288            |
| Imputation flag: S32AMT .....  | IS32 .....      | 1289            |
| Imputation flag: S34AMT .....  | IS34 .....      | 1290            |
| Imputation flag: S35AMT .....  | IS35 .....      | 1291            |
| Imputation flag: S36AMT .....  | IS36 .....      | 1292            |
| Imputation flag: S37AMT .....  | IS37 .....      | 1293            |
| Imputation flag: S38AMT .....  | IS38 .....      | 1294            |
| Imputation flag: S40AMT .....  | IS40 .....      | 1295            |
| Imputation flag: S41AMT .....  | IS41 .....      | 1296            |
| Imputation flag: S50AMT .....  | IS50 .....      | 1297            |
| Imputation flag: S51AMT .....  | IS51 .....      | 1298            |
| Imputation flag: S52AMT .....  | IS52 .....      | 1299            |
| Imputation flag: S53AMT .....  | IS53 .....      | 1300            |
| Imputation flag: S54AMT .....  | IS54 .....      | 1301            |
| Imputation flag: S55AMT .....  | IS55 .....      | 1302            |
| Imputation flag: S56AMT .....  | IS56 .....      | 1303            |
| Imputation flag: S75AMT .....  | IS75 .....      | 1304            |
| Imputation flag: SE12214 ..... | ISE12214 .....  | 943             |
| Imputation flag: SE12218 ..... | ISE12218 .....  | 944             |
| Imputation flag: SE12220 ..... | ISE12220 .....  | 945             |
| Imputation flag: SE12222 ..... | ISE12222 .....  | 946             |
| Imputation flag: SE12232 ..... | ISE12232 .....  | 947             |
| Imputation flag: SE12234 ..... | ISE12234 .....  | 948             |
| Imputation flag: SE12254 ..... | ISE12254 .....  | 949             |
| Imputation flag: SE12256 ..... | ISE12256 .....  | 950             |
| Imputation flag: SE12260 ..... | ISE12260 .....  | 951             |
| Imputation flag: SE1AMT .....  | ISE1AMT .....   | 952             |
| Imputation flag: SE1IND .....  | ISE1IND .....   | 942             |
| Imputation flag: SE1OCC .....  | ISE1OCC .....   | 941             |
| Imputation flag: SE22314 ..... | ISE22314 .....  | 1001            |

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 CORE MICRODATA FILE

| <u>Description</u>             | <u>Variable</u> | <u>Position</u> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Imputation flag: SE22318 ..... | ISE22318 .....  | 1002            |
| Imputation flag: SE22320 ..... | ISE22320 .....  | 1003            |
| Imputation flag: SE22322 ..... | ISE22322 .....  | 1004            |
| Imputation flag: SE22332 ..... | ISE22332 .....  | 1005            |
| Imputation flag: SE22334 ..... | ISE22334 .....  | 1006            |
| Imputation flag: SE22354 ..... | ISE22354 .....  | 1007            |
| Imputation flag: SE22356 ..... | ISE22356 .....  | 1008            |
| Imputation flag: SE22360 ..... | ISE22360 .....  | 1009            |
| Imputation flag: SE2AMT .....  | ISE2AMT .....   | 1010            |
| Imputation flag: SE2IND .....  | ISE2IND .....   | 1000            |
| Imputation flag: SE2OCC .....  | ISE2OCC .....   | 999             |
| Imputation flag: SEX .....     | ISEX .....      | 739             |
| Imputation flag: SO1AMTA ..... | IS01A .....     | 1268            |
| Imputation flag: SO1AMTK ..... | IS01K .....     | 1269            |
| Imputation flag: SO2AMTA ..... | IS02A .....     | 1270            |
| Imputation flag: SO2AMTK ..... | IS02K .....     | 1271            |
| Imputation flag: SO3AMT .....  | IS03 .....      | 1272            |
| Imputation flag: SO5AMT .....  | IS05 .....      | 1273            |
| Imputation flag: SO6AMT .....  | IS06 .....      | 1274            |
| Imputation flag: SO7AMT .....  | IS07 .....      | 1275            |
| Imputation flag: SO8AMT .....  | IS08 .....      | 1276            |
| Imputation flag: SPDAF .....   | ISPDAF .....    | 761             |
| Imputation flag: SPINAF .....  | ISPINAF .....   | 760             |
| Imputation flag: STLOAN .....  | ISTLOAN .....   | 781             |
| Imputation flag: SUPPED .....  | ISUPPED .....   | 779             |
| Imputation flag: UHOURS .....  | IUHOURS .....   | 752             |
| Imputation flag: UTILS .....   | IUTILS .....    | 198             |
| Imputation flag: VETSTAT ..... | IVETSTAT .....  | 758             |
| Imputation flag: VETTYT .....  | IVETTYT .....   | 1447            |
| Imputation flag: WKSJOB .....  | IWKSJOB .....   | 745             |
| Imputation flag: WKSLOK .....  | IWKSLOK .....   | 747             |
| Imputation flag: WKSPT .....   | IWKSPT .....    | 753             |
| Imputation flag: WKSPT .....   | IWKSPT .....    | 754             |
| Imputation flag: WKSTDY .....  | IWKSTDY .....   | 777             |
| Imputation flag: WKSWOP .....  | IWKSWOP .....   | 746             |
| Imputation flag: WS12012 ..... | IWS12012 .....  | 831             |
| Imputation flag: WS12024 ..... | IWS12024 .....  | 832             |
| Imputation flag: WS12026 ..... | IWS12026 .....  | 833             |
| Imputation flag: WS12028 ..... | IWS12028 .....  | 834             |
| Imputation flag: WS12029 ..... | IWS12029 .....  | 835             |
| Imputation flag: WS12030 ..... | IWS12030 .....  | 837             |
| Imputation flag: WS12031 ..... | IWS12031 .....  | 836             |
| Imputation flag: WS12044 ..... | IWS12044 .....  | 838             |
| Imputation flag: WS12046 ..... | IWS12046 .....  | 839             |
| Imputation flag: WS1AMT .....  | WS1CALC .....   | 840             |
| Imputation flag: WS1IND .....  | IWS1IND .....   | 830             |
| Imputation flag: WS1OCC .....  | IWS1OCC .....   | 829             |
| Imputation flag: WS22112 ..... | IWS22112 .....  | 885             |
| Imputation flag: WS22124 ..... | IWS22124 .....  | 886             |
| Imputation flag: WS22126 ..... | IWS22126 .....  | 887             |
| Imputation flag: WS22128 ..... | IWS22128 .....  | 888             |

| <u>Description</u>                             | <u>Variable</u> | <u>Position</u> |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Imputation flag: WS22129 .....                 | IWS22129 .....  | 889             |
| Imputation flag: WS22130 .....                 | IWS22130 .....  | 891             |
| Imputation flag: WS22131 .....                 | IWS22131 .....  | 890             |
| Imputation flag: WS22144 .....                 | IWS22144 .....  | 892             |
| Imputation flag: WS22146 .....                 | IWS22146 .....  | 893             |
| Imputation Flag: WS2AMT .....                  | WS2CALC .....   | 894             |
| Imputation flag: WS2IND .....                  | IWS2IND .....   | 884             |
| Imputation flag: WS2OCC .....                  | IWS2OCC .....   | 883             |
| Incidental/Casual Earnings .....               | R55 .....       | 1046            |
| Income From Other Source .....                 | OTHINC .....    | 719             |
| Income from Roomers/Boarders .....             | R53 .....       | 1044            |
| Interview Status as of Interview Month .....   | MIS5 .....      | 463             |
| Interview Status Code .....                    | HITM36B .....   | 78              |
| JOB 1: Covered by Union Contract .....         | WS12046 .....   | 828             |
| JOB 1: Day Job Ended .....                     | WS12022 .....   | 809             |
| JOB 1: Day Job Started .....                   | WS12018 .....   | 805             |
| JOB 1: Day Last Paid .....                     | WS12031 .....   | 823             |
| JOB 1: Earnings .....                          | WS1AMT .....    | 796             |
| JOB 1: Employer ID Number .....                | WS12002 .....   | 801             |
| JOB 1: Frequency of Pay .....                  | WS12029 .....   | 822             |
| JOB 1: Hourly Rate .....                       | WS12028 .....   | 818             |
| JOB 1: Hours Per Week .....                    | WS12025 .....   | 815             |
| JOB 1: Industry .....                          | WS1IND .....    | 792             |
| JOB 1: Job Change This Month .....             | WS1CHG .....    | 804             |
| JOB 1: Labor Union Member .....                | WS12044 .....   | 827             |
| JOB 1: Main Activities or Duties Changed ..... | WS12004 .....   | 788             |
| JOB 1: Month Job Ended .....                   | WS12020 .....   | 811             |
| JOB 1: Month Job Started .....                 | WS12016 .....   | 807             |
| JOB 1: Month Last Paid .....                   | WS12030 .....   | 825             |
| JOB 1: Occupation .....                        | WS1OCC .....    | 789             |
| JOB 1: Paid Hourly .....                       | WS12026 .....   | 817             |
| JOB 1: Reason Stopped Working .....            | WS12024 .....   | 814             |
| JOB 1: Same Employer Last Wave .....           | WS12003 .....   | 787             |
| JOB 1: Stop Working for Employer .....         | WS12023 .....   | 813             |
| JOB 1: Type of Employer .....                  | WS12012 .....   | 803             |
| JOB 1: Weeks Employed During Month .....       | WS1WKS .....    | 795             |
| JOB 2: Covered by Union Contract .....         | WS22146 .....   | 882             |
| JOB 2: Day Job Ended .....                     | WS22122 .....   | 863             |
| JOB 2: Day Job Started .....                   | WS22118 .....   | 859             |
| JOB 2: Day Last Paid .....                     | WS22131 .....   | 877             |
| JOB 2: Earnings .....                          | WS2AMT .....    | 850             |
| JOB 2: Employer ID Number .....                | WS22102 .....   | 855             |
| JOB 2: Frequency of Pay .....                  | WS22129 .....   | 876             |
| JOB 2: Hourly Rate .....                       | WS22128 .....   | 872             |
| JOB 2: Hours Per Week .....                    | WS22125 .....   | 869             |
| JOB 2: Industry .....                          | WS2IND .....    | 846             |
| JOB 2: Job Change This Month .....             | WS2CHG .....    | 858             |
| JOB 2: Labor Union Member .....                | WS22144 .....   | 881             |
| JOB 2: Main Activities or Duties Changed ..... | WS22104 .....   | 842             |
| JOB 2: Month Job Ended .....                   | WS22120 .....   | 865             |
| JOB 2: Month Job Started .....                 | WS22116 .....   | 861             |

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 CORE MICRODATA FILE

| <u>Description</u>                                   | <u>Variable</u> | <u>Position</u> |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| JOB 2: Month Last Paid .....                         | WS22130 .....   | 879             |
| JOB 2: Occupation .....                              | WS2OCC .....    | 843             |
| JOB 2: Paid Hourly .....                             | WS22126 .....   | 871             |
| JOB 2: Reason Stopped Working .....                  | WS22124 .....   | 868             |
| JOB 2: Same Employer Last Wave .....                 | WS22103 .....   | 841             |
| JOB 2: Stop Working for Employer .....               | WS22123 .....   | 867             |
| JOB 2: Type of Employer .....                        | WS22112 .....   | 857             |
| JOB 2: Weeks Employed During Month .....             | WS2WKS .....    | 849             |
| Joint Dividend Income Reciprocity .....              | RJ110 .....     | 1318            |
| Joint Dividend Income Reinvested .....               | RJ110RI .....   | 1320            |
| Joint Interest Income Reciprocity: Group 1 .....     | RJ10003 .....   | 1309            |
| Joint Interest Income Reciprocity: Group 2 .....     | RJ10407 .....   | 1315            |
| Joint Mortgage Interest .....                        | RJ130 .....     | 1327            |
| Joint Rental Income .....                            | RJ120 .....     | 1323            |
| Joint Rental Income (non-spouse) .....               | RJ120OT .....   | 1325            |
| Left Household Code .....                            | REALFT .....    | 521             |
| Level or Grade Enrolled in School .....              | LEVEL .....     | 705             |
| Local Government Pension Reciprocity .....           | R35 .....       | 1035            |
| Lump Sum Payments Reciprocity .....                  | R52 .....       | 1043            |
| Lunch Free or Reduced .....                          | LCHFEE .....    | 187             |
| Lunch, Average Price of .....                        | LHCOST .....    | 188             |
| Marital Status .....                                 | MS .....        | 500             |
| Marital Status - Ever Widowed or Divorced .....      | EWID .....      | 502             |
| Medicaid Coverage .....                              | CAIDCOV .....   | 676             |
| Medicare Coverage .....                              | CARECOV .....   | 633             |
| Medicare Option for Doctor Bills .....               | MCOPT .....     | 635             |
| Military Retirement Reciprocity .....                | R32 .....       | 1033            |
| Money From Relatives Reciprocity .....               | R51 .....       | 1042            |
| Money Market Funds Interest Reciprocity .....        | R104 .....      | 1311            |
| Money Market Interest Reciprocity .....              | R101 .....      | 1306            |
| Month Entered the Household .....                    | MONENT .....    | 533             |
| Month Left the Household .....                       | MONLFT .....    | 527             |
| Monthly Rent, Subsidized Housing .....               | PHRENT .....    | 167             |
| Mortgage Income Reciprocity .....                    | R130 .....      | 1326            |
| Municipal Bond Interest Reciprocity .....            | R106 .....      | 1313            |
| National Direct Student Loan .....                   | NDSL .....      | 713             |
| National Guard/Reserve Pay Reciprocity .....         | R54 .....       | 1045            |
| Nondisclosure Income Reciprocity .....               | R75 .....       | 1048            |
| Number of Breakfasts Per Week .....                  | BFTOT .....     | 194             |
| Number of Children - Hot Lunch .....                 | NKIDSHL .....   | 182             |
| Number of Children - School Breakfast .....          | NKIDSBF .....   | 192             |
| Number of Family Social Security Recipients .....    | FNSSR .....     | 257             |
| Number of Hot Lunches per week .....                 | LCHTOT .....    | 184             |
| Number of Household Social Security Recipients ..... | HNSSR .....     | 65              |
| Number of Own Children <18 in Family .....           | FOKLT18 .....   | 255             |
| Number of Wage/Salary Jobs .....                     | NJOBS .....     | 786             |
| Number Of Weeks This Month .....                     | WEEKS .....     | 579             |
| Other Cash Income .....                              | R56 .....       | 1047            |
| Other Financial Investment .....                     | R150 .....      | 1330            |
| Other Income-Retirement, Etc. Reciprocity .....      | R38 .....       | 1038            |
| Other Interest Earning Assets Reciprocity .....      | R107 .....      | 1314            |

| <u>Description</u>  | <u>Variable</u> | <u>Position</u> |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Other Unemployment Compensation Reciprocity .....           | R07 .....       | 1018            |
| Other VA Education Assistance Reciprocity .....             | R41 .....       | 1040            |
| Other Veterans' Educational Assistance .....                | OTHVET .....    | 709             |
| Other Welfare Payments, Coverage .....                      | OTHWELF .....   | 660             |
| Other Welfare Reciprocity .....                             | R24 .....       | 1026            |
| Own Children in Family, Number of .....                     | FOWNKID .....   | 253             |
| Own Children in Related Subfamily, Number of .....          | SOWNKID .....   | 365             |
| Own Children Under 18 in Related Subfamily, Number of ..... | SOKLT18 .....   | 367             |
| Own Disability Insurance Reciprocity .....                  | R13 .....       | 1022            |
| Own Dividend Income Reciprocity .....                       | RO110 .....     | 1319            |
| Own Dividends Reinvested .....                              | RO110RI .....   | 1321            |
| Own Interest Income (100-103) .....                         | RO10003 .....   | 1310            |
| Own Interest Income (104-107) .....                         | RO10407 .....   | 1316            |
| Own Mortgage Interest Income .....                          | RO130 .....     | 1328            |
| Own Rental Income .....                                     | RO120 .....     | 1324            |
| Own Royalties or Other Investment Income .....              | RO14050 .....   | 1331            |
| Paid-up Life Insurance/Annuities Reciprocity .....          | R36 .....       | 1036            |
| Panel Year .....  | PANEL .....     | 17              |
| Participation in Lunch Program .....                        | LCHPT .....     | 186             |
| Payment of Utilities in Subsidized Housing .....            | UTILS .....     | 173             |
| Pell Grant .....  | PELL .....      | 711             |
| Person # of Subfamily Reference Person .....                | SREFPER .....   | 353             |
| Person Number .....   | PNUM .....      | 459             |
| Person Number of Parent .....                               | PNPT .....      | 511             |
| Person Number of Spouse .....                               | PNSP .....      | 505             |
| Person Number of Spouse of Family Reference Person .....    | FSPOUSE .....   | 244             |
| Person Weight for the Interview Month .....                 | P5WGT .....     | 474             |
| Person weight for the reference month .....                 | FNLWGT .....    | 464             |
| Person's Interview Status .....                             | INTVW .....     | 462             |
| Personal Income, Earnings .....                             | EARN .....      | 548             |
| Personal Income, Other .....                                | OTHER .....     | 570             |
| Personal Income, Property .....                             | PROP .....      | 555             |
| Personal Income, Total .....                                | TOTINC .....    | 540             |
| Personal Income, Total Means-Tested Transfer .....          | TRAN .....      | 563             |
| Persons in Household as of Interview Month .....            | H5NP .....      | 216             |
| PLUS or SLS loans .....                                     | PLUS .....      | 715             |
| Poverty Threshold (Annual), Related Subfamily .....         | SPOV .....      | 379             |
| Previous Wave Address ID .....                              | PWADDID .....   | 737             |
| Previous Wave Entry Address ID .....                        | PWENTRY .....   | 730             |
| Previous Wave Person Number .....                           | PWPNUM .....    | 732             |
| Previous Wave Relationship to Reference Person .....        | PWRRP .....     | 735             |
| Previous Wave Sample Unit ID .....                          | PWSUID .....    | 721             |
| Public Housing, Residence in .....                          | HPUBHS .....    | 73              |
| Race .....  | RACE .....      | 497             |
| Railroad Retirement Coverage .....                          | RAILRD .....    | 627             |
| Railroad Retirement Envelope Color .....                    | RENVELOP .....  | 1453            |
| Railroad Retirement Reciprocity-Adult .....                 | R02A .....      | 1013            |
| Railroad Retirement Reciprocity-Children .....              | R02K .....      | 1014            |
| Reason Absent Without Pay .....                             | REASAB .....    | 588             |
| Reason Could Not Take Job if Offered .....                  | TAKJOBN .....   | 590             |
| Reason Worked Less Than 35 Hours .....                      | WKSPTTR .....   | 595             |

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 CORE MICRODATA FILE

| <u>Description</u>   | <u>Variable</u> | <u>Position</u> |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Receipt of Cash Benefits from a Means-Tested Program .....     | HCASH .....     | 81              |
| Receipt of Means-Tested Benefits .....                         | HMEANS .....    | 80              |
| Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits from a Means-Tested Program ..... | HNCASH .....    | 82              |
| Received Income Due to Disability .....                        | RHCDIS .....    | 598             |
| Reduction Group Code .....                                     | SURGC .....     | 28              |
| Reference Month (1, 2, 3, 4) .....                             | REFMTH .....    | 25              |
| Related Subfamily .....  | STYPE .....     | 363             |
| Related Subfamily Income, AFDC .....                           | SAFDC .....     | 445             |
| Related Subfamily Income, Earnings .....                       | SEARN .....     | 392             |
| Related Subfamily Income, Federal SSI .....                    | SSSI .....      | 427             |
| Related Subfamily Income, Food Stamps .....                    | SFDSTP .....    | 451             |
| Related Subfamily Income, Means-Tested Cash Transfers .....    | STRAN .....     | 407             |
| Related Subfamily Income, Other .....                          | SOTHER .....    | 414             |
| Related Subfamily Income, Property Income .....                | SPROP .....     | 399             |
| Related Subfamily Income, Social Security .....                | SSOCSEC .....   | 421             |
| Related Subfamily Income, Total .....                          | STOTINC .....   | 384             |
| Related Subfamily Income, Unemployment .....                   | SUNEMP .....    | 433             |
| Related Subfamily Income, Veterans Payments .....              | SVETS .....     | 439             |
| Related Subfamily Weight for the reference month .....         | SWGTT .....     | 369             |
| Relationship to Reference Person .....                         | RRP .....       | 484             |
| Rental Income Reciprocity .....                                | R120 .....      | 1322            |
| Retired From Job or Business .....                             | RETIRD .....    | 616             |
| Rotation Group .....   | ROT .....       | 24              |
| Royalty Income Reciprocity .....                               | R140 .....      | 1329            |
| Sample Unit Identifier .....                                   | SUID .....      | 6               |
| Sample Unit State Code .....                                   | SUSTATE .....   | 26              |
| Savings Account Interest Reciprocity .....                     | R100 .....      | 1305            |
| SE1: Amount Net Profit or Loss .....                           | SE12256 .....   | 930             |
| SE1: Business ID Number .....                                  | SE12201 .....   | 908             |
| SE1: Business Incorporated .....                               | SE12220 .....   | 914             |
| SE1: Earnings after Expenses .....                             | SE12260 .....   | 936             |
| SE1: Gross Earnings > \$1000 .....                             | SE12214 .....   | 912             |
| SE1: Hours Worked Per Week .....                               | SE12212 .....   | 910             |
| SE1: Industry .....  | SE1IND .....    | 897             |
| SE1: Information From Someone Else in Household .....          | SE12252 .....   | 928             |
| SE1: Main Activities or Duties Changed .....                   | SE12203 .....   | 896             |
| SE1: Occupation .....  | SE1OCC .....    | 899             |
| SE1: Other Income .....  | SE12234 .....   | 927             |
| SE1: Partners in Household .....                               | SE12224 .....   | 916             |
| SE1: Person Number: Partner 1 .....                            | SE12226 .....   | 917             |
| SE1: Person Number: Partner 2 .....                            | SE12228 .....   | 920             |
| SE1: Person Number: Partner 3 .....                            | SE12230 .....   | 923             |
| SE1: Profit or Loss Estimate Given .....                       | SE12254 .....   | 929             |
| SE1: Salary .....  | SE12232 .....   | 926             |
| SE1: Same Business Last Wave .....                             | SE12202 .....   | 895             |
| SE1: Self-Employment Income .....                              | SE1AMT .....    | 903             |
| SE1: Sole Proprietorship/Partnership .....                     | SE12222 .....   | 915             |
| SE1: Total Employees .....                                     | SE12218 .....   | 913             |
| SE1: Weeks With Business .....                                 | SE1WKS .....    | 902             |
| SE2: Amount Net Profit or Loss .....                           | SE22356 .....   | 988             |
| SE2: Business ID Number .....                                  | SE22301 .....   | 966             |



| <u>Description</u>                                    | <u>Variable</u> | <u>Position</u> |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| SE2: Business Incorporated .....                      | SE22320 .....   | 972             |
| SE2: Earnings After Expenses .....                    | SE22360 .....   | 994             |
| SE2: Gross Earnings Greater \$1000 .....              | SE22314 .....   | 970             |
| SE2: Hours Worked Per Week .....                      | SE22312 .....   | 968             |
| SE2: Industry .....                                   | SE2IND .....    | 955             |
| SE2: Information From Someone Else In Household ..... | SE22352 .....   | 986             |
| SE2: Main Activities or Duties Changed .....          | SE22303 .....   | 954             |
| SE2: Occupation .....                                 | SE2OCC .....    | 957             |
| SE2: Other Income .....                               | SE22334 .....   | 985             |
| SE2: Partners in Household .....                      | SE22324 .....   | 974             |
| SE2: Person Number: Partner 1 .....                   | SE22326 .....   | 975             |
| SE2: Person Number: Partner 2 .....                   | SE22328 .....   | 978             |
| SE2: Person Number: Partner 3 .....                   | SE22330 .....   | 981             |
| SE2: Profit or Loss Estimate Given .....              | SE22354 .....   | 987             |
| SE2: Salary .....                                     | SE22332 .....   | 984             |
| SE2: Same Business Last Wave .....                    | SE22302 .....   | 953             |
| SE2: Self-Employment Income .....                     | SE2AMT .....    | 961             |
| SE2: Sole Proprietorship/Partnership .....            | SE22322 .....   | 973             |
| SE2: Total Employees .....                            | SE22318 .....   | 971             |
| SE2: Weeks With Business .....                        | SE2WKS .....    | 960             |
| Sequence Number of Sample Unit .....                  | SUSEQNUM .....  | 1               |
| Sex .....   | SEX .....       | 496             |
| Social Security Coverage .....                        | SOCSEC .....    | 617             |
| Social Security Envelope Color .....                  | SENVELOP .....  | 1449            |
| Social Security Payment, Reason For .....             | SOCSR1 .....    | 623             |
| Social Security Payment, Second Reason For .....      | SOCSR2 .....    | 624             |
| Social Security Reciprocity - Adult .....             | R01A .....      | 1011            |
| Social Security Reciprocity-Children .....            | R01K .....      | 1012            |
| Social Security Unit .....                            | SSUNIT .....    | 1448            |
| Source of Health Insurance Coverage .....             | HISRC .....     | 696             |
| Spouse Died in Military Service .....                 | SPDAF .....     | 608             |
| Spouse in the Armed Forces .....                      | SPINAF .....    | 601             |
| Spouse of Subfamily Reference Person .....            | SSPOUSE .....   | 358             |
| SSI Coverage .....                                    | SSICOVRG .....  | 1457            |
| State Government Pension Reciprocity .....            | R34 .....       | 1034            |
| State Unemployment Compensation Reciprocity .....     | R05 .....       | 1016            |
| Stratum Code for Variance Estimation .....            | HSTRAT .....    | 32              |
| Student Assistance .....                              | EDASST .....    | 707             |
| Subfamilies, Number in Household .....                | HNSF .....      | 38              |
| Subfamily Composition Change, Month to Month .....    | SCHANGE .....   | 539             |
| Subfamily ID Number .....                             | SID .....       | 348             |
| Subfamily Relationship (Related and Unrelated) .....  | FAMREL .....    | 504             |
| Subfamily Size .....                                  | SNP .....       | 351             |
| Subsidized Housing .....                              | HLORNT .....    | 74              |
| Supplemental Unemployment Comp Reciprocity .....      | R06 .....       | 1017            |
| Tenure (owner/renter) .....                           | HTENURE .....   | 72              |
| Type of Health Insurance Plan .....                   | HITYPE .....    | 698             |
| Type of Household .....                               | HTYPE .....     | 47              |
| Type of Housing Unit .....                            | HLVQTR .....    | 68              |
| Type of Medicare Coverage .....                       | MEDCODE .....   | 634             |
| Unedited Person Number of Guardian .....              | PNGDU .....     | 517             |

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 CORE MICRODATA FILE

| <u>Description</u>                          | <u>Variable</u> | <u>Position</u> |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Unedited value of HLORNT .....              | HLORNTU .....   | 77              |
| Unedited Value of HPUBHS .....              | HPUBHSU .....   | 76              |
| Unedited value of HTENURE .....             | HTENUREU .....  | 75              |
| Unedited value of MS .....                  | MSU .....       | 501             |
| Unedited value of PNPT .....                | PNPTU .....     | 514             |
| Unedited value of PNSP .....                | PNSPU .....     | 508             |
| Unedited value of RRP .....                 | RRPU .....      | 485             |
| Units in Structure .....                    | HUNITS .....    | 70              |
| Veteran Status .....                        | VETSTAT .....   | 599             |
| Veteran: Length of Service .....            | AFTIME .....    | 605             |
| Veteran: Period of Service, First .....     | USRVDT1 .....   | 602             |
| Veteran: Period of Service, Second .....    | USRVDT2 .....   | 603             |
| Veteran: Period of Service, Third .....     | USRVDT3 .....   | 604             |
| Veteran: Service Connected Disability ..... | AFDSAB .....    | 606             |
| Veteran: VA Disability Rating .....         | AFDPCT .....    | 607             |
| Veterans Compensation Reciprocity .....     | R08 .....       | 1019            |
| Veterans Payment Coverage .....             | VETS .....      | 609             |
| Veterans Payment Means-Tested .....         | VETSMT .....    | 610             |
| Veterans' Payment Type .....                | VETTYPE .....   | 1446            |
| Wave Number .....                           | WAVE .....      | 19              |
| Weeks Looking for Job .....                 | WKSLOK .....    | 587             |
| Weeks With Job .....                        | WKSJOB .....    | 585             |
| Weeks Without Pay .....                     | WKSWOP .....    | 586             |
| Weeks Worked Less Than 35 Hours .....       | WKSPT .....     | 594             |
| WIC Amount .....                            | WICVAL .....    | 667             |
| WIC Coverage .....                          | WICCOV .....    | 666             |
| WIC Reciprocity .....                       | R25 .....       | 1027            |
| Worked This Reference Period .....          | SC1000 .....    | 577             |
| Workers' Compensation Reciprocity .....     | R10 .....       | 1020            |
| Year Entered the Household .....            | YRENT .....     | 535             |
| Year Left the Household .....               | YRLFT .....     | 529             |

## ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING TO SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 CORE MICRODATA FILE

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Description</u>                                   | <u>Position</u> |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| ADDID .....     | Current Address ID of Household .....                | 15              |
| AFDC .....      | AFDC Coverage .....                                  | 642             |
| AFDCPNUM .....  | ID: Source of AFDC Payments .....                    | 643             |
| AFDPCT .....    | Veteran: VA Disability Rating .....                  | 607             |
| AFDSAB .....    | Veteran: Service Connected Disability .....          | 606             |
| AFTIME .....    | Veteran: Length of Service .....                     | 605             |
| AGE .....       | Age .....  | 487             |
| BFFREE .....    | Breakfast Free or Reduced .....                      | 196             |
| BFTOT .....     | Number of Breakfasts Per Week .....                  | 194             |
| BREAKF .....    | Federal School Breakfast Program .....               | 191             |
| BRTHMN .....    | Date of Birth: Month .....                           | 489             |
| BRTHYR .....    | Date of Birth: Year .....                            | 491             |
| CAIDCOV .....   | Medicaid Coverage .....                              | 676             |
| CARECOV .....   | Medicare Coverage .....                              | 633             |
| CHAMP .....     | CHAMPUS or CHAMPVA Coverage .....                    | 689             |
| CHPNUM .....    | ID: CHAMPUS or CHAMPVA Coverage .....                | 690             |
| CJ10003 .....   | Calculation flag: J10003 .....                       | 1402            |
| CJ10407 .....   | Calculation flag: J10407 .....                       | 1404            |
| CO10003 .....   | Calculation flag: 010003 .....                       | 1403            |
| CO10407 .....   | Calculation flag: 010407 .....                       | 1405            |
| CWORK .....     | Any Work to earn money .....                         | 591             |
| DAYENT .....    | Day Entered the Household .....                      | 531             |
| DAYLFT .....    | Day Left the Household .....                         | 525             |
| DESGPNPT .....  | Designated Parent or Guardian of Child .....         | 520             |
| DISAB .....     | Disabled .....                                       | 597             |
| DISAGE .....    | Age Social Security Disability Receipt Began .....   | 625             |
| EARN .....      | Personal Income, Earnings .....                      | 548             |
| EASTAMT .....   | Energy Assistance Amount .....                       | 175             |
| EDASST .....    | Student Assistance .....                             | 707             |
| EMPLD .....     | Employed/Self-Employed/Both .....                    | 596             |
| EMPLYR .....    | Employer Educational Assistance .....                | 716             |
| ENROLD .....    | Enrolled Full/Part Time in school .....              | 704             |
| ENTRY .....     | Entry Address ID .....                               | 457             |
| ESR .....       | Employment Status Recode .....                       | 578             |
| ETHNCTY .....   | Ethnicity .....                                      | 498             |
| EWID .....      | Marital Status - Ever Widowed or Divorced .....      | 502             |
| FAFDC .....     | Family Income, AFDC .....                            | 336             |
| FAMREL .....    | Subfamily Relationship (Related and Unrelated) ..... | 504             |
| FAMTYP .....    | Family Type .....                                    | 503             |
| FCHANGE .....   | Family Composition Change, Month-to-Month .....      | 538             |
| FEARN .....     | Family Income, Earnings .....                        | 283             |
| FFDSTP .....    | Family Income, Food Stamps .....                     | 342             |
| FID .....       | Family ID Number .....                               | 231             |
| FID2 .....      | Family ID Excluding Related Subfamily Members .....  | 234             |
| FKIND .....     | Head of Family .....                                 | 250             |
| FKPNUM .....    | ID: Source of Foster Care .....                      | 655             |
| FNKIDS .....    | Children Under 18 in Family, Number of .....         | 251             |
| FNLWGT .....    | Person weight for the reference month .....          | 464             |
| FNP .....       | Family Size .....                                    | 237             |
| FNSSR .....     | Number of Family Social Security Recipients .....    | 257             |

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 CORE MICRODATA FILE

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Description</u>   | <u>Position</u> |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| FOKLT18 .....   | Number of Own Children <18 in Family .....                 | 255             |
| FOODSTP .....   | Food Stamp Coverage .....                                  | 636             |
| FOSTKID .....   | Foster Child Care Payments Coverage .....                  | 654             |
| FOTHER .....    | Family Income, Other .....                                 | 305             |
| FOWNKID .....   | Own Children in Family, Number of .....                    | 253             |
| FPOV .....      | Family Poverty Threshold (Annual) .....                    | 270             |
| FPROP .....     | Family Income, Property Income .....                       | 290             |
| FREFPER .....   | Family Reference Person, Person Number of .....            | 239             |
| FSOCSEC .....   | Family Income, Social Security .....                       | 312             |
| FSPNUM .....    | ID: Source of Food Stamps .....                            | 637             |
| FSPOUSE .....   | Person Number of Spouse of Family Reference Person .....   | 244             |
| FSSHIP .....    | Fellowship or Scholarship .....                            | 717             |
| FSSI .....      | Family Income, SSI .....                                   | 318             |
| FTOTINC .....   | Family Income, Total .....                                 | 275             |
| FTRAN .....     | Family Income, Means-Tested Cash Transfers .....           | 298             |
| FTYPE .....     | Family Type .....  | 249             |
| FUNEMP .....    | Family Income, Unemployment .....                          | 324             |
| FVETS .....     | Family Income, Veterans Payments .....                     | 330             |
| FWGT .....      | Family Weight for the reference month .....                | 260             |
| GAPNUM .....    | ID: Source of General Assistance Payments .....            | 649             |
| GENASST .....   | General Assistance Income Coverage .....                   | 648             |
| GIBILL .....    | GI Bill Benefits .....                                     | 708             |
| GRDCMPL .....   | Education, Finished Grade .....                            | 703             |
| H5ADDID .....   | Address ID as of Interview Month .....                     | 219             |
| H5MIS .....     | Household Interview Status as of the interview month ..... | 218             |
| H5NP .....      | Persons in Household as of Interview Month .....           | 216             |
| H5REF .....     | Household Reference Person as of the interview month ..... | 211             |
| H5WGT .....     | Household Weight for the interview month .....             | 221             |
| HACCESS .....   | Access to the Housing Unit .....                           | 67              |
| HAFDC .....     | Household Income, AFDC .....                               | 155             |
| HCASH .....     | Receipt of Cash Benefits from a Means-Tested Program ..... | 81              |
| HCHANGE .....   | Household Composition Change, Month-to-Month .....         | 537             |
| HEARN .....     | Household Income, Earnings .....                           | 96              |
| HENRGY .....    | Energy Assistance .....                                    | 174             |
| HFDSTP .....    | Household Income, Food Stamps .....                        | 161             |
| HHSC .....      | Half Sample Code for Variance Estimation .....             | 31              |
| HIFAM .....     | Health Insurance Covers Household .....                    | 699             |
| HIGRADE .....   | Education, Highest Grade or Year Attended .....            | 701             |
| HIIND .....     | Health Insurance Coverage .....                            | 682             |
| HINONH .....    | Health Insurance by a Non-Household Member .....           | 688             |
| HIOWN .....     | Health Insurance Primary Policy Holder .....               | 695             |
| HIPAY .....     | Health Insurance Paid by Employer or Union .....           | 697             |
| HIPNUM .....    | ID: Health Insurance Source .....                          | 683             |
| HISRC .....     | Source of Health Insurance Coverage .....                  | 696             |
| HITM36B .....   | Interview Status Code .....                                | 78              |
| HITYPE .....    | Type of Health Insurance Plan .....                        | 698             |
| HLORNT .....    | Subsidized Housing .....                                   | 74              |
| HLORNTU .....   | Unedited value of HLORNT .....                             | 77              |
| HLVQTR .....    | Type of Housing Unit .....                                 | 68              |
| HMEANS .....    | Receipt of Means-Tested Benefits .....                     | 80              |
| HMETRO .....    | Geographic Identification: Metro Subsample .....           | 60              |

VARIABLE LISTING

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Description</u>                                       | <u>Position</u> |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| HMSA            | Geographic Identification: MSA/CMSA Code                 | 61              |
| HNCASH          | Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits from a Means-Tested Program | 82              |
| HNF             | Family Records, # in Household                           | 34              |
| HNFAM           | Families, Number in Household                            | 36              |
| HNONCSH         | Household Income, Noncash                                | 125             |
| HNP             | Household Size   | 45              |
| HNSF            | Subfamilies, Number in Household                         | 38              |
| HNSSR           | Number of Household Social Security Recipients           | 65              |
| HOTHER          | Household Income, Other                                  | 118             |
| HPOV            | Household Poverty Threshold (Annual)                     | 83              |
| HPROP           | Household Income, Property Income                        | 103             |
| HPUBHS          | Public Housing, Residence in                             | 73              |
| HPUBHSU         | Unedited Value of HPUBHS                                 | 76              |
| HREFPER         | Householder's Person Number                              | 40              |
| HSOCSEC         | Household Income, Social Security                        | 131             |
| HSSI            | Household Income, SSI                                    | 137             |
| HSTATE          | Geographic Identification: State                         | 58              |
| HSTRAT          | Stratum Code for Variance Estimation                     | 32              |
| HTENURE         | Tenure (owner/renter)                                    | 72              |
| HTENUREU        | Unedited value of HTENURE                                | 75              |
| HTOTINC         | Household Income, Total                                  | 88              |
| HTRAN           | Household Income, Means-Tested Cash Transfers            | 111             |
| HTYPE           | Type of Household  | 47              |
| HUNEMP          | Household Income, Unemployment                           | 143             |
| HUNITS          | Units in Structure                                       | 70              |
| HVETS           | Household Income, Veterans Payments                      | 149             |
| HWGT            | Household Weight for the reference month                 | 48              |
| IBFFREE         | Imputation flag: BFFREE                                  | 210             |
| IBFTOT          | Imputation flag: BFTOT                                   | 209             |
| IBREAKF         | Imputation flag: BREAKF                                  | 207             |
| ICAIDCOV        | Imputation flag: CAIDCOV                                 | 765             |
| ICARECOV        | Imputation flag: CARECOV                                 | 763             |
| ICWORK          | Imputation flag: CWORK                                   | 751             |
| IDISAB          | Imputation flag: DISAB                                   | 755             |
| IDISAGE         | Imputation flag: DISAGE                                  | 756             |
| IEASTAMT        | Imputation flag: EASTAMT                                 | 200             |
| IEDASST         | Imputation flag: EDASST                                  | 774             |
| IEMPLYR         | Imputation flag: EMPLYR                                  | 783             |
| IENROLD         | Imputation flag: ENROLD                                  | 772             |
| IETHNCTY        | Imputation flag: ETHNCTY                                 | 741             |
| IEWID           | Imputation flag: EWID                                    | 744             |
| IFSSHIP         | Imputation flag: FSSHIP                                  | 784             |
| IGIBILL         | Imputation flag: GIBILL                                  | 775             |
| IGRDCMPL        | Imputation flag: GRDCMPL                                 | 743             |
| IHENRGY         | Imputation flag: HENRGY                                  | 199             |
| IHIGRADE        | Imputation flag: HIGRADE                                 | 742             |
| IHIIND          | Imputation flag: HIIND                                   | 766             |
| IHIOWN          | Imputation flag: HIOWN                                   | 767             |
| IHIPAY          | Imputation flag: HIPAY                                   | 769             |
| IHISRC          | Imputation flag: HISRC                                   | 768             |
| IHITYPE         | Imputation flag: HITYPE                                  | 770             |

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 CORE MICRODATA FILE

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Description</u>              | <u>Position</u> |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| IINAF .....     | Imputation flag: INAF .....     | 759             |
| IJ10003 .....   | Imputation flag: J10003 .....   | 1430            |
| IJ10407 .....   | Imputation flag: J10407 .....   | 1432            |
| IJ110 .....     | Imputation flag: J110 .....     | 1434            |
| IJ110RI .....   | Imputation flag: J110RI .....   | 1436            |
| IJ1200T .....   | Imputation flag: J1200T .....   | 1442            |
| IJ130 .....     | Imputation flag: J130 .....     | 1443            |
| IJGRENT .....   | Imputation flag: JGRENT .....   | 1438            |
| IJNRENT .....   | Imputation flag: JNRENT .....   | 1439            |
| IJO110 .....    | Imputation flag: JO110 .....    | 1419            |
| IJO110RI .....  | Imputation flag: JO110RI .....  | 1420            |
| ILCHCOST .....  | Imputation flag: LCHCOST .....  | 206             |
| ILCHFREE .....  | Imputation flag: LCHFREE .....  | 205             |
| ILCHPT .....    | Imputation flag: LCHPT .....    | 204             |
| ILCHTOT .....   | Imputation flag: LCHTOT .....   | 203             |
| ILEVEL .....    | Imputation flag: LEVEL .....    | 773             |
| ILUNCH .....    | Imputation flag: LUNCH .....    | 201             |
| IMCOPT .....    | Imputation flag: MCOPT .....    | 764             |
| INAF .....      | Armed Force Status .....        | 600             |
| INDSL .....     | Imputation flag: NDSL .....     | 780             |
| INKIDSBF .....  | Imputation flag: NKIDSBF .....  | 208             |
| INKIDSHL .....  | Imputation flag: NKIDSHL .....  | 202             |
| INONHHI .....   | Imputation flag: NONHHI .....   | 771             |
| INTVW .....     | Person's Interview Status ..... | 462             |
| IO10003 .....   | Imputation flag: O10003 .....   | 1431            |
| IO10407 .....   | Imputation flag: O10407 .....   | 1433            |
| IO110 .....     | Imputation flag: O110 .....     | 1435            |
| IO110RI .....   | Imputation flag: O110RI .....   | 1437            |
| IO130 .....     | Imputation flag: O130 .....     | 1444            |
| IO14050 .....   | Imputation flag: O14050 .....   | 1445            |
| IOGRENT .....   | Imputation flag: OGRENT .....   | 1440            |
| IONRENT .....   | Imputation flag: ONRENT .....   | 1441            |
| IOTHAID .....   | Imputation flag: OTHAID .....   | 785             |
| IOTHVET .....   | Imputation flag: OTHVET .....   | 776             |
| IPELL .....     | Imputation flag: PELL .....     | 778             |
| IPHRENT .....   | Imputation flag: PHRENT .....   | 197             |
| IPLUS .....     | Imputation flag: PLUS .....     | 782             |
| IR01A .....     | Imputation flag: RO1A .....     | 1232            |
| IR01K .....     | Imputation flag: RO1K .....     | 1233            |
| IR02A .....     | Imputation flag: RO2A .....     | 1234            |
| IR03 .....      | Imputation flag: RO3 .....      | 1235            |
| IR05 .....      | Imputation flag: RO5 .....      | 1236            |
| IR06 .....      | Imputation flag: RO6 .....      | 1237            |
| IR07 .....      | Imputation flag: RO7 .....      | 1238            |
| IR08 .....      | Imputation flag: RO8 .....      | 1239            |
| IR10 .....      | Imputation flag: R10 .....      | 1240            |
| IR100 .....     | Imputation flag: R100 .....     | 1406            |
| IR101 .....     | Imputation flag: R101 .....     | 1407            |
| IR102 .....     | Imputation flag: R102 .....     | 1408            |
| IR103 .....     | Imputation flag: R103 .....     | 1409            |
| IR104 .....     | Imputation flag: R104 .....     | 1412            |

VARIABLE LISTING

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Description</u>       | <u>Position</u> |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| IR105           | Imputation flag: R105    | 1413            |
| IR106           | Imputation flag: R106    | 1414            |
| IR107           | Imputation flag: R107    | 1415            |
| IR110           | Imputation flag: R110    | 1418            |
| IR12            | Imputation flag: R12     | 1241            |
| IR120           | Imputation flag: R120    | 1421            |
| IR13            | Imputation flag: R13     | 1242            |
| IR130           | Imputation flag: R130    | 1425            |
| IR140           | Imputation flag: R140    | 1428            |
| IR150           | Imputation flag: R150    | 1429            |
| IR20            | Imputation flag: R20     | 1243            |
| IR21            | Imputation flag: R21     | 1244            |
| IR23            | Imputation flag: R23     | 1245            |
| IR24            | Imputation flag: R24     | 1246            |
| IR25            | Imputation flag: R25     | 1247            |
| IR27            | Imputation flag: R27     | 1248            |
| IR28            | Imputation flag: R28     | 1249            |
| IR29            | Imputation flag: R29     | 1250            |
| IR30            | Imputation flag: R30     | 1251            |
| IR31            | Imputation flag: R31     | 1252            |
| IR32            | Imputation flag: R32     | 1253            |
| IR34            | Imputation flag: R34     | 1254            |
| IR35            | Imputation flag: R35     | 1255            |
| IR36            | Imputation flag: R36     | 1256            |
| IR37            | Imputation flag: R37     | 1257            |
| IR38            | Imputation flag: R38     | 1258            |
| IR40            | Imputation flag: R40     | 1259            |
| IR41            | Imputation flag: R41     | 1260            |
| IR50            | Imputation flag: R50     | 1261            |
| IR51            | Imputation flag: R51     | 1262            |
| IR52            | Imputation flag: R52     | 1263            |
| IR53            | Imputation flag: R53     | 1264            |
| IR54            | Imputation flag: R54     | 1265            |
| IR55            | Imputation flag: R55     | 1266            |
| IR56            | Imputation flag: R56     | 1267            |
| IRACE           | Imputation flag: RACE    | 740             |
| IREASAB         | Imputation flag: IREASAB | 748             |
| IRETIRD         | Imputation flag: RETIRD  | 762             |
| IRHCDIS         | Imputation flag: RHCDIS  | 757             |
| IRJ10003        | Imputation flag: RJ10003 | 1410            |
| IRJ10407        | Imputation flag: RJ10407 | 1416            |
| IRJ120          | Imputation flag: RJ120   | 1422            |
| IRJ1200T        | Imputation flag: RJ1200T | 1424            |
| IRJ130          | Imputation flag: RJ130   | 1426            |
| IRO10003        | Imputation flag: RO10003 | 1411            |
| IRO10407        | Imputation flag: RO10407 | 1417            |
| IRO120          | Imputation flag: RO120   | 1423            |
| IRO130          | Imputation flag: RO130   | 1427            |
| IS01A           | Imputation flag: SO1AMTA | 1268            |
| IS01K           | Imputation flag: SO1AMTK | 1269            |
| IS02A           | Imputation flag: SO2AMTA | 1270            |

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 CORE MICRODATA FILE

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Description</u>             | <u>Position</u> |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| IS02K .....     | Imputation flag: SO2AMTK ..... | 1271            |
| IS03 .....      | Imputation flag: SO3AMT .....  | 1272            |
| IS05 .....      | Imputation flag: SO5AMT .....  | 1273            |
| IS06 .....      | Imputation flag: SO6AMT .....  | 1274            |
| IS07 .....      | Imputation flag: SO7AMT .....  | 1275            |
| IS08 .....      | Imputation flag: SO8AMT .....  | 1276            |
| IS10 .....      | Imputation flag: S10AMT .....  | 1277            |
| IS12 .....      | Imputation flag: S12AMT .....  | 1278            |
| IS13 .....      | Imputation flag: S13AMT .....  | 1279            |
| IS20 .....      | Imputation flag: S20AMT .....  | 1280            |
| IS21 .....      | Imputation flag: S21AMT .....  | 1281            |
| IS23 .....      | Imputation flag: S23AMT .....  | 1282            |
| IS24 .....      | Imputation flag: S24AMT .....  | 1283            |
| IS27 .....      | Imputation flag: S27AMT .....  | 1284            |
| IS28 .....      | Imputation flag: S28AMT .....  | 1285            |
| IS29 .....      | Imputation flag: S29AMT .....  | 1286            |
| IS30 .....      | Imputation flag: S30AMT .....  | 1287            |
| IS31 .....      | Imputation flag: S31AMT .....  | 1288            |
| IS32 .....      | Imputation flag: S32AMT .....  | 1289            |
| IS34 .....      | Imputation flag: S34AMT .....  | 1290            |
| IS35 .....      | Imputation flag: S35AMT .....  | 1291            |
| IS36 .....      | Imputation flag: S36AMT .....  | 1292            |
| IS37 .....      | Imputation flag: S37AMT .....  | 1293            |
| IS38 .....      | Imputation flag: S38AMT .....  | 1294            |
| IS40 .....      | Imputation flag: S40AMT .....  | 1295            |
| IS41 .....      | Imputation flag: S41AMT .....  | 1296            |
| IS50 .....      | Imputation flag: S50AMT .....  | 1297            |
| IS51 .....      | Imputation flag: S51AMT .....  | 1298            |
| IS52 .....      | Imputation flag: S52AMT .....  | 1299            |
| IS53 .....      | Imputation flag: S53AMT .....  | 1300            |
| IS54 .....      | Imputation flag: S54AMT .....  | 1301            |
| IS55 .....      | Imputation flag: S55AMT .....  | 1302            |
| IS56 .....      | Imputation flag: S56AMT .....  | 1303            |
| IS75 .....      | Imputation flag: S75AMT .....  | 1304            |
| ISE12214 .....  | Imputation flag: SE12214 ..... | 943             |
| ISE12218 .....  | Imputation flag: SE12218 ..... | 944             |
| ISE12220 .....  | Imputation flag: SE12220 ..... | 945             |
| ISE12222 .....  | Imputation flag: SE12222 ..... | 946             |
| ISE12232 .....  | Imputation flag: SE12232 ..... | 947             |
| ISE12234 .....  | Imputation flag: SE12234 ..... | 948             |
| ISE12254 .....  | Imputation flag: SE12254 ..... | 949             |
| ISE12256 .....  | Imputation flag: SE12256 ..... | 950             |
| ISE12260 .....  | Imputation flag: SE12260 ..... | 951             |
| ISE1AMT .....   | Imputation flag: SE1AMT .....  | 952             |
| ISE1IND .....   | Imputation flag: SE1IND .....  | 942             |
| ISE1OCC .....   | Imputation flag: SE1OCC .....  | 941             |
| ISE22314 .....  | Imputation flag: SE22314 ..... | 1001            |
| ISE22318 .....  | Imputation flag: SE22318 ..... | 1002            |
| ISE22320 .....  | Imputation flag: SE22320 ..... | 1003            |
| ISE22322 .....  | Imputation flag: SE22322 ..... | 1004            |
| ISE22332 .....  | Imputation flag: SE22332 ..... | 1005            |



VARIABLE LISTING

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Description</u>                             | <u>Position</u> |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| ISE22334 .....  | Imputation flag: SE22334 .....                 | 1006            |
| ISE22354 .....  | Imputation flag: SE22354 .....                 | 1007            |
| ISE22356 .....  | Imputation flag: SE22356 .....                 | 1008            |
| ISE22360 .....  | Imputation flag: SE22360 .....                 | 1009            |
| ISE2AMT .....   | Imputation flag: SE2AMT .....                  | 1010            |
| ISE2IND .....   | Imputation flag: SE2IND .....                  | 1000            |
| ISE2OCC .....   | Imputation flag: SE2OCC .....                  | 999             |
| ISEX .....      | Imputation flag: SEX .....                     | 739             |
| ISPDFAF .....   | Imputation flag: SPDAF .....                   | 761             |
| ISPINAF .....   | Imputation flag: SPINAF .....                  | 760             |
| ISTLOAN .....   | Imputation flag: STLOAN .....                  | 781             |
| ISUPPED .....   | Imputation flag: SUPPED .....                  | 779             |
| ITAKJOB .....   | Imputation flag: ITAKJOB .....                 | 749             |
| ITAKJOBN .....  | Imputation flag: ITAKJOBN .....                | 750             |
| IUHOURS .....   | Imputation flag: UHOURS .....                  | 752             |
| IUTILS .....    | Imputation flag: UTILS .....                   | 198             |
| IVETSTAT .....  | Imputation flag: VETSTAT .....                 | 758             |
| IVETTYTYP ..... | Imputation flag: VETTYTYP .....                | 1447            |
| IWKSJOB .....   | Imputation flag: WKSJOB .....                  | 745             |
| IWKSLOK .....   | Imputation flag: WKSLOK .....                  | 747             |
| IWKSPT .....    | Imputation flag: WKSPT .....                   | 753             |
| IWKSPTR .....   | Imputation flag: WKSPTTR .....                 | 754             |
| IWKSTDY .....   | Imputation flag: WKSTDY .....                  | 777             |
| IWKSWOP .....   | Imputation flag: WKSWOP .....                  | 746             |
| IWS12012 .....  | Imputation flag: WS12012 .....                 | 831             |
| IWS12024 .....  | Imputation flag: WS12024 .....                 | 832             |
| IWS12026 .....  | Imputation flag: WS12026 .....                 | 833             |
| IWS12028 .....  | Imputation flag: WS12028 .....                 | 834             |
| IWS12029 .....  | Imputation flag: WS12029 .....                 | 835             |
| IWS12030 .....  | Imputation flag: WS12030 .....                 | 837             |
| IWS12031 .....  | Imputation flag: WS12031 .....                 | 836             |
| IWS12044 .....  | Imputation flag: WS12044 .....                 | 838             |
| IWS12046 .....  | Imputation flag: WS12046 .....                 | 839             |
| IWS1IND .....   | Imputation flag: WS1IND .....                  | 830             |
| IWS1OCC .....   | Imputation flag: WS1OCC .....                  | 829             |
| IWS22112 .....  | Imputation flag: WS22112 .....                 | 885             |
| IWS22124 .....  | Imputation flag: WS22124 .....                 | 886             |
| IWS22126 .....  | Imputation flag: WS22126 .....                 | 887             |
| IWS22128 .....  | Imputation flag: WS22128 .....                 | 888             |
| IWS22129 .....  | Imputation flag: WS22129 .....                 | 889             |
| IWS22130 .....  | Imputation flag: WS22130 .....                 | 891             |
| IWS22131 .....  | Imputation flag: WS22131 .....                 | 890             |
| IWS22144 .....  | Imputation flag: WS22144 .....                 | 892             |
| IWS22146 .....  | Imputation flag: WS22146 .....                 | 893             |
| IWS2IND .....   | Imputation flag: WS2IND .....                  | 884             |
| IWS2OCC .....   | Imputation flag: WS2OCC .....                  | 883             |
| J10003 .....    | Amount: Joint Interest Income (100-103) .....  | 1332            |
| J10407 .....    | Amount: Joint Interest Income (104-107) .....  | 1340            |
| J110 .....      | Amount: Joint Dividend Income (110) .....      | 1348            |
| J110RI .....    | Amount: Joint Dividend Income Reinvested ..... | 1356            |
| J120OT .....    | Amount: Joint Rental Income With Others .....  | 1384            |

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 CORE MICRODATA FILE

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Description</u>                           | <u>Position</u> |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| J130            | Amount: Joint Mortgage Interest Income       | 1389            |
| JGREN           | Amount: Gross Rent Joint Share               | 1364            |
| JNREN           | Amount: Joint Net Rental Income              | 1369            |
| LCHCOST         | Lunch, Average Price of                      | 188             |
| LCHFREE         | Lunch Free or Reduced                        | 187             |
| LCHPT           | Participation in Lunch Program               | 186             |
| LCHTOT          | Number of Hot Lunches per week               | 184             |
| LEVEL           | Level or Grade Enrolled in School            | 705             |
| LUNCH           | Hot Lunch                                    | 181             |
| MCDPNUM         | ID: Source of Medicaid Payments              | 677             |
| MCOPT           | Medicare Option for Doctor Bills             | 635             |
| MEDCODE         | Type of Medicare Coverage                    | 634             |
| MIS5            | Interview Status as of Interview Month       | 463             |
| MONENT          | Month Entered the Household                  | 533             |
| MONLFT          | Month Left the Household                     | 527             |
| MONTH           | Calendar Month of Reference Period           | 20              |
| MS              | Marital Status                               | 500             |
| MSU             | Unedited value of MS                         | 501             |
| NDSL            | National Direct Student Loan                 | 713             |
| NJOBS           | Number of Wage/Salary Jobs                   | 786             |
| NKIDSBF         | Number of Children - School Breakfast        | 192             |
| NKIDSHL         | Number of Children - Hot Lunch               | 182             |
| NOINC           | Any Income Received                          | 720             |
| NONHHI          | Health Insurance Covered Nonhousehold Member | 700             |
| O10003          | Amount: Own Interest Income (100-103)        | 1336            |
| O10407          | Amount: Own Interest Income (104-107)        | 1344            |
| O110            | Amount: Own Dividend Income                  | 1352            |
| O110RI          | Amount: Own Dividend Income Reinvested       | 1360            |
| O130            | Amount: Own Mortgage Interest Income         | 1393            |
| O14050          | Amount: Royalty/Other Investment             | 1397            |
| OGREN           | Amount: Own Gross Rent                       | 1374            |
| ONREN           | Amount: Own Net Rental Income                | 1379            |
| OTHAID          | Amount: Other Educational Assistance         | 718             |
| OTHER           | Personal Income, Other                       | 570             |
| OTHINC          | Income From Other Source                     | 719             |
| OTHVET          | Other Veterans' Educational Assistance       | 709             |
| OTHWELF         | Other Welfare Payments, Coverage             | 660             |
| OWPNUM          | ID: Source of Other Welfare Payments         | 661             |
| P5WGT           | Person Weight for the Interview Month        | 474             |
| PANEL           | Panel Year                                   | 17              |
| PELL            | Pell Grant                                   | 711             |
| PHRENT          | Monthly Rent, Subsidized Housing             | 167             |
| PLUS            | PLUS or SLS loans                            | 715             |
| PNGDU           | Unedited Person Number of Guardian           | 517             |
| PNPT            | Person Number of Parent                      | 511             |
| PNPTU           | Unedited value of PNPT                       | 514             |
| PNSP            | Person Number of Spouse                      | 505             |
| PNSPU           | Unedited value of PNSP                       | 508             |
| PNUM            | Person Number                                | 459             |
| POPSTAT         | Child/Adult Status                           | 495             |
| PROP            | Personal Income, Property                    | 555             |

## VARIABLE LISTING

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Description</u>   | <u>Position</u> |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| PWADDID .....   | Previous Wave Address ID .....                             | 737             |
| PWENTRY .....   | Previous Wave Entry Address ID .....                       | 730             |
| PWPNUM .....    | Previous Wave Person Number .....                          | 732             |
| PWRRP .....     | Previous Wave Relationship to Reference Person .....       | 735             |
| PWSUID .....    | Previous Wave Sample Unit ID .....                         | 721             |
| R01A .....      | Social Security Reciprocity - Adult .....                  | 1011            |
| R01K .....      | Social Security Reciprocity-Children .....                 | 1012            |
| R02A .....      | Railroad Retirement Reciprocity-Adult .....                | 1013            |
| R02K .....      | Railroad Retirement Reciprocity-Children .....             | 1014            |
| R03 .....       | Federal SSI Reciprocity .....                              | 1015            |
| R05 .....       | State Unemployment Compensation Reciprocity .....          | 1016            |
| R06 .....       | Supplemental Unemployment Comp Reciprocity .....           | 1017            |
| R07 .....       | Other Unemployment Compensation Reciprocity .....          | 1018            |
| R08 .....       | Veterans Compensation Reciprocity .....                    | 1019            |
| R10 .....       | Workers' Compensation Reciprocity .....                    | 1020            |
| R100 .....      | Savings Account Interest Reciprocity .....                 | 1305            |
| R101 .....      | Money Market Interest Reciprocity .....                    | 1306            |
| R102 .....      | CD Interest Reciprocity .....                              | 1307            |
| R103 .....      | Checking Account Interest Reciprocity .....                | 1308            |
| R104 .....      | Money Market Funds Interest Reciprocity .....              | 1311            |
| R105 .....      | Government Securities Interest Reciprocity .....           | 1312            |
| R106 .....      | Municipal Bond Interest Reciprocity .....                  | 1313            |
| R107 .....      | Other Interest Earning Assets Reciprocity .....            | 1314            |
| R110 .....      | Dividend Income - Stocks or Mutual Funds Reciprocity ..... | 1317            |
| R12 .....       | Employer or Union Temporary Sickness Policy .....          | 1021            |
| R120 .....      | Rental Income Reciprocity .....                            | 1322            |
| R13 .....       | Own Disability Insurance Reciprocity .....                 | 1022            |
| R130 .....      | Mortgage Income Reciprocity .....                          | 1326            |
| R140 .....      | Royalty Income Reciprocity .....                           | 1329            |
| R150 .....      | Other Financial Investment .....                           | 1330            |
| R20 .....       | AFDC Reciprocity .....                                     | 1023            |
| R21 .....       | General Assistance/Relief Reciprocity .....                | 1024            |
| R23 .....       | Foster Child Care Payments Reciprocity .....               | 1025            |
| R24 .....       | Other Welfare Reciprocity .....                            | 1026            |
| R25 .....       | WIC Reciprocity .....                                      | 1027            |
| R27 .....       | Food Stamps Reciprocity .....                              | 1028            |
| R28 .....       | Child Support Payments Reciprocity .....                   | 1029            |
| R29 .....       | Alimony Payments Reciprocity .....                         | 1030            |
| R30 .....       | Company or Union Pension Reciprocity .....                 | 1031            |
| R31 .....       | Federal CS Pension Reciprocity .....                       | 1032            |
| R32 .....       | Military Retirement Reciprocity .....                      | 1033            |
| R34 .....       | State Government Pension Reciprocity .....                 | 1034            |
| R35 .....       | Local Government Pension Reciprocity .....                 | 1035            |
| R36 .....       | Paid-up Life Insurance/Annuities Reciprocity .....         | 1036            |
| R37 .....       | Estates And Trusts Reciprocity .....                       | 1037            |
| R38 .....       | Other Income-Retirement, Etc. Reciprocity .....            | 1038            |
| R40 .....       | GI Bill Reciprocity .....                                  | 1039            |
| R41 .....       | Other VA Education Assistance Reciprocity .....            | 1040            |
| R50 .....       | Charity Income Assistance Reciprocity .....                | 1041            |
| R51 .....       | Money From Relatives Reciprocity .....                     | 1042            |
| R52 .....       | Lump Sum Payments Reciprocity .....                        | 1043            |

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 CORE MICRODATA FILE

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Description</u>                             | <u>Position</u> |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| R53             | Income from Roomers/Boarders                   | 1044            |
| R54             | National Guard/Reserve Pay Reciprocity         | 1045            |
| R55             | Incidental/Casual Earnings                     | 1046            |
| R56             | Other Cash Income                              | 1047            |
| R75             | Nondisclosure Income Reciprocity               | 1048            |
| RACE            | Race   | 497             |
| RAILRD          | Railroad Retirement Coverage                   | 627             |
| REAENT          | Entered Household Code                         | 523             |
| REALFT          | Left Household Code                            | 521             |
| REASAB          | Reason Absent Without Pay                      | 588             |
| REFMTH          | Reference Month (1, 2, 3, 4)                   | 25              |
| RENVELOP        | Railroad Retirement Envelope Color             | 1453            |
| RETIRD          | Retired From Job or Business                   | 616             |
| RHCDIS          | Received Income Due to Disability              | 598             |
| RJ10003         | Joint Interest Income Reciprocity: Group 1     | 1309            |
| RJ10407         | Joint Interest Income Reciprocity: Group 2     | 1315            |
| RJ110           | Joint Dividend Income Reciprocity              | 1318            |
| RJ110RI         | Joint Dividend Income Reinvested               | 1320            |
| RJ120           | Joint Rental Income                            | 1323            |
| RJ120OT         | Joint Rental Income (non-spouse)               | 1325            |
| RJ130           | Joint Mortgage Interest                        | 1327            |
| RO10003         | Own Interest Income (100-103)                  | 1310            |
| RO10407         | Own Interest Income (104-107)                  | 1316            |
| RO110           | Own Dividend Income Reciprocity                | 1319            |
| RO110RI         | Own Dividends Reinvested                       | 1321            |
| RO120           | Own Rental Income                              | 1324            |
| RO130           | Own Mortgage Interest Income                   | 1328            |
| RO14050         | Own Royalties or Other Investment Income       | 1331            |
| ROT             | Rotation Group                                 | 24              |
| RRDAY           | Date Railroad Retirement Check Received        | 1455            |
| RRP             | Relationship to Reference Person               | 484             |
| RRPNUM          | ID: Source of Railroad Coverage                | 628             |
| RRPU            | Unedited value of RRP                          | 485             |
| S01AMTA         | Amount: Adult SS Income                        | 1049            |
| S01AMTK         | Amount: Children SS Income                     | 1054            |
| S02AMTA         | Amount: Adult Railroad Retirement Income       | 1058            |
| S02AMTK         | Amount: Children Railroad Retirement Income    | 1063            |
| S03AMT          | Amount: Federal Supplemental Security Income   | 1067            |
| S05AMT          | Amount: State Unemployment Compensation        | 1072            |
| S06AMT          | Amount: Supplemental Unemployment Compensation | 1077            |
| S07AMT          | Amount: Other Unemployment Compensation        | 1082            |
| S08AMT          | Amount: Veterans Compensation                  | 1087            |
| S10AMT          | Amount: Workers' Compensation                  | 1092            |
| S12AMT          | Amount: Employer/Union Temp Sickness           | 1097            |
| S13AMT          | Amount: Own Disability Insurance               | 1102            |
| S20AMT          | Amount: AFDC                                   | 1107            |
| S21AMT          | Amount: General Assistance/Relief              | 1112            |
| S23AMT          | Amount: Foster Child Care                      | 1117            |
| S24AMT          | Amount: Other Welfare                          | 1122            |
| S27AMT          | Amount: Food Stamps                            | 1127            |
| S28AMT          | Amount: Child Support                          | 1132            |

VARIABLE LISTING

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Description</u>                              | <u>Position</u> |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| S29AMT          | Amount: Alimony                                 | 1137            |
| S30AMT          | Amount: Company Or Union Pension                | 1142            |
| S31AMT          | Amount: Federal Civil Service Pension           | 1147            |
| S32AMT          | Amount: Military Retirement Amount              | 1152            |
| S34AMT          | Amount: State Government Pension                | 1157            |
| S35AMT          | Amount: Local Government Pension                | 1162            |
| S36AMT          | Amount: Life Insurance or Annuities             | 1167            |
| S37AMT          | Amount: Estates And Trusts                      | 1172            |
| S38AMT          | Amount: Other Income-Retirement, Etc.           | 1177            |
| S40AMT          | Amount: GI Bill                                 | 1182            |
| S41AMT          | Amount: Other VA Education Assistance           | 1187            |
| S50AMT          | Amount: Charity Income                          | 1192            |
| S51AMT          | Amount: Money From Relatives                    | 1197            |
| S52AMT          | Amount: Lump Sum Payments                       | 1202            |
| S53AMT          | Amount: Roomers/Boarders                        | 1207            |
| S54AMT          | Amount: National Guard/Reserve Pay              | 1212            |
| S55AMT          | Amount: Incidental/Casual Earnings              | 1217            |
| S56AMT          | Amount: Other Cash Income                       | 1222            |
| S75AMT          | Amount: Nondisclosure Income                    | 1227            |
| SAFDC           | Related Subfamily Income, AFDC                  | 445             |
| SC1000          | Worked This Reference Period                    | 577             |
| SCHANGE         | Subfamily Composition Change, Month to Month    | 539             |
| SE12201         | SE1: Business ID Number                         | 908             |
| SE12202         | SE1: Same Business Last Wave                    | 895             |
| SE12203         | SE1: Main Activities or Duties Changed          | 896             |
| SE12212         | SE1: Hours Worked Per Week                      | 910             |
| SE12214         | SE1: Gross Earnings > \$1000                    | 912             |
| SE12218         | SE1: Total Employees                            | 913             |
| SE12220         | SE1: Business Incorporated                      | 914             |
| SE12222         | SE1: Sole Proprietorship/Partnership            | 915             |
| SE12224         | SE1: Partners in Household                      | 916             |
| SE12226         | SE1: Person Number: Partner 1                   | 917             |
| SE12228         | SE1: Person Number: Partner 2                   | 920             |
| SE12230         | SE1: Person Number: Partner 3                   | 923             |
| SE12232         | SE1: Salary                                     | 926             |
| SE12234         | SE1: Other Income                               | 927             |
| SE12252         | SE1: Information From Someone Else in Household | 928             |
| SE12254         | SE1: Profit or Loss Estimate Given              | 929             |
| SE12256         | SE1: Amount Net Profit or Loss                  | 930             |
| SE12260         | SE1: Earnings after Expenses                    | 936             |
| SE1AMT          | SE1: Self-Employment Income                     | 903             |
| SE1IND          | SE1: Industry                                   | 897             |
| SE1OCC          | SE1: Occupation                                 | 899             |
| SE1WKS          | SE1: Weeks With Business                        | 902             |
| SE22301         | SE2: Business ID Number                         | 966             |
| SE22302         | SE2: Same Business Last Wave                    | 953             |
| SE22303         | SE2: Main Activities or Duties Changed          | 954             |
| SE22312         | SE2: Hours Worked Per Week                      | 968             |
| SE22314         | SE2: Gross Earnings Greater \$1000              | 970             |
| SE22318         | SE2: Total Employees                            | 971             |
| SE22320         | SE2: Business Incorporated                      | 972             |

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 CORE MICRODATA FILE

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Description</u>                                    | <u>Position</u> |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| SE22322         | SE2: Sole Proprietorship/Partnership                  | 973             |
| SE22324         | SE2: Partners in Household                            | 974             |
| SE22326         | SE2: Person Number: Partner 1                         | 975             |
| SE22328         | SE2: Person Number: Partner 2                         | 978             |
| SE22330         | SE2: Person Number: Partner 3                         | 981             |
| SE22332         | SE2: Salary   | 984             |
| SE22334         | SE2: Other Income                                     | 985             |
| SE22352         | SE2: Information From Someone Else In Household       | 986             |
| SE22354         | SE2: Profit or Loss Estimate Given                    | 987             |
| SE22356         | SE2: Amount Net Profit or Loss                        | 988             |
| SE22360         | SE2: Earnings After Expenses                          | 994             |
| SE2AMT          | SE2: Self-Employment Income                           | 961             |
| SE2IND          | SE2: Industry   | 955             |
| SE2OCC          | SE2: Occupation                                       | 957             |
| SE2WKS          | SE2: Weeks With Business                              | 960             |
| SEARN           | Related Subfamily Income, Earnings                    | 392             |
| SEVELOP         | Social Security Envelope Color                        | 1449            |
| SEX             | Sex   | 496             |
| SFDSTP          | Related Subfamily Income, Food Stamps                 | 451             |
| SID             | Subfamily ID Number                                   | 348             |
| SKIND           | Head of Related Subfamily                             | 364             |
| SNP             | Subfamily Size  | 351             |
| SOCSEC          | Social Security Coverage                              | 617             |
| SOCSR1          | Social Security Payment, Reason For                   | 623             |
| SOCSR2          | Social Security Payment, Second Reason For            | 624             |
| SOKLT18         | Own Children Under 18 in Related Subfamily, Number of | 367             |
| SOTHER          | Related Subfamily Income, Other                       | 414             |
| SOWNKID         | Own Children in Related Subfamily, Number of          | 365             |
| SPDAF           | Spouse Died in Military Service                       | 608             |
| SPINAF          | Spouse in the Armed Forces                            | 601             |
| SPOV            | Poverty Threshold (Annual), Related Subfamily         | 379             |
| SPROP           | Related Subfamily Income, Property Income             | 399             |
| SREFPER         | Person # of Subfamily Reference Person                | 353             |
| SSDAY           | Date Social Security Check Received                   | 1451            |
| SSICOVRG        | SSI Coverage  | 1457            |
| SSOCSEC         | Related Subfamily Income, Social Security             | 421             |
| SSPNUM          | ID: Source of Social Security Coverage                | 618             |
| SSPOUSE         | Spouse of Subfamily Reference Person                  | 358             |
| SSSI            | Related Subfamily Income, Federal SSI                 | 427             |
| SSUNIT          | Social Security Unit                                  | 1448            |
| STLOAN          | Guaranteed Student Loan                               | 714             |
| STOTINC         | Related Subfamily Income, Total                       | 384             |
| STRAN           | Related Subfamily Income, Means-Tested Cash Transfers | 407             |
| STYPE           | Related Subfamily                                     | 363             |
| SUID            | Sample Unit Identifier                                | 6               |
| SUNEMP          | Related Subfamily Income, Unemployment                | 433             |
| SUPPED          | Education Assistance - SEOG                           | 712             |
| SURGC           | Reduction Group Code                                  | 28              |
| SUSEQNUM        | Sequence Number of Sample Unit                        | 1               |
| SUSTATE         | Sample Unit State Code                                | 26              |
| SVETS           | Related Subfamily Income, Veterans Payments           | 439             |

VARIABLE LISTING

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Description</u>                                     | <u>Position</u> |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| SWGT .....      | Related Subfamily Weight for the reference month ..... | 369             |
| TAKJOB .....    | Could Take Job if Offered .....                        | 589             |
| TAKJOBN .....   | Reason Could Not Take Job if Offered .....             | 590             |
| TOTINC .....    | Personal Income, Total .....                           | 540             |
| TRAN .....      | Personal Income, Total Means-Tested Transfer .....     | 563             |
| UHOURS .....    | Hours Worked Per Week .....                            | 592             |
| USRVDT1 .....   | Veteran: Period of Service, First .....                | 602             |
| USRVDT2 .....   | Veteran: Period of Service, Second .....               | 603             |
| USRVDT3 .....   | Veteran: Period of Service, Third .....                | 604             |
| UTILS .....     | Payment of Utilities in Subsidized Housing .....       | 173             |
| VETNUM .....    | ID: Source of Veterans' Pension .....                  | 611             |
| VETS .....      | Veterans Payment Coverage .....                        | 609             |
| VETSMT .....    | Veterans Payment Means-Tested .....                    | 610             |
| VETSTAT .....   | Veteran Status .....                                   | 599             |
| VETTYPE .....   | Veterans' Payment Type .....                           | 1446            |
| WAVE .....      | Wave Number .....                                      | 19              |
| WEEKS .....     | Number Of Weeks This Month .....                       | 579             |
| WESR1 .....     | Employment Status Week 1 .....                         | 580             |
| WESR2 .....     | Employment Status Week 2 .....                         | 581             |
| WESR3 .....     | Employment Status Week 3 .....                         | 582             |
| WESR4 .....     | Employment Status Week 4 .....                         | 583             |
| WESR5 .....     | Employment Status Week 5 .....                         | 584             |
| WICCOV .....    | WIC Coverage .....                                     | 666             |
| WICPNUM .....   | ID: Source of WIC Payments .....                       | 671             |
| WICVAL .....    | WIC Amount .....                                       | 667             |
| WKSJOB .....    | Weeks With Job .....                                   | 585             |
| WKSLOK .....    | Weeks Looking for Job .....                            | 587             |
| WKSPT .....     | Weeks Worked Less Than 35 Hours .....                  | 594             |
| WKSPTR .....    | Reason Worked Less Than 35 Hours .....                 | 595             |
| WKSTDY .....    | College Work Study .....                               | 710             |
| WKSWOP .....    | Weeks Without Pay .....                                | 586             |
| WS12002 .....   | JOB 1: Employer ID Number .....                        | 801             |
| WS12003 .....   | JOB 1: Same Employer Last Wave .....                   | 787             |
| WS12004 .....   | JOB 1: Main Activities or Duties Changed .....         | 788             |
| WS12012 .....   | JOB 1: Type of Employer .....                          | 803             |
| WS12016 .....   | JOB 1: Month Job Started .....                         | 807             |
| WS12018 .....   | JOB 1: Day Job Started .....                           | 805             |
| WS12020 .....   | JOB 1: Month Job Ended .....                           | 811             |
| WS12022 .....   | JOB 1: Day Job Ended .....                             | 809             |
| WS12023 .....   | JOB 1: Stop Working for Employer .....                 | 813             |
| WS12024 .....   | JOB 1: Reason Stopped Working .....                    | 814             |
| WS12025 .....   | JOB 1: Hours Per Week .....                            | 815             |
| WS12026 .....   | JOB 1: Paid Hourly .....                               | 817             |
| WS12028 .....   | JOB 1: Hourly Rate .....                               | 818             |
| WS12029 .....   | JOB 1: Frequency of Pay .....                          | 822             |
| WS12030 .....   | JOB 1: Month Last Paid .....                           | 825             |
| WS12031 .....   | JOB 1: Day Last Paid .....                             | 823             |
| WS12044 .....   | JOB 1: Labor Union Member .....                        | 827             |
| WS12046 .....   | JOB 1: Covered by Union Contract .....                 | 828             |
| WS1AMT .....    | JOB 1: Earnings .....                                  | 796             |
| WS1CALC .....   | Imputation flag: WS1AMT .....                          | 840             |

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 CORE MICRODATA FILE

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Description</u>                             | <u>Position</u> |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| WS1CHG .....    | JOB 1: Job Change This Month .....             | 804             |
| WS1IND .....    | JOB 1: Industry .....                          | 792             |
| WS1OCC .....    | JOB 1: Occupation .....                        | 789             |
| WS1WKS .....    | JOB 1: Weeks Employed During Month .....       | 795             |
| WS22102 .....   | JOB 2: Employer ID Number .....                | 855             |
| WS22103 .....   | JOB 2: Same Employer Last Wave .....           | 841             |
| WS22104 .....   | JOB 2: Main Activities or Duties Changed ..... | 842             |
| WS22112 .....   | JOB 2: Type of Employer .....                  | 857             |
| WS22116 .....   | JOB 2: Month Job Started .....                 | 861             |
| WS22118 .....   | JOB 2: Day Job Started .....                   | 859             |
| WS22120 .....   | JOB 2: Month Job Ended .....                   | 865             |
| WS22122 .....   | JOB 2: Day Job Ended .....                     | 863             |
| WS22123 .....   | JOB 2: Stop Working for Employer .....         | 867             |
| WS22124 .....   | JOB 2: Reason Stopped Working .....            | 868             |
| WS22125 .....   | JOB 2: Hours Per Week .....                    | 869             |
| WS22126 .....   | JOB 2: Paid Hourly .....                       | 871             |
| WS22128 .....   | JOB 2: Hourly Rate .....                       | 872             |
| WS22129 .....   | JOB 2: Frequency of Pay .....                  | 876             |
| WS22130 .....   | JOB 2: Month Last Paid .....                   | 879             |
| WS22131 .....   | JOB 2: Day Last Paid .....                     | 877             |
| WS22144 .....   | JOB 2: Labor Union Member .....                | 881             |
| WS22146 .....   | JOB 2: Covered by Union Contract .....         | 882             |
| WS2AMT .....    | JOB 2: Earnings .....                          | 850             |
| WS2CALC .....   | Imputation Flag: WS2AMT .....                  | 894             |
| WS2CHG .....    | JOB 2: Job Change This Month .....             | 858             |
| WS2IND .....    | JOB 2: Industry .....                          | 846             |
| WS2OCC .....    | JOB 2: Occupation .....                        | 843             |
| WS2WKS .....    | JOB 2: Weeks Employed During Month .....       | 849             |
| YEAR .....      | Calendar Year of Reference Month .....         | 22              |
| YRENT .....     | Year Entered the Household .....               | 535             |
| YRLFT .....     | Year Left the Household .....                  | 529             |



## HOW TO USE THE DATA DICTIONARY

The Data Dictionary describes the contents and record layout of the public-use computer tape file. The first line of each data item description gives the data name, size of the data field, the begin position of the field, and the range of the values.

The next few lines contain descriptive text and any applicable notes. Categorical value codes and labels are given where needed. Comment notes marked by an (\*) are provided throughout. Comments should be removed from the machine-readable version of the data dictionary before using it to help access the data file.

**Data.** Alphabetic, numeric, and the special character (-). No other special characters are used. It may be a mnemonic such as "STATE" or "SE1-OCC", or a sequential identifier such as "SC1176" or "WS-IMP01". Data item names are unique throughout the entire file.

**Size.** Numeric. The size of a data item is given in characters. Indication of implied decimal places is provided in notes.

**Begin.** Numeric. Contains the location in the data record of the first character position of the data item field.

**Category Value.** Numeric. Contains the range of values for the given data item.

The first line of each data item description begins with the character "D" (left-justified, two characters). The "D" flag indicates lines in the data dictionary containing the name, size, the begin position and the category values (left-justified) of each data item.

This information (in machine-readable form) can be used to help access the data file. The line beginning with the character "U" describes the universe for that item. Lines containing categorical value codes and labels follow next and begin with the character "V". The special character (.) denotes the start of the value labels. Two examples of data item descriptions follow:

```
D INTVW      1      24 (0:4)
  Person's interview status
U All persons, including children
V          0 .Not applicable (children
V          .under 15)
V          1 .Interview (self)
V          2 .Interview (proxy)
V          3 .Noninterview - Type Z refusal
V          4 .Noninterview - Type Z other

D PNSP       3      54 (0:999)
  Person number of spouse.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          000 .Not a sample person in this
V          .month
V          999 .Not applicable
```

## SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA                                      | SIZE | BEGIN                            | DATA                                     | SIZE | BEGIN                           |
|---|------|----------------------------------|--|------|---------------------------------|
| *****                                     |      |                                  | D SUSTATE                                | 2    | 26                              |
| * HOUSEHOLD-LEVEL VARIABLES *             |      |                                  | FIPS state code for the sample unit      |      |                                 |
| *****                                     |      |                                  | Range=(01:63)                            |      |                                 |
| D SUSEQNUM                                | 5    | 1                                | U All persons                            |      |                                 |
| Sequence number of sample unit            |      |                                  | V  | 01   | .Alabama                        |
| Primary sort key                          |      |                                  | V  | 04   | .Arizona                        |
| Range=(00001:32000)                       |      |                                  | V  | 05   | .Arkansas                       |
| Not to be used for matching               |      |                                  | V  | 06   | .California                     |
| observations                              |      |                                  | V  | 08   | .Colorado                       |
| U All persons                             |      |                                  | V  | 09   | .Connecticut                    |
|   |      |                                  | V  | 10   | .Delaware                       |
|   |      |                                  | V  | 11   | .District of Columbia           |
| D SUID                                    | 9    | 6                                | V  | 12   | .Florida                        |
| Sample unit identifier                    |      |                                  | V  | 13   | .Georgia                        |
| This identifier is created by scrambling  |      |                                  | V  | 15   | .Hawaii                         |
| together the PSU, segment and serial      |      |                                  | V  | 17   | .Illinois                       |
| numbers of the original sample address.   |      |                                  | V  | 18   | .Indiana                        |
| Range=(000000000:999999999)               |      |                                  | V  | 20   | .Kansas                         |
| U All persons                             |      |                                  | V  | 21   | .Kentucky                       |
|   |      |                                  | V  | 22   | .Louisiana                      |
|   |      |                                  | V  | 24   | .Maryland                       |
| D ADDID                                   | 2    | 15                               | V  | 25   | .Massachusetts                  |
| Current address ID. - This field          |      |                                  | V  | 26   | .Michigan                       |
| differentiates households within          |      |                                  | V  | 27   | .Minnesota                      |
| the same sample unit (i.e., the           |      |                                  | V  | 28   | .Mississippi                    |
| same PSU, segment and serial numbers),    |      |                                  | V  | 29   | .Missouri                       |
| that is, households which originate       |      |                                  | V  | 31   | .Nebraska                       |
| out of an original sample household       |      |                                  | V  | 32   | .Nevada                         |
| Range=(11:99)                             |      |                                  | V  | 33   | .New Hampshire                  |
| U All persons                             |      |                                  | V  | 34   | .New Jersey                     |
|   |      |                                  | V  | 35   | .New Mexico                     |
| D PANEL                                   | 2    | 17                               | V  | 36   | .New York                       |
| Panel year                                |      |                                  | V  | 37   | .North Carolina                 |
| U All persons                             |      |                                  | V  | 39   | .Ohio                           |
|   |      |                                  | V  | 40   | .Oklahoma                       |
| D WAVE                                    | 1    | 19                               | V  | 41   | .Oregon                         |
| Wave number associated with the interview |      |                                  | V  | 42   | .Pennsylvania                   |
| U All persons                             |      |                                  | V  | 44   | .Rhode Island                   |
|   |      |                                  | V  | 45   | .South Carolina                 |
| D MONTH                                   | 2    | 20                               | V  | 47   | .Tennessee                      |
| Calendar month of the reference month     |      |                                  | V  | 48   | .Texas                          |
| Range=(01:12)                             |      |                                  | V  | 49   | .Utah                           |
| U All persons                             |      |                                  | V  | 51   | .Virginia                       |
|   |      |                                  | V  | 53   | .Washington                     |
| D YEAR                                    | 2    | 22                               | V  | 54   | .West Virginia                  |
| Calendar year of the reference month      |      |                                  | V  | 55   | .Wisconsin                      |
| U All persons                             |      |                                  | V  | 61   | .Maine,Vermont                  |
|   |      |                                  | V  | 62   | .Iowa,North Dakota,South Dakota |
| D ROT                                     | 1    | 24                               | V  | 63   | .Alaska,Idaho,Montana,Wyoming   |
| Rotation group                            |      |                                  |  |      |                                 |
| Range=(1:4)                               |      |                                  | D SURGC                                  | 3    | 28                              |
| U All persons                             |      |                                  | Reduction group code established to      |      |                                 |
| * Wave 9:                                 |      |                                  | make it possible to easily reduce sample |      |                                 |
| V   | 1    | .Interview month: October 1995   | size if necessary, from master segment   |      |                                 |
| V   | 2    | .Interview month: November 1995  | tape                                     |      |                                 |
| V   | 3    | .Interview month: December 1995  | Range=(000:101)                          |      |                                 |
| V   | 4    | .Interview month: January 1996   | U All persons                            |      |                                 |
|   |      |                                  | V  | 000  | .Not applicable for coverage    |
| D REFMTM                                  | 1    | 25                               | V  |      | .improvement frame              |
| Reference month                           |      |                                  |  |      |                                 |
| Range=(1:4)                               |      |                                  | D HHSC                                   | 1    | 31                              |
| U All persons                             |      |                                  | Half sample code for variance            |      |                                 |
| V   | 1    | .4 Months before interview month | estimation                               |      |                                 |
| V   | 2    | .3 Months before interview month | Range=(1:2)                              |      |                                 |
| V   | 3    | .2 Months before interview month | U All persons                            |      |                                 |
| V   | 4    | .Month before interview month    |  |      |                                 |

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

| DATA          | SIZE | BEGIN                                     | DATA          | SIZE      | BEGIN                                      |
|---------------|------|---|---------------|-----------|--|
| D HSTRAT      | 2    | 32  | V             | 09        | .Connecticut                               |
|               |      | Stratum code for variance estimation      | V             | 10        | .Delaware                                  |
|               |      | Range=(00:99)                             | V             | 11        | .District of Columbia                      |
| U All persons |      |   | V             | 12        | .Florida                                   |
| D HNF         | 2    | 34  | V             | 13        | .Georgia                                   |
|               |      | Number of families and pseudo families    | V             | 15        | .Hawaii                                    |
|               |      | in this household                         | V             | 17        | .Illinois                                  |
|               |      | Range=(01:30)                             | V             | 18        | .Indiana                                   |
| U All persons |      |   | V             | 20        | .Kansas                                    |
| D HNFAM       | 2    | 36  | V             | 21        | .Kentucky                                  |
|               |      | Range=(01:30)                             | V             | 22        | .Louisiana                                 |
| U All persons |      |   | V             | 24        | .Maryland                                  |
|               |      | Count of number of family groups          | V             | 25        | .Massachusetts                             |
|               |      | (excluding related subfamilies) for       | V             | 26        | .Michigan                                  |
|               |      | this household                            | V             | 27        | .Minnesota                                 |
| D HNSF        | 2    | 38  | V             | 28        | .Mississippi                               |
|               |      | Count of number of related subfamily      | V             | 29        | .Missouri                                  |
|               |      | groups for this household                 | V             | 31        | .Nebraska                                  |
|               |      | Range=(00:30)                             | V             | 32        | .Nevada                                    |
| U All persons |      |   | V             | 33        | .New Hampshire                             |
| D HREFPER     | 5    | 40  | V             | 34        | .New Jersey                                |
|               |      | Entry address ID. and                     | V             | 35        | .New Mexico                                |
|               |      | person number of reference person         | V             | 36        | .New York                                  |
|               |      | (for group quarters, ID for the first     | V             | 37        | .North Carolina                            |
|               |      | secondary person is shown)                | V             | 39        | .Ohio                                      |
|               |      | Range=(11101:99999)                       | V             | 40        | .Oklahoma                                  |
| U All persons |      |   | V             | 41        | .Oregon                                    |
| D HNP         | 2    | 45  | V             | 42        | .Pennsylvania                              |
|               |      | Number of persons in household            | V             | 44        | .Rhode Island                              |
|               |      | Range=(01:30)                             | V             | 45        | .South Carolina                            |
| U All persons |      |   | V             | 47        | .Tennessee                                 |
| D HTYPE       | 1    | 47  | V             | 48        | .Texas                                     |
|               |      | Household type                            | V             | 49        | .Utah                                      |
|               |      | Range=(0:6)                               | V             | 51        | .Virginia                                  |
| U All persons |      |   | V             | 53        | .Washington                                |
| V             | 0    | .Not in household                         | V             | 54        | .West Virginia                             |
| V             | 1    | .Married couple family household          | V             | 55        | .Wisconsin                                 |
| V             | 2    | .Male householder family                  | V             | 61        | .Maine, Vermont                            |
| V             |      | .household                                | V             | 62        | .Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota          |
| V             | 3    | .Female householder family                | V             | 63        | .Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming           |
| V             |      | .household                                |               |           |  |
| V             | 4    | .Male householder nonfamily               | D HMETRO      | 1         | 60   |
| V             |      | .household                                |               |           | Metro/residual status                      |
| V             | 5    | .Female householder nonfamily             |               |           | Note: This variable should not be used     |
| V             |      | .household                                |               |           | to identify metro/non-metro areas. See     |
| V             | 6    | .Group quarters                           |               |           | page 5-19 of the 1991 SIPP User's Guide    |
|               |      |   |               |           | for more information on coding procedures. |
|               |      |   |               |           | Range=(0:2)                                |
|               |      |   | U All persons |           |  |
|               |      |   | V             | 0         | .Not applicable                            |
|               |      |   | V             | 1         | .Metro                                     |
|               |      |   | V             | 2         | .Residual                                  |
| D HWGT        | 10   | 48  | D HMSA        | 4         | 61   |
|               |      | Household weight for the reference month. |               |           | Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes                |
|               |      | There are four implied decimal places     |               |           | Range=(0000:9240)                          |
| U All persons |      |   | U All persons |           |  |
| D HSTATE      | 2    | 58  | V             | 0001-0099 | .CMSA codes                                |
|               |      | FIPS state code for the current state     | V             | 0100-9240 | .MSA codes                                 |
|               |      | of residence                              | V             | 0000      | .Not in universe or not                    |
|               |      | Range=(01:63)                             | V             |           | .identifiable                              |
| U All persons |      |   | V             | 0007      | .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH              |
| V             | 01   | .Alabama                                  | V             | 0010      | .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY                 |
| V             | 04   | .Arizona                                  | V             | 0014      | .Chicago-Gary Lake County, IL-IN           |
| V             | 05   | .Arkansas                                 | V             | 0021      | .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY                |
| V             | 06   | .California                               | V             | 0028      | .Cleveland-Akron-Lorraine, OH              |
| V             | 08   | .Colorado                                 | V             | 0031      | .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX                     |
|               |      |   | V             | 0034      | .Denver-Boulder, CO                        |

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN                            | DATA          | SIZE    | BEGIN                                |
|------|------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| V    | 0035 | .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI           | V             | 5720    | .Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport            |
| V    | 0041 | .Hartford-New Britain-           | V             |         | .News, VA                            |
| V    |      | .Middletown, CT                  | V             | 5880    | .Oklahoma City, OK                   |
| V    | 0042 | .Houston, TX                     | V             | 5960    | .Orlando, FL                         |
| V    | 0049 | .Los Angeles-Anaheim-            | V             | 6080    | .Pensacola, FL                       |
| V    |      | .Riverside, CA                   | V             | 6200    | .Phoenix, AZ                         |
| V    | 0056 | .Miami-Ft. Lauderdale, FL        | V             | 6640    | .Raleigh-Durham, NC                  |
| V    | 0063 | .Milwaukee-Racine, WI            | V             | 6840    | .Rochester, NY                       |
| V    | 0070 | .New York-New Jersey-Long        | V             | 6880    | .Rockford, IL                        |
| V    |      | .Island, NY-NJ-CT                | V             | 6920    | .Sacramento, CA                      |
| V    | 0077 | .Philadelphia-Wilmington-        | V             | 6960    | .Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI        |
| V    |      | .Trenton, PA-DE-NJ               | V             | 7120    | .Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA        |
| V    | 0078 | .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA    | V             | 7160    | .Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT            |
| V    | 0079 | .Portland-Vancouver, OR          | V             | 7240    | .San Antonio, TX                     |
| V    | 0082 | .St. Louis, MO                   | V             | 7320    | .San Diego, CA                       |
| V    | 0084 | .San Francisco-Oakland-          | V             | 7480    | .Santa Barbara-Santa Maria, CA       |
| V    |      | .San Jose, CA                    | V             | 7560    | .Scranton--Wilkes-Barre, PA          |
| V    | 0091 | .Seattle-Tacoma, WA              | V             | 8000    | .Springfield, MA                     |
| V    | 0160 | .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY     | V             | 8120    | .Stockton, CA                        |
| V    | 0200 | .Albuquerque, NM                 | V             | 8160    | .Syracuse, NY                        |
| V    | 0520 | .Atlanta, CA                     | V             | 8280    | .Tampa-St.Petersburg-                |
| V    | 0640 | .Austin, TX                      | V             |         | .Clearwater, FL                      |
| V    | 0680 | .Bakersfield, CA                 | V             | 8400    | .Toledo, OH                          |
| V    | 0760 | .Baton Rouge, LA                 | V             | 8520    | .Tucson, AZ                          |
| V    | 0840 | .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX        | V             | 8560    | .Tulsa, OK                           |
| V    | 1000 | .Birmingham, AL                  | V             | 8680    | .Utica-Rome, NY                      |
| V    | 1440 | .Charleston, SC                  | V             | 8840    | .Washington, DC-MD-VA                |
| V    | 1520 | .Charlotte-Gastonia-             | V             | 8960    | .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-         |
| V    |      | .Rock Hill, NC                   | V             |         | .Delray Beach, FL                    |
| V    | 1720 | .Colorado Springs, CO            | V             | 9240    | .Worcester, MA                       |
| V    | 1760 | .Columbia, SC                    |               |         |                                      |
| V    | 1840 | .Columbus, OH                    | D HNSSR       | 2       | 65                                   |
| V    | 1880 | .Corpus Christi, TX              |               |         | Number of Social Security recipients |
| V    | 2000 | .Dayton-Springfield, OH          |               |         | in household                         |
| V    | 2120 | .Des Moines, IA                  |               |         | Range=(00:30)                        |
| V    | 2320 | .El Paso, TX                     | U All persons |         |                                      |
| V    | 2400 | .Eugene-Springfield, OR          | V             | 00      | .Not applicable                      |
| V    | 2560 | .Fayetteville, NC                | V             | 01 - 30 | .Number of recipients                |
| V    | 2640 | .Flint, MI                       |               |         |                                      |
| V    | 2700 | .Ft. Myers, FL                   | D HACCESS     | 1       | 67                                   |
| V    | 2760 | .Fort Wayne, IN                  |               |         | Access to the housing unit           |
| V    | 2840 | .Fresno, CA                      |               |         | Range=(0:2)                          |
| V    | 3120 | .Greensboro--Winston-Salem--     | U All persons |         |                                      |
| V    |      | .High Point, NC                  | V             | 0       | .Not applicable                      |
| V    | 3160 | .Greenville-Spartanburg, SC      | V             | 1       | .Direct                              |
| V    | 3240 | .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA | V             | 2       | .Through another unit                |
| V    | 3320 | .Honolulu, HI                    |               |         |                                      |
| V    | 3480 | .Indianapolis, IN                | D HLVQTR      | 2       | 68                                   |
| V    | 3600 | .Jacksonville, FL                |               |         | Type of housing unit                 |
| V    | 3680 | .Johnstown, PA                   |               |         | Range=(00:11)                        |
| V    | 3840 | .Knoxville, TN                   | U All persons |         |                                      |
| V    | 3980 | .Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL        | V             | 00      | .Not applicable                      |
| V    | 4000 | .Lancaster, PA                   | V             | 01      | .House, apartment, flat              |
| V    | 4040 | .Lansing-East Lansing, MI        | V             | 02      | .HU in nontransient hotel,           |
| V    | 4280 | .Lexington-Fayette, KY           | V             |         | .motel etc.                          |
| V    | 4680 | .Macon-Warner Robbins, GA        | V             | 03      | .HU, permanent in transient          |
| V    | 4720 | .Madison, WI                     | V             |         | .hotel, motel, etc.                  |
| V    | 4880 | .McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX   | V             | 04      | .HU in rooming house                 |
| V    | 4900 | .Melbourne-Titusville-           | V             | 05      | .Mobile home or trailer with no      |
| V    |      | .Palm Bay, FL                    | V             |         | .permanent room added                |
| V    | 4920 | .Memphis, TN                     | V             | 06      | .Mobile home or trailer with one     |
| V    | 5120 | .Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN        | V             |         | .or more permanent rooms added       |
| V    | 5160 | .Mobile, AL                      | V             | 07      | .HU not specified above              |
| V    | 5240 | .Montgomery, AL                  | V             | 08      | .Quarters not HU in rooming or       |
| V    | 5360 | .Nashville, TN                   | V             |         | .boarding house                      |
| V    | 5480 | .New Haven-Meriden, CT           | V             | 09      | .Unit not permanent in transient     |
| V    | 5560 | .New Orleans, LA                 | V             |         | .hotel, motel, etc.                  |

SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

V            10 .Unoccupied site for mobile home,  
V            .trailer, or tent

V            11 .Other unit not specified above

D HUNITS        2        70  
Number of units in structure, both  
occupied and vacant  
Range=(00:10)

U All persons

V            00 .Not applicable

V            01 .Only 'other' units

V            02 .Mobile home or trailer

V            03 .One, detached

V            04 .One, attached

V            05 .Two

V            06 .3-4

V            07 .5-9

V            08 .10-19

V            09 .20-49

V            10 .50 or more

D HTENURE       1        72  
Tenure (owner/renter occupied)  
Range=(0:3)

U All persons

V            0 .Not applicable

V            1 .Owned or being bought by you or  
V            .someone in your household

V            2 .Rented for cash

V            3 .Occupied without payment of  
V            .cash rent

D HPUBHS        1        73  
Residence is in a public housing  
project (owned by a local housing  
authority)  
Range=(0:2)

U All persons

V            0 .Not applicable

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D HLOORNT       1        74  
Paying lower rent because the Federal,  
State, or Local government is paying  
part of the cost  
Range=(0:2)

U All persons

V            0 .Not applicable

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D HTENUREU      1        75  
Unedited value of HTENURE  
Range=(0:3,9:9)

U All persons

V            0 .Not answered (Types B and C)

V            1 .Owned or being bought by you or  
V            .someone in your household

V            2 .Rented for cash

V            3 .Occupied without payment of  
V            .cash rent

V            9 .Not answered

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D HPUBHSU       1        76  
Unedited value of HPUBHS  
Range=(0:3)

U All persons

V            0 .Not applicable

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

V            3 .Don't know

D HLOORNTU      1        77  
Unedited value of HLOORNT  
Range=(0:3)

U All persons

V            0 .Not applicable

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

V            3 .Don't know

D HITM36B       2        78  
Household interview status code  
Range=(01:06,09:26,28:28)

U All persons

V            01 .Interviewed

\*            Type A noninterview

V            02 .No one home

V            03 .Temporarily absent

V            04 .Refused

V            05 .Unable to locate

V            06 .Other Type A

\*            Type B noninterview (Wave 1)

V            09 .Vacant

V            10 .Occupied by persons with URE

V            11 .Unfit or to be demolished

V            12 .Under construction, not ready

V            13 .Converted to temporary business  
V            .or storage

V            14 .Unoccupied site for mobile home,  
V            .trailer, or tent

V            15 .Permit granted, construction  
V            .not started

V            16 .Other Type B

\*            Type B noninterview (Wave 2+)

V            16 .Entire HH institutionalized  
V            .or temporarily ineligible

\*            Type C noninterview (Wave 1)

V            17 .Demolished

V            18 .House or trailer moved

V            19 .Converted to permanent business  
V            .or storage

V            20 .Merged

V            21 .Condemned

V            22 .Other Type C

\*            Type C noninterview (Wave 2+)

V            22 .Deleted (sample adjustment,  
V            .error)

V            23 .Entire household deceased,  
V            .moved out of country, or living  
V            .in Armed Forces barracks

\*            Type D noninterview (Wave 2+)

V            24 .Moved, address unknown

V            25 .Moved within country beyond  
V            .limit

V            26 .All sample persons relisted  
V            .on new control card (s)

V            28 .Merged households across panels

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA                                     | SIZE | BEGIN                                | DATA                                      | SIZE | BEGIN |
|--|------|--------------------------------------|---|------|-------|
| D HMEANS                                 | 1    | 80                                   | D HEARN                                   | 7    | 96    |
| Receipt of benefits from a               |      |                                      | Total household earned income for         |      |       |
| means-tested program. Based on           |      |                                      | this month - in dollars.                  |      |       |
| HCASH and HNCASH.                        |      |                                      | Based on the sum of EARN across all       |      |       |
| Range=(0:2)                              |      |                                      | household members 15 or older.            |      |       |
| U All persons                            |      |                                      | Range=(0000000:1500000)                   |      |       |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe or no persons       | U All persons                             |      |       |
| V  |      | .in household for this month         |   |      |       |
| V  | 1    | .One or more persons in household    | D HPROP                                   | 8    | 103   |
| V  |      | .received benefits from a            | Total household asset income for          |      |       |
| V  |      | .means-tested program                | this month - in dollars.                  |      |       |
| V  | 2    | .No person in household received     | Based on the sum of PROP across all       |      |       |
| V  |      | .benefits from a means-tested        | household members 15 or older.            |      |       |
| V  |      | .program                             | Range=(-1500000:01500000)                 |      |       |
|  |      |                                      | U All persons                             |      |       |
| D HCASH                                  | 1    | 81                                   | D HTRAN                                   | 7    | 111   |
| Receipt of cash benefits from a means-   |      |                                      | Total household means-tested cash         |      |       |
| tested program.                          |      |                                      | transfers for this month - in dollars.    |      |       |
| If HHTRAN is greater than zero, HCASH=1. |      |                                      | Based on the sum of TRAN across all       |      |       |
| Otherwise, HHTRAN=2.                     |      |                                      | household members 15 or older.            |      |       |
| Range=(1:2)                              |      |                                      | Range=(0000000:1500000)                   |      |       |
| U All persons                            |      |                                      | U All persons                             |      |       |
| V  | 1    | .One or more persons in              |   |      |       |
| V  |      | .household received cash benefits    | D HOTHER                                  | 7    | 118   |
| V  |      | .from a means-tested program         | Total 'other' household income for        |      |       |
| V  | 2    | .No person in household received     | this month - in dollars.                  |      |       |
| V  |      | .cash benefits from a                | Based on the sum of OTHER across          |      |       |
| V  |      | .means-tested program                | all household members 15 or older.        |      |       |
|  |      |                                      | Range=(0000000:1500000)                   |      |       |
| D HNCASH                                 | 1    | 82                                   | U All persons                             |      |       |
| Receipt of noncash benefits from a       |      |                                      |   |      |       |
| means-tested program.                    |      |                                      | D HNONCSH                                 | 6    | 125   |
| Based on receipt of food stamps          |      |                                      | Noncash household income for this month   |      |       |
| (FOODSTP), WIC (WICCOV), Medicaid        |      |                                      | - in dollars.                             |      |       |
| (CAIDCOV), public housing (HPUBHS),      |      |                                      | Based on the sum of food stamps (S27AMT)  |      |       |
| subsidized housing (HLORNT), government  |      |                                      | across all household members 15 or older, |      |       |
| energy assistance (HENRGY), free or      |      |                                      | WIC vouchers (WICVAL, note there are two  |      |       |
| reduced-priced school lunches            |      |                                      | implied decimal places) across all        |      |       |
| (LCHFEE=2,3; September-May only),        |      |                                      | household members, and energy assistance  |      |       |
| free or reduced-priced school            |      |                                      | (EASTAMT divided by 4) counted only once  |      |       |
| breakfasts (BFFREE=2,3;                  |      |                                      | per household. (Note: EASTAMT is a four-  |      |       |
| September-May only).                     |      |                                      | month total that was copied to the record |      |       |
| Range=(1:3)                              |      |                                      | of each household member.)                |      |       |
| U All persons                            |      |                                      | Range=(000000:150000)                     |      |       |
| V  | 1    | .One or more persons in household    | U All persons                             |      |       |
| V  |      | .received food stamps                |   |      |       |
| V  | 2    | .One or more persons in household    | D HSOCSEC                                 | 6    | 131   |
| V  |      | .received noncash benefits from a    | Total household Social Security income    |      |       |
| V  |      | .program other than food stamps, and | for this month - in dollars.              |      |       |
| V  |      | .no person received food stamps      | Based on the sum of S01AMTA and S01AMTK   |      |       |
| V  | 3    | .No person in hhld. received         | across all household members 15 or older. |      |       |
| V  |      | .noncash benefits                    | Range=(000000:150000)                     |      |       |
|  |      |                                      | U All persons                             |      |       |
| D HPOV                                   | 5    | 83                                   |   |      |       |
| Low income cutoff for this household.    |      |                                      | D HSSI                                    | 6    | 137   |
| Range=(00000:30000)                      |      |                                      | Total household Supplemental Security     |      |       |
| This is an annual poverty threshold.     |      |                                      | Income for this month - in dollars.       |      |       |
| U All persons                            |      |                                      | Based on the sum of S03AMT across all     |      |       |
|  |      |                                      | household members 15 or older.            |      |       |
| D HTOTINC                                | 8    | 88                                   | Range=(000000:150000)                     |      |       |
| Total household income for this month    |      |                                      | U All persons                             |      |       |
| - in dollars.                            |      |                                      |   |      |       |
| Based on the sum of TOTINC across all    |      |                                      |   |      |       |
| household members 15 or older.           |      |                                      |   |      |       |
| Range=(-1500000:01500000)                |      |                                      |   |      |       |
| U All persons                            |      |                                      |   |      |       |

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

| DATA   | SIZE  | BEGIN   |
|--|---|---|
| D HUNEMP   | 6   | 143   |
| Total household unemployment compensation income for this month - in dollars. Based on the sum of S05AMT, S06AMT, and S07AMT across all household members 15 or older. Range=(000000:150000) |   |   |
| U  | All persons   |   |
| D HVETS  | 6   | 149   |
| Total household veterans payment income for this month - in dollars. Based on the sum of S08AMT across all household members 15 or older. Range=(000000:150000)                              |   |   |
| U  | All persons   |   |
| D HAFDC  | 6   | 155   |
| Total household AFDC income for this month - in dollars. Based on the sum of S20AMT across all household members 15 or older. Range=(000000:150000)  |   |   |
| U  | All persons   |   |
| D HFDSTP   | 6   | 161   |
| Total household food stamps received Based on the sum of S27AMT across all household members 15 or older. for this month - in dollars. Range=(000000:150000)                                 |   |   |
| U  | All persons   |   |
| D PHRENT   | 6   | 167   |
| Monthly rent: Public housing Range=(000000:999999)   |   |   |
| U  | All persons living in public or government subsidized housing |   |
| V  | 000000  | .None, or not in universe                             |
| V  | 1-999999  | .Total monthly rent                                   |
| D UTILS  | 1   | 173   |
| Do you pay for any utilities such as water, electricity, gas or oil? (In addition to rent) Range=(0:3)   |   |   |
| U  | All persons living in public or government subsidized housing |   |
| V  | 0   | .Not in universe                                      |
| V  | 1   | .Yes  |
| V  | 2   | .No   |
| V  | 3   | .Don't know   |
| D HENRGY   | 1   | 174   |
| Type of energy assistance received Range=(0:7)   |   |   |
| U  | All persons   |   |
| V  | 0   | .No energy assistance                                 |
| V  | 1   | .Checks sent to household                             |
| V  | 2   | .Coupons or vouchers sent to household                |
| V  | 3   | .Payments sent elsewhere                              |
| V  | 4   | .Checks and coupons or vouchers sent to household     |
| V  | 5   | .Checks sent to household and payments sent elsewhere |

| DATA   | SIZE  | BEGIN   |
|--|---|---|
| V  | 6   | .Coupons or voucher sent to household and payments sent elsewhere |
| V  | 7   | .All three types of assistance                                    |
| D EASTAMT  | 6   | 175   |
| Total amount of energy assistance received by this household during the past 4 months. Note: The value shown is for the entire 4 months and was copied to every household member's record. Range=(000000:999999) |   |   |
| U  | All persons in household receiving government energy assistance                             |   |
| V  | 000000  | .Not in universe  |
| V  | 1-999999  | .Total amount   |
| D LUNCH  | 1   | 181   |
| Do any of the children (age 5-18) in this household usually eat a complete hot lunch offered at school? Range=(0:2)  |   |   |
| U  | All persons in household with 1 or more children age 5 to 18                                |   |
| V  | 0   | .Not in universe  |
| V  | 1   | .Yes  |
| V  | 2   | .No   |
| D NKIDSHL  | 2   | 182   |
| Number of children in the household who usually eat a hot lunch at school Range=(00:24)  |   |   |
| U  | All persons in household with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 who eat a hot lunch at school. |   |
| V  | 00  | .Not in universe  |
| V  | 01 - 24   | .Total children   |
| D LCHTOT   | 2   | 184   |
| How many complete school lunches do all of the children eat per week Range=(00:99)   |   |   |
| U  | All persons in household with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 who eat a hot lunch at school  |   |
| V  | 00  | .Not in universe  |
| V  | 01 - 99   | .Number of lunches  |
| D LCHPT  | 1   | 186   |
| Did you (or another person) apply for the children to receive free or reduced-price lunches under the federal school lunch program during this school year? Range=(0:2)  |   |   |
| U  | All persons in household with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 who eat a hot lunch at school  |   |
| V  | 0   | .Not in universe  |
| V  | 1   | .Yes  |
| V  | 2   | .No   |

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D LCHFEE        1     187  
     In the past 4 months were the lunches  
     free, reduced-price, or were they  
     full-price?  
     Range=(0:3)

U All persons in household with 1 or more  
     children age 5 to 18 who eat a hot lunch  
     at school

V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Free lunch  
 V            2 .Reduced-price lunch  
 V            3 .Full-price lunch

D LCHCOST       3     188  
     What was the average price paid by all  
     of the children for a complete school  
     lunch?  
     Range=(000:200)

U All persons in household with 1 or more  
     children age 5 to 18 who eat a hot lunch  
     at school

V            000 .Not in universe  
 V            001 - 200 .Amount in cents

D BREAKF        1     191  
     Do any of the children usually  
     eat breakfast at school under the  
     Federal School Breakfast Program?  
     Range=(0:2)

U All persons in household with 1 or more  
     children age 5 to 18 who eat a hot  
     lunch at school

V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D NKIDSBF       2     192  
     Number of children in the household  
     who usually eat breakfast under the  
     Federal School Breakfast Program.  
     Range=(00:24)

U All persons in household with 1 or more  
     children age 5 to 18 who eat a subsidized  
     breakfast at school

V            00 .Not in universe  
 V            01 - 24 .Total children

D BFTOT         2     194  
     How many complete school breakfasts  
     do all of the children eat per week  
     Range=(-1:99)

U All persons in household with 1 or more  
     children age 5 to 18 who eat a subsidized  
     breakfast at school

V            -1 .Don't know  
 V            00 .Not in universe  
 V            01 - 99 .Number of breakfasts

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D BFFREE        1     196  
     In the past 4 months, were the  
     breakfasts free, reduced-price, or  
     were they full-price?  
     Range=(0:3)

U All persons in household with 1 or more  
     children age 5 to 18 who eat a  
     subsidized breakfast at school

V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Free breakfast  
 V            2 .Reduced-price breakfast  
 V            3 .Full-price breakfast

D IPHRENT       1     197  
     Imputed public housing rent amount  
     Imputation of 'PHRENT'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IUTILS        1     198  
     Imputed utility payment  
     Imputation of 'UTILS'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IHENRGY       1     199  
     Imputed energy assistance  
     and type of payment,  
     Imputation of 'HENRGY'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IEASTAMT      1     200  
     Imputed energy amount  
     Imputation of 'EASTAMT'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D ILUNCH        1     201  
     Imputed children eat hot lunch  
     Imputation of 'LUNCH'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D INKIDSHL      1     202  
     Imputed number of children w/hot lunch  
     Imputation of 'NKIDSHL'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D ILCHTOT       1     203  
     Imputed total lunches  
     Imputation of 'LCHTOT'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed



**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D ILCHPT      1    204
    Imputed school lunch participation
    Imputation of 'LCHPT'
    Range=(0:1)
V             0    .Not imputed
V             1    .Imputed
D ILCHFREF    1    205
    Imputed reduced price lunch
    Imputation of 'LCHFREF'
    Range=(0:1)
V             0    .Not imputed
V             1    .Imputed
D ILCHCOST    1    206
    Imputed cost of lunch
    Imputation of 'LCHCOST'
    Range=(0:1)
V             0    .Not imputed
V             1    .Imputed
D IBREAKF     1    207
    Imputed breakfast participation
    Imputation of 'BREAKF'
    Range=(0:1)
V             0    .Not imputed
V             1    .Imputed
D INKIDSBF    1    208
    Imputed number of children in
    breakfast program
    Imputation of 'NKIDSBF'
    Range=(0:1)
V             0    .Not imputed
V             1    .Imputed
D IBFTOT      1    209
    Imputed number of breakfasts
    Imputation of 'BFTOT'
    Range=(0:1)
V             0    .Not imputed
V             1    .Imputed
D IBFFREE     1    210
    Imputed free or reduced price breakfast
    Imputation of 'BFFREE'
    Range=(0:1)
V             0    .Not imputed
V             1    .Imputed
D H5REF       5    211
    Entry address ID and person number
    of household reference person
    as of the interview month
    Range=(00000:99999)
U All persons
V             00000 .Not in household in the
V             .interview month
D H5NP        2    216
    Number of persons in household as of
    the interview month
    Range=(00:30)
U All persons
V             00    .Not in household in the
V             .interview month

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D H5MIS       1    218
    Household interview status as of
    the interview month
    Range=(0:3)
U All persons
V             0    .Not in household in the
V             .interview month
V             1    .Interview
V             2    .Non-interview
V             3    .Not in sample
D H5ADDID     2    219
    Current Address ID as of the
    interview month
    Range=(00:00,11:99)
U All persons
V             00    .Not in household in the
V             .interview month
D H5WGT       10   221
    Household weight for the interview
    month. There are four implied
    decimal places.
U All persons
V 0000000000 .Not in household in the
V             .interview month
*****
*           FAMILY-LEVEL VARIABLES           *
*                                           *
* The following variables (FID-FFDSTP)      *
* were created for all persons,             *
* regardless of whether they were          *
* members of families (primary families,    *
* related subfamilies, or unrelated        *
* subfamilies), or were primary            *
* individuals (reference persons living     *
* alone or in a household that did not     *
* include any relatives) or secondary      *
* individuals (household members           *
* unrelated to the reference person or     *
* to anyone else in the household).        *
* Families were created according to       *
* the categories of FTYPE.                  *
* Primarily and secondary individuals      *
* are also known as "pseudo families,"     *
* and in this section are each             *
* considered as a separate family unit.    *
*****
D FID         3    231
    Family ID number
    May be used to identify all persons
    in same family in a given month
    Range=(001:120)
U All persons
D FID2        3    234
    Family ID number excluding members of
    related subfamily.
    Range=(000:120)
U All persons not living in related
subfamilies
V             000 .Not in universe

```

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D FNP            2     237  
 Number of persons in this family  
 Range=(01:30)  
 U All persons

D FREPPER       5     239  
 Entry address ID and person number  
 of the family reference person.  
 For unrelated individuals this  
 is that individual's person number  
 Range=(11101:99999)  
 U All persons

D FSPOUSE       5     244  
 Entry address ID and person  
 number of spouse of family reference  
 person, if applicable.  
 Range=(00000:99999)  
 U All family reference persons with  
 spouse present

D FTYPE          1     249  
 Type of family  
 Range=(1:5)  
 U All persons  
 V            1 .Primary family (includes  
 V            .related subfamily)  
 V            3 .Unrelated subfamily  
 V            4 .Primary individual  
 V            5 .Secondary individual

D FKIND          1     250  
 Head of family  
 Range=(1:3)  
 U All persons  
 V            1 .Headed by husband/wife  
 V            2 .Male reference person  
 V            3 .Female reference person

D FNKIDS        2     251  
 Number of children under 18 in family  
 Range=(00:30)  
 U All persons  
 V            00 .None or not applicable  
 V            01 .One  
 V            02 .Two  
 V            .  
 V            .  
 V            .  
 V            30 .Thirty or more

D FOWNKID       2     253  
 Number of own children in family  
 Range=(00:30)  
 U All persons  
 V            00 .None or not applicable  
 V            01 .One  
 V            02 .Two  
 V            .  
 V            .  
 V            .  
 V            30 .Thirty or more

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D FOKLT18       2     255  
 Number of own children under age 18  
 in family  
 Range=(00:30)  
 U All persons  
 V            00 .None or not applicable  
 V            01 .One  
 V            02 .Two  
 V            .  
 V            .  
 V            .  
 V            30 .Thirty or more

D FNSSR          2     257  
 Number of Social Security recipients  
 in family  
 Range=(00:30)  
 U All persons  
 V            00 .None

D FILLER        1     259  
 Zero filler

D FWGT           10    260  
 Family weight for the reference month.  
 There are four implied decimal places  
 U All persons

D FPOV           5     270  
 Low income cutoff for this family  
 Range=(00000:30000)  
 This is an annual poverty threshold.  
 Calculated based on the categories  
 of FTYPE.  
 U All persons

D FTOTINC       8     275  
 Total family income for this month  
 - in dollars.  
 Based on the sum of TOTINC across  
 all family members 15 or older.  
 Calculated based on the categories  
 of FTYPE.  
 Range=(-1500000:01500000)  
 U All persons

D FEARN          7     283  
 Total family earned income for this  
 month - in dollars.  
 Based on the sum of EARN across  
 all family members 15 or older.  
 Calculated based on the categories  
 of FTYPE.  
 Range=(0000000:1500000)  
 U All persons

D FPROP          8     290  
 Total family asset income for  
 this month - in dollars.  
 Based on the sum of PROP across  
 all family members 15 or older.  
 Calculated based on the categories  
 of FTYPE.  
 Range=(-1500000:01500000)  
 U All persons

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D FTRAN            7     298  
 Total family means-tested cash transfers for this month - in dollars. Based on the sum of TRAN across all family members 15 or older. Calculated based on the categories of FTYPE.  
 Range=(0000000:1500000)  
 U All persons

D FOTHER           7     305  
 Total family 'other' income for this month - in dollars. Based on the sum of OTHER across all family members 15 or older. Calculated based on the categories of FTYPE.  
 Range=(0000000:1500000)  
 U All persons

D FSOCSEC          6     312  
 Total family Social Security income for this month -- in dollars. Based on the sum of S01AMTA and S01AMTK across all family members 15 or older. Calculated based on the categories of FTYPE.  
 Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons

D FSSI             6     318  
 Total family Supplemental Security Income for this month -- in dollars. Based on the sum of S03AMT across all family members 15 or older. Calculated based on the categories of FTYPE.  
 Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons

D FUNEMP           6     324  
 Total family unemployment compensation income for this month -- in dollars. Based on the sum of S05AMT, S06AMT, and S07AMT across all family members 15 or older. Calculated based on the categories of FTYPE.  
 Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons

D FVETS            6     330  
 Total family veterans payment income for this month -- in dollars. Based on the sum of S08AMT across all family members 15 or older. Calculated based on the categories of FTYPE.  
 Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D FAFDC            6     336  
 Total family AFDC income for this month -- in dollars. Based on the sum of S20AMT across all family members 15 or older. Calculated based on the categories of FTYPE.  
 Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons

D FFDSTP           6     342  
 Total family food stamps received for this month -- in dollars. Based on the sum of S27AMT across all family members 15 or older. Calculated based on the categories of FTYPE.  
 Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*            SUBFAMILY-LEVEL VARIABLES            \*  
 \*            \*            \*  
 \* The following variables            \*  
 \* (SID-SFDSTP) refer to all persons   \*  
 \* in related subfamilies.            \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D SID              3     348  
 Related subfamily ID number  
 Range=(000:120)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies  
 V            000 .Not in subfamily

D SNP              2     351  
 Number of persons in related subfamily  
 Range=(00:30)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SREFPER          5     353  
 Entry address ID and person number of the related subfamily reference person.  
 Range=(00000:99999)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SSPOUSE          5     358  
 Entry address ID and person number of spouse of the related subfamily reference person, if applicable.  
 Range=(00000:99999)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D STYPE            1     363  
 Related subfamily  
 Range=(0:0,2:2)  
 U All persons in subfamilies  
 V            0 .Not in related subfamily  
 V            2 .In related subfamily

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D SKIND            1     364  
     Head of related subfamily  
     Range=(0:3)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies  
 V            0    .Not applicable  
 V            1    .Headed by husband/wife  
 V            2    .Male reference person  
 V            3    .Female reference person

D SOWNKID         2     365  
     Number of own children in related  
     subfamily  
     Range=(00:30)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies  
 V            00   .None or not applicable  
 V            01   .One  
 V            02   .Two  
 V            .  
 V            .  
 V            .  
 V            30   .Thirty or more

D SOKLT18         2     367  
     Number of own children under age 18  
     in related subfamily  
     Range=(00:30)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies  
 V            00   .None or not applicable  
 V            01   .One  
 V            02   .Two  
 V            .  
 V            .  
 V            .  
 V            30   .Thirty or more

D SWGT            10    369  
     Related subfamily weight for the  
     interview month. There  
     are four implied decimal places  
     (i.e., divide by 10,000).  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SPOV            5     379  
     Low income cutoff for related  
     subfamily  
     Range=(00000:30000)  
  
     This is an annual poverty threshold.  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D STOTINC         8     384  
     Total related subfamily income  
     for this month - in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of TOTINC across  
     all related subfamily members  
     15 or older.  
     Range=(-1500000:01500000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SEARN            7     392  
     Total related subfamily earned  
     income for this month - in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of EARN across  
     all related subfamily members  
     15 or older.  
     Range=(0000000:1500000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D SPROP            8     399  
     Total related subfamily property  
     income for this month - in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of PROP across  
     all related subfamily members  
     15 or older.  
     Range=(-1500000:01500000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D STRAN            7     407  
     Total related subfamily means-tested  
     cash transfers for this month - in  
     dollars.  
     Based on the sum of TRAN across  
     all related subfamily members  
     15 or older.  
     Range=(0000000:1500000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SOTHER          7     414  
     Total related subfamily 'other'  
     income for this month - in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of OTHER across  
     all related subfamily members  
     15 or older.  
     Range=(0000000:1500000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SSOCSEC         6     421  
     Total related subfamily Social  
     Security income for this month -- in  
     dollars.  
     Based on the sum of S01AMTA and  
     S01AMTK across all related  
     subfamily members 15 or older.  
     Range=(0000000:1500000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SSSI            6     427  
     Total related subfamily supplemental  
     security income for this month -- in  
     dollars.  
     Based on the sum of S03AMT across  
     all related subfamily members  
     15 or older.  
     Range=(0000000:1500000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SUNEMP          6     433  
     Total related subfamily unemployment  
     compensation income for this month  
     -- in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of S05AMT, S06AMT,  
     and S07AMT across all related  
     subfamily members 15 or older.  
     Range=(0000000:1500000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SVETS            6     439  
     Total related subfamily veterans  
     payment income for this month -- in  
     dollars.  
     Based on the sum of S08AMT across  
     all related subfamily members  
     15 or older.  
     Range=(0000000:1500000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D SAFDC       6    445
  Total related subfamily AFDC income
  for this month -- in dollars.
  Based on the sum of S20AMT across
  all related subfamily members
  15 or older.
  Range=(000000:150000)
U All persons in related subfamilies
D SFDSTP      6    451
  Total related subfamily food stamps
  received for this month -- in dollars.
  Based on the sum of S27AMT across
  all related subfamily members
  15 or older.
  Range=(000000:150000)
U All persons in related subfamilies
*****
*   PERSON-LEVEL VARIABLES   *
*****
D ENTRY       2    457
  Edited entry address ID
  Address ID of the household that this
  person belonged to at the time this
  person first became part of the sample
  Range=(11:99)
U All persons, including children
D PNUM        3    459
  Edited person number
  Range=(101:899)
U All persons, including children
D INTVW       1    462
  Person's interview status
  Range=(0:5)
U All persons, including children
V          0  .Not applicable (children
V          .under 15)
V          1  .Interview (self)
V          2  .Interview (proxy)
V          3  .Noninterview - Type Z refusal
V          4  .Noninterview - Type Z other
V          5  .Noninterview - left before
V          .interview month
D MIS5        1    463
  Month 5 (interview month) interview status
  Range=(1:2)
U All persons, including children
V          1  .Interview
V          2  .Non-interview
D FNLWGT      10   464
  Person weight for the reference month.
  There are four implied decimal places
U All persons, including children
D P5WGT       10   474
  Person weight for the interview month
  (month 5).
  There are four implied decimal places
U All persons, including children

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D RRP         1    484
  Edited relationship to reference person
  Range=(1:7)
U All persons, including children
V          1  .Household reference person,
V          .living with relatives
V          2  .Household reference person
V          .living alone or with only non-
V          .relatives (primary individual)
V          3  .Spouse of household reference
V          .person
V          4  .Child of household reference
V          .person
V          5  .Other relative of household
V          .reference person
V          6  .Non-relative of household
V          .reference person but related
V          .to others in the household -
V          .member of an unrelated
V          .sub (secondary) family
V          7  .Non-relative of household
V          .reference person and not
V          .related to anyone else in the
V          .household (secondary individual)
D RRPV        2    485
  Preedited relationship to reference
  person
  Range=(01:13)
U All persons, including children
V          01 .Reference person with
V          .relatives in HH
V          02 .Reference person with no
V          .relatives in HH
V          03 .Husband/wife of reference
V          .person
V          04 .Natural/adopted child of
V          .reference person
V          05 .Stepchild of reference person
V          06 .Foster child of reference person
V          07 .Grandchild of reference person
V          08 .Parent of reference person
V          09 .Brother/sister of reference
V          .person
V          10 .Other relative of reference
V          .person
V          11 .Non-relative of reference person
V          .with own relatives in HH
V          12 .Partner/roommate of reference
V          .person
V          13 .Non-relative of reference person
V          .(other than partner/roommate)
V          .with no own relatives in HH
D AGE         2    487
  Edited and imputed age as of last
  birthday
U All persons, including children
V          00 .Less than 1 full year
V          01 .1 year
*          . . .
* Topcoding:
*   Wave 9:
*          84 .84 years or older

```

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA                                     | SIZE | BEGIN                           | DATA                                   | SIZE | BEGIN                             |
|--|------|---------------------------------|--|------|-----------------------------------|
| D BRTHMN                                 | 2    | 489                             | D MS                                   | 1    | 500                               |
| Edited month of birth                    |      |                                 | Marital status                         |      |                                   |
| Range=(01:12)                            |      |                                 | Range=(0:6)                            |      |                                   |
| U All persons, including children        |      |                                 | U All persons, including children      |      |                                   |
| D BRTHYR                                 | 4    | 491                             | V                                      | 0    | .Not a sample person this month   |
| Edited year of birth                     |      |                                 | V                                      | 1    | .Married, spouse present          |
| U All persons, including children        |      |                                 | V                                      | 2    | .Married, spouse absent           |
| D POPSTAT                                | 1    | 495                             | V                                      | 3    | .Widowed                          |
| Population status. This field identifies |      |                                 | V                                      | 4    | .Divorced                         |
| whether or not a person was eligible to  |      |                                 | V                                      | 5    | .Separated                        |
| be asked a full set of questions, based  |      |                                 | V                                      | 6    | .Never married                    |
| on his/her age at the time of interview  |      |                                 |  |      |                                   |
| Range=(1:2)                              |      |                                 | D MSU                                  | 1    | 501                               |
| U All persons, including children        |      |                                 | Preedited marital status               |      |                                   |
| V  | 1    | .Adult (15 years of age or      | Range=(0:6,9:9)                        |      |                                   |
| V  |      | older)                          | U All persons, including children      |      |                                   |
| V  | 2    | .Child (under 15 at interview)  | V                                      | 0    | .Not applicable                   |
| D SEX                                    | 1    | 496                             | V                                      | 1    | .Married, spouse present          |
| Sex of this person                       |      |                                 | V                                      | 2    | .Married, spouse absent           |
| Edited and imputed                       |      |                                 | V                                      | 3    | .Widowed                          |
| Range=(1:2)                              |      |                                 | V                                      | 4    | .Divorced                         |
| U All persons, including children        |      |                                 | V                                      | 5    | .Separated                        |
| V  | 1    | .Male                           | V                                      | 6    | .Never married                    |
| V  | 2    | .Female                         | V                                      | 9    | .Not answered                     |
| D RACE                                   | 1    | 497                             | D EWID                                 | 1    | 502                               |
| Race of this person                      |      |                                 | Has ... ever been widowed or divorced? |      |                                   |
| Edited and imputed                       |      |                                 | Range=(0:4)                            |      |                                   |
| Range=(1:4)                              |      |                                 | U All persons 15 years old or older    |      |                                   |
| U All persons, including children        |      |                                 | V                                      | 0    | .Not in universe                  |
| V  | 1    | .White                          | V                                      | 1    | .Widowed                          |
| V  | 2    | .Black                          | V                                      | 2    | .Divorced                         |
| V  | 3    | .American Indian, Eskimo or     | V                                      | 3    | .Both widowed and divorced        |
| V  |      | Aleut                           | V                                      | 4    | .No                               |
| V  | 4    | .Asian or Pacific Islander      | D FAMTYP                               | 1    | 503                               |
| D ETHNCTY                                | 2    | 498                             | Type of family to which this person    |      |                                   |
| Ethnic origin                            |      |                                 | belongs                                |      |                                   |
| Range=(01:21,30:30,39:39)                |      |                                 | Range=(0:4)                            |      |                                   |
| U All persons, including children        |      |                                 | U All persons, including children      |      |                                   |
| V  | 01   | .German                         | V                                      | 0    | .Primary family or not in         |
| V  | 02   | .English                        | V                                      |      | .sample this month                |
| V  | 03   | .Irish                          | V                                      | 1    | .Secondary individual (not a      |
| V  | 04   | .French                         | V                                      |      | .family member and unrelated      |
| V  | 05   | .Italian                        | V                                      |      | .to anyone in the household)      |
| V  | 06   | .Scottish                       | V                                      | 2    | .Unrelated subfamily (secondary   |
| V  | 07   | .Polish                         | V                                      |      | .family)                          |
| V  | 08   | .Dutch                          | V                                      | 3    | .Related subfamily                |
| V  | 09   | .Swedish                        | V                                      | 4    | .Primary individual (reference    |
| V  | 10   | .Norwegian                      | V                                      |      | .person who does not live with    |
| V  | 11   | .Russian                        | V                                      |      | .relatives)                       |
| V  | 12   | .Ukrainian                      | D FAMREL                               | 1    | 504                               |
| V  | 13   | .Welsh                          | Family relationship code               |      |                                   |
| V  | 14   | .Mexican-American               | Range=(0:3)                            |      |                                   |
| V  | 15   | .Chicano                        | U All persons, including children, who |      |                                   |
| V  | 16   | .Mexican                        | are members of related                 |      |                                   |
| V  | 17   | .Puerto Rican                   | subfamilies or members of unrelated    |      |                                   |
| V  | 18   | .Cuban                          | subfamilies (secondary families)       |      |                                   |
| V  | 19   | .Central or South American      | V                                      | 0    | .Not applicable or not in         |
| V  |      | .(Spanish)                      | V                                      |      | .sample this month                |
| V  | 20   | .Other Spanish                  | V                                      | 1    | .Reference person of family       |
| V  | 21   | .Afro-American (Black or Negro) | V                                      | 2    | .Spouse of family reference       |
| V  | 30   | .Another group not listed       | V                                      |      | .person                           |
| V  | 39   | .Don't know                     | V                                      | 3    | .Child of family reference person |

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D PNSP            3     505  
     Person number of spouse  
     Range=(000:000,101:999)

U All persons, 15 or older

V        000 .Not in sample this month

V    101-899 .Not in sample this month

V        999 .Not applicable

D PNSPU           3     508  
     Preeditied person number of spouse  
     Range=(000:000,101:999)

U All persons, 15 or older

V        000 .Not answered

V    101-899 .Person number of spouse

V        999 .Not applicable

D PNPT            3     511  
     Person number of parent  
     Range=(000:000,101:999)

U All persons, including children

V        000 .Not in sample this month

V    101-899 .Person number of parent

V        999 .Not applicable

D PNPTU           3     514  
     Preeditied person number of parent  
     Range=(000:000,101:999)

U All persons, including children

V        000 .Not answered

V    101-899 .Person number of parent

V        999 .Not applicable

D PNGDU           3     517  
     Preeditied person number of  
     designated parent or guardian  
     Range=(000:000,101:999)

U All never married persons under 18

V        000 .Not answered / not applicable

V    101-899 .Person number of guardian

V        999 .No parent or guardian

D DESGPNPT        1     520  
     Is ... the designated parent or  
     guardian of children under 18 years old  
     who live in this household ?  
     Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older

V        0 .Not in universe

V        1 .Yes

V        2 .No

D REALFT          2     521  
     Reason for leaving the household  
     Applicable when previous wave  
     address ID is not equal to control  
     card address ID  
     Range=(00:00,05:12,25:31,99:99)

U All persons, including children, no  
     longer in the household

V        00 .Not applicable or not answered

V        05 .Left - deceased

V        06 .Left - institutionalized

V        07 .Left - living in Armed Forces  
     .barracks

V        08 .Left - moved outside of country

V        09 .Left - separation or divorce

V        10 .Left - person #201+ no  
     .longer living with sample person

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

V        11 .Left - other

V        12 .Left - entered merged household  
     \* Should have been deleted in a previous  
     \* wave:

V        25 .Left - deceased

V        26 .Left - institutionalized

V        27 .Left - living in Armed Forces  
     .barracks

V        28 .Left - moved outside of country

V        29 .Left - separation or divorce

V        30 .Left - 201+ person no longer  
     .living with sample person

V        31 .Left - other

V        99 .Listed in error

D REAENT          2     523  
     Reason for entering the household  
     Applicable when previous wave  
     address ID equals Control card  
     address ID  
     Range=(00:00,01:04,13:13,16:19,21:24,  
     36:39)

U All persons, including children, who  
     entered the household

V        00 .Not applicable or not answered

V        01 .Entered - birth

V        02 .Entered - marriage

V        03 .Entered - other

V        04 .Entered (before sample people)

V        13 .Reentered household after  
     .missing one or more waves

V        16 .Entered - from institution

V        17 .Entered - from Armed Forces  
     .barracks

V        18 .Entered - from outside the  
     .country

V        19 .Entered - due to separation or  
     .divorce

\*        Should have been added in a previous  
     \* wave - use only for additional persons  
     \* (persons numbers 201+):

V        21 .Entered - birth

V        22 .Entered - marriage

V        23 .Entered - other

V        24 .Entered - sample person added  
     .in wave 2 interview

V        36 .Entered - from institution

V        37 .Entered - from Armed Forces  
     .barracks

V        38 .Entered - from outside the  
     .country

V        39 .Entered - due to separation  
     .or divorce

D DAYLFT          2     525  
     Day left the household  
     Range=(00:31)

U All persons, including children, no  
     longer in this household

D MONLFT          2     527  
     Month left the household  
     Previous wave address ID is not  
     equal to control card address ID  
     Range=(00:12)

U All persons, including children, no  
     longer in this household

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA   | SIZE | BEGIN | DATA  | SIZE | BEGIN |
|--|------|-------|---|------|-------|
| D YRLFT  | 2    | 529   | D EARN  | 7    | 548   |
| Year left the household  |      |       | Total person's earned income for month  |      |       |
| Previous wave address ID is not equal to control card address ID.  |      |       | - in dollars.   |      |       |
| U All persons, including children, no longer in this household   |      |       | EARN is the sum of a person's wage and salary income  |      |       |
|  |      |       | (WS1AMT, WS2AMT) and self-employment income (SE1AMT, SE2AMT).   |      |       |
|  |      |       | Range=(0000000:1500000)   |      |       |
| D DAYENT   | 2    | 531   | U All persons 15 years old or older   |      |       |
| Day entered the household  |      |       |   |      |       |
| Previous wave address ID equals control card address ID  |      |       | D PROP  | 8    | 555   |
| Range=(00:31)  |      |       | Total person's asset income for month   |      |       |
| U All persons, including children, entering this household   |      |       | - in dollars.   |      |       |
|  |      |       | PROP is the sum of a person's interest from savings accounts (J10003, O10003), money market funds/securities/bonds (J10407, O10407), stock dividends received (J110, O110), stock dividends reinvested (J110RI, O110RI), net rental income (JNRENT, ONRENT, J1200T), mortgage interest (J130, O130), royalties or other investment income (O14050). |      |       |
|  |      |       | Range=(-1500000:01500000)   |      |       |
| D MONENT   | 2    | 533   | U All persons 15 years old or older   |      |       |
| Month entered the household  |      |       |   |      |       |
| Previous wave address ID equals Control card address ID  |      |       | D TRAN  | 7    | 563   |
| Range=(00:12)  |      |       | Total person's mean-tested cash transfer for month - in dollars.  |      |       |
| U All persons, including children, entering this household   |      |       | TRAN is the sum of a person's income received from the following sources:   |      |       |
|  |      |       | - Federal SSI (S03AMT)  |      |       |
| D YRENT  | 2    | 535   | - State SSI (imbedded in S75AMT)  |      |       |
| Year entered the household   |      |       | - Veteran's Compensation Payments (imbedded in S08AMT, applicable only if the respondent is required to complete an annual income questionnaire, VETSMT=1)  |      |       |
| Previous wave address ID equals Control card address ID.   |      |       | - Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) (S20AMT)   |      |       |
| U All persons, including children, entering this household   |      |       | - General Assistance (S21AMT)   |      |       |
|  |      |       | - Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance (imbedded in S75AMT)   |      |       |
|  |      |       | - Other Welfare (S24AMT)  |      |       |
| D HCHANGE  | 1    | 537   | Range=(0000000:1500000)   |      |       |
| Change in household composition from the previous month  |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older   |      |       |
| Range=(1:2)  |      |       |   |      |       |
| U All persons, including children  |      |       |   |      |       |
| V 1 .Yes   |      |       |   |      |       |
| V 2 .No  |      |       |   |      |       |
| D FCHANGE  | 1    | 538   |   |      |       |
| Change in family composition from the previous month   |      |       |   |      |       |
| U All persons, including children. This variable pertains to primary and unrelated sub-families and to primary and secondary individuals |      |       |   |      |       |
| Range=(1:2)  |      |       |   |      |       |
| V 1 .Yes   |      |       |   |      |       |
| V 2 .No  |      |       |   |      |       |
| D SCHANGE  | 1    | 539   |   |      |       |
| Change in sub-family composition from previous month   |      |       |   |      |       |
| Range=(0:2)  |      |       |   |      |       |
| U All persons, including children  |      |       |   |      |       |
| V 0 .Not applicable  |      |       |   |      |       |
| V 1 .Yes   |      |       |   |      |       |
| V 2 .No  |      |       |   |      |       |
| D TOTINC   | 8    | 540   |   |      |       |
| Total person's income for month - in dollars.  |      |       |   |      |       |
| TOTINC is the sum of a person's earnings (EARN), asset income (PROP), means-tested cash transfers (TRAN), and other income (OTHER).      |      |       |   |      |       |
| Range=(-1500000:01500000)  |      |       |   |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       |   |      |       |





CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA                                 | SIZE | BEGIN | DATA                                      | SIZE | BEGIN |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------|---|------|-------|
| D WESR3                              | 1    | 582   | D WKSLOK                                  | 1    | 587   |
| Week 3 employment status             |      |       | Number of weeks looking for a job         |      |       |
| Range=(0:5)                          |      |       | or on layoff this month                   |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | Range=(0:5)                               |      |       |
| V 0 .Not in universe                 |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older       |      |       |
| V 1 .With a job this week            |      |       | V 0 .None, or not in universe             |      |       |
| V 2 .With a job, absent without pay, |      |       | V 1 .1 week                               |      |       |
| .no time on layoff this week         |      |       | V ...                                     |      |       |
| V 3 .With a job, absent without pay, |      |       | V ...                                     |      |       |
| .spent time on layoff this week      |      |       | V ...                                     |      |       |
| V 4 .Looking for a job this week     |      |       | V 5 .5 weeks                              |      |       |
| V 5 .Without a job, not looking for  |      |       |   |      |       |
| .a job, not on layoff                |      |       | D REASAB                                  | 1    | 588   |
| D WESR4                              | 1    | 583   | What was the main reason ... was          |      |       |
| Week 4 employment status             |      |       | absent from ...'s job or business         |      |       |
| Range=(0:5)                          |      |       | during those weeks ?                      |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | Range=(0:7)                               |      |       |
| V 0 .Not in universe                 |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older,      |      |       |
| V 1 .With a job this week            |      |       | absent without pay this month (follow     |      |       |
| V 2 .With a job, absent without pay, |      |       | up to WKSWOP)                             |      |       |
| .no time on layoff this week         |      |       | V 0 .Not in universe                      |      |       |
| V 3 .With a job, absent without pay, |      |       | V 1 .On layoff                            |      |       |
| .spent time on layoff this week      |      |       | V 2 .Own illness                          |      |       |
| V 4 .Looking for a job this week     |      |       | V 3 .On vacation                          |      |       |
| V 5 .Without a job, not looking for  |      |       | V 4 .Bad weather                          |      |       |
| .a job, not on layoff                |      |       | V 5 .Labor dispute                        |      |       |
| D WESR5                              | 1    | 584   | V 6 .New job to begin within 30 days      |      |       |
| Week 5 employment status             |      |       | V 7 .Other                                |      |       |
| Range=(0:5)                          |      |       | D TAKJOB                                  | 1    | 589   |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | Could ... have taken a job if offered     |      |       |
| V 0 .Not in universe or no week 5    |      |       | during any of those weeks ?               |      |       |
| .this month                          |      |       | Range=(0:2)                               |      |       |
| V 1 .With a job this week            |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older,      |      |       |
| V 2 .With a job, absent without pay, |      |       | looking for a job or on layoff this month |      |       |
| .no time on layoff this week         |      |       | V 0 .Not in universe                      |      |       |
| V 3 .With a job, absent without pay, |      |       | V 1 .Yes                                  |      |       |
| .spent time on layoff this week      |      |       | V 2 .No                                   |      |       |
| V 4 .Looking for a job this week     |      |       | D TAKJOBN                                 | 1    | 590   |
| V 5 .Without a job, not looking for  |      |       | What was the main reason ... could        |      |       |
| .a job, not on layoff                |      |       | not take a job during those weeks ?       |      |       |
| D WKSJOB                             | 1    | 585   | Range=(0:4)                               |      |       |
| Number of weeks employed this month  |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older,      |      |       |
| Range=(0:5)                          |      |       | with TAKJOB=2                             |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | V 0 .Not in universe                      |      |       |
| V 0 .None, or not in universe        |      |       | V 1 .Already had a job                    |      |       |
| V 1 .1 week                          |      |       | V 2 .Temporary illness                    |      |       |
| V ...                                |      |       | V 3 .School                               |      |       |
| V ...                                |      |       | V 4 .Other                                |      |       |
| V ...                                |      |       | D CWORK                                   | 1    | 591   |
| V 5 .5 weeks                         |      |       | Did ... do any work at all that           |      |       |
| D WKSWOP                             | 1    | 586   | earned some money during this month       |      |       |
| Number of weeks without pay, at a    |      |       | (casual earnings)                         |      |       |
| job or business for this month       |      |       | Range=(0:2)                               |      |       |
| Range=(0:5)                          |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older,      |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | without a job or business during this     |      |       |
| V 0 .None, or not in universe        |      |       | month                                     |      |       |
| V 1 .1 week                          |      |       | V 0 .Not in universe                      |      |       |
| V ...                                |      |       | V 1 .Yes                                  |      |       |
| V ...                                |      |       | V 2 .No                                   |      |       |
| V ...                                |      |       |   |      |       |
| V 5 .5 weeks                         |      |       |   |      |       |

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D UHOURS        2     592  
     In the weeks that ... worked during  
     the 4-month reference period, how  
     many hours did ... usually work per  
     week ?  
     Range=(00:99)

U All persons 15 years old or older,  
     with a job or business during the  
     reference period

V            00 .Not in universe or none

V     01 - 99 .Hours per week

D WKSPT         1     594  
     Number of weeks worked less than 35  
     hours this month  
     Range=(0:5)

U All persons 15 years old or older,  
     with a job or business during this  
     month

V            0 .None, or not in universe

V            1 .1 week

V            ...

V            ...

V            ...

V            5 .5 weeks

D WKSPTTR       1     595  
     What was the main reason ... worked  
     fewer than 35 hours in those weeks?  
     Range=(0:6)

U All persons 15 years old or older, with  
     a job or business during this month

V            0 .Not in universe

V            1 .Could not find a full-time job

V            2 .Wanted to work part-time

V            3 .Health condition or disability

V            4 .Normal working hours are less  
               than 35 hours

V            5 .Slack work or material shortage

V            6 .Other

D EMPLED        1     596  
     During the month was ...  
     working for an employer or was ...  
     self-employed?  
     Range=(0:3)

U All persons 15 years old or older,  
     with a job or business during this  
     month

V            0 .Not in universe

V            1 .Worked for employer only

V            2 .Self-employed only

V            3 .Worked for both employer and  
               self-employed

V            .self-employed

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D DISAB         1     597  
     Has ... ever indicated having a  
     physical, mental, or other health  
     condition which limits the kind or  
     amount of work ... can do?  
     This variable refers to the  
     person's disability status  
     as of the first interview,  
     though it may be updated based  
     on the following topical modules: Medical  
     Expenses and Work Disability,  
     Functional Limitations and Disability,  
     Work Disability History.  
     Note that a person's status can  
     change only from "not disabled" to  
     "disabled", even though the topical  
     module indicates that the person  
     is no longer disabled. The  
     person's disability status is  
     not otherwise updated during  
     the life of the panel.  
     Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15-69 years old

V            0 .Not in universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D RHCDIS        1     598  
     During this 4-month period, did  
     ... receive any income because of  
     ...'s health condition or disability?  
     (Other than Social Security, SSI, or VA)  
     Range=(0:2)

U Persons 15-69 years old, DISAB=1

V            0 .Not in universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D VETSTAT       1     599  
     Did this person ever serve on active  
     duty in the U.S. Armed Forces ?  
     Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older

V            0 .Not in universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D INAF          1     600  
     Is this person currently in the Armed  
     Forces  
     Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older,  
     veterans of the U.S. armed forces

V            0 .Not applicable

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

D SPINAF        1     601  
     Is ...'s spouse in Armed Forces?  
     Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older,  
     married spouse absent

V            0 .Not in universe

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D USRVDT1       1       602  
 Unedited period of service - 1st code  
 Note: If more than one code applies,  
 start with the lowest number and  
 enter codes in ascending order. For  
 example, if a person served in Vietnam  
 and Korea, enter "1" for USRVDT and "2"  
 for USRVDT2.  
 Range=(0:3,5:8,9:9)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older,  
 veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Vietnam era (Aug'64-Apr'75)  
 V            2 .Korean conflict (June'50-Jan'55)  
 V            3 .World War II (Sept'40-July'47)  
 V            5 .May 1975 to August 1980  
 V            6 .September 1980 - July 1990  
 V            7 .Persian Gulf War  
               .(Aug' 90 - present)  
 V            8 .Other service (all other  
               .periods)  
 V            9 .Not answered

D USRVDT2       1       603  
 Unedited period of service - 2nd code  
 Range=(0:3,5:8,9:9)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older,  
 veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Vietnam era (Aug'64-Apr'75)  
 V            2 .Korean conflict  
               .(June'50-Jan'55)  
 V            3 .World War II (Sept'40-July'47)  
 V            5 .May 1975 to August 1980  
 V            6 .September 1980 - July 1990  
 V            7 .Persian Gulf War  
               .(Aug'90 - present)  
 V            8 .Other service (all other  
               .periods)  
 V            9 .Not answered

D USRVDT3       1       604  
 Unedited period of service - 3rd code  
 Range=(0:3,5:8,9:9)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older,  
 veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Vietnam era (Aug'64-Apr'75)  
 V            2 .Korean conflict (June'50-Jan'55)  
 V            3 .World War II (Sept'40-July'47)  
 V            5 .May 1975 to August 1980  
 V            6 .September 1980 - July 1990  
 V            7 .Persian Gulf War  
               .(Aug'90 - present)  
 V            8 .Other service (all other  
               .periods)  
 V            9 .Not answered

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D AFTIME         1       605  
 How long did ... serve on active  
 duty in the Armed Forces ?  
 Range=(0:5)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older,  
 veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Less than 6 months  
 V            2 .6 to 23 months  
 V            3 .2 to 19 years  
 V            4 .20 or more years  
 V            5 .Don't know

D AFDSAB         1       606  
 Does ... have a service-connected  
 disability ?  
 Range=(0:3)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older,  
 veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No  
 V            3 .Don't know

D AFDPCT         1       607  
 What is ...'s VA percent disability  
 rating?  
 Range=(0:7)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older,  
 veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces with  
 a service-connected disability  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .1-10    percent  
 V            2 .11-29   percent  
 V            3 .30-49   percent  
 V            4 .50       percent  
 V            5 .51-89   percent  
 V            6 .90-99   percent  
 V            7 .100     percent

D SPDAF          1       608  
 Did ...'s late spouse die while in  
 the service or from a service-related  
 injury?  
 Range=(0:3)  
 U Widowed persons 15 years old or older  
 receiving veterans compensation or pension  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, in the service  
 V            2 .Yes, from service-related  
               .injury  
 V            3 .No

D VETS           1       609  
 Was this person covered by veterans  
 payments during the month?  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons, including children  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D VETSMT      1    610
    Is ... required to fill out an
    annual income questionnaire in
    order to receive a VA pension?
    Range=(0:3)
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
  veterans' compensation or pensions
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No
V      3 .Don't know

D VETNUM      5    611
    Entry address ID and person number of
    recipient of veterans payment coverage
    Range=(00000:99999)
U All persons, including children, covered by
  veterans' compensation or pensions
V      00000 .Not applicable

D RETIRD      1    616
    Has ... ever retired from a job or
    business ?
    Range=(0:2)
U Persons 40 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

*****
*      PROGRAM RECIPIENCY VARIABLES      *
*****

D SOCSEC      1    617
    Was this person covered by Social
    Security payments during the month ?
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons, including children
V      0 .Not applicable
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D SSPNUM      5    618
    Entry address ID and person number of
    recipient of Social Security coverage
    Range=(00000:99999)
    If both husband & wife received benefits,
    this field will contain entry address ID.
    and person number from the husband
    If only children receive benefits, this
    field contains the entry address ID. and
    person number of the designated parent or
    guardian. (This field is blank on the
    adult's record).
U All persons, including children
  receiving Social Security
V      00000 .Not applicable
  
```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D SOCSR1      1    623
    What is the reason ... is getting
    Social Security? Respondent is:
    Range=(0:6)
U Persons 18 years old or older who
  receive Social Security. This variable
  is asked only in the wave where Social
  Security reciprocity is first indicated.
  In wave 2+, this question is asked only
  of new respondents, and old respondents
  who were type-Zs in the previous wave.
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Retired
V      2 .Disabled
V      3 .Widow(ed) or surviving child
V      4 .Spouse or dependent child
V      5 .Some other reason
V      6 .Don't know

D SOCSR2      1    624
    Is there another reason ...
    receives Social Security ?
    Range=(0:6)
U Persons 18 years old or older who
  receive social security. This variable
  is asked only in the wave where Social
  Security reciprocity is first indicated.
  In wave 2+, this question is asked only
  of new respondents, and old respondents
  who were type-Zs in the previous wave.
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Retired
V      2 .Disabled
V      3 .Widow(ed) or surviving child
V      4 .Spouse or dependent child
V      5 .No other reason
V      6 .Don't know

D DISAGE      2    625
    At what age did ... begin receiving
    Social Security because of (his/her)
    disability?
U Persons 18 years old or older who
  receive social security due to
  disability. This variable
  is asked only in the wave where Social
  Security reciprocity is first indicated.
  In wave 2+, this question is asked only
  of new respondents, and old respondents
  who were type-Zs in the previous wave.
V      00 .Not in universe
V      01 - 85 .Age in years

D RAILRD      1    627
    Was this person covered by railroad
    retirement payments during the month ?
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons, including children
V      0 .Not applicable
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No
  
```

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA  | SIZE | BEGIN | DATA  | SIZE | BEGIN |
|---|------|-------|---|------|-------|
| D RRPNUM  | 5    | 628   | D FSPNUM  | 5    | 637   |
| Entry address ID and person number of recipient of railroad coverage<br>Range=(00000:99999)<br>If both husband & wife received benefits, this field will contain the entry address ID and person number of the husband.<br>If only children receive benefits, this field contains the entry address ID and person number of the designated parent or guardian. (This field is blank on the adult's record.) |      |       | Entry address ID and person number of recipient of food stamp coverage<br>Range=(00000:99999) |      |       |
| U All persons, including children receiving railroad retirement   |      |       | U All persons, including children covered by food stamps this month                           |      |       |
| V 00000 .Not applicable   |      |       | V 00000 .Not applicable   |      |       |
| D CARECOV   | 1    | 633   | D AFDC  | 1    | 642   |
| Is this person covered by Medicare<br>Range=(0:2)   |      |       | Was this person covered by AFDC income during the month?<br>Range=(0:2)                       |      |       |
| U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old  |      |       | U All persons, including children   |      |       |
| V 0 .Not applicable   |      |       | V 0 .Not applicable   |      |       |
| V 1 .Yes  |      |       | V 1 .Yes  |      |       |
| V 2 .No   |      |       | V 2 .No   |      |       |
| D MEDCODE   | 1    | 634   | D AFDCPNUM  | 5    | 643   |
| Type of Medicare coverage<br>Range=(0:9)  |      |       | Entry address ID and person number of recipient of AFDC coverage<br>Range=(00000:99999)       |      |       |
| U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old  |      |       | U All persons, including children, covered by AFDC this month                                 |      |       |
| V 0 .Not in universe  |      |       | V 00000 .Not applicable   |      |       |
| V 1 .Retired or disabled worker   |      |       | D GENASST   | 1    | 648   |
| V 2 .Spouse of retired or disabled worker   |      |       | Was this person covered by any general assistance income during the month?<br>Range=(0:2)     |      |       |
| V 3 .Widow of retired or disabled worker  |      |       | U All persons, including children   |      |       |
| V 4 .Adult disabled as a child  |      |       | V 0 .Not applicable   |      |       |
| V 5 .Uninsured  |      |       | V 1 .Yes  |      |       |
| V 7 .Other or invalid code  |      |       | V 2 .No   |      |       |
| V 9 .Missing code   |      |       | D GAPNUM  | 5    | 649   |
| D MCOPT   | 1    | 635   | Entry address ID and person number of recipient of general assistance<br>Range=(00000:99999)  |      |       |
| Medicare has an optional feature which costs extra and helps pay for doctor bills. Does ...'s Medicare help pay for doctor bills?<br>Range=(0:2)  |      |       | U All persons, including children, covered by general assistance this month                   |      |       |
| U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old whose Medicare number was not recorded by the interviewer  |      |       | V 00000 .Not applicable   |      |       |
| V 0 .Not in universe  |      |       | D FOSTKID   | 1    | 654   |
| V 1 .Yes  |      |       | Was this person covered by any foster child care payments during the month?<br>Range=(0:2)    |      |       |
| V 2 .No   |      |       | U All persons, including children   |      |       |
| D FOODSTP   | 1    | 636   | V 0 .Not applicable   |      |       |
| Was this person covered by food stamps during the month?<br>Range=(0:2)   |      |       | V 1 .Yes  |      |       |
| U All persons, including children   |      |       | V 2 .No   |      |       |
| V 0 .Not applicable   |      |       | D FKPNUM  | 5    | 655   |
| V 1 .Yes  |      |       | Entry address ID and person number of recipient of foster care<br>Range=(00000:99999)         |      |       |
| V 2 .No   |      |       | U All persons, including children, covered by foster care payments this month                 |      |       |
|   |      |       | V 00000 .Not applicable   |      |       |
|   |      |       | D OTHWELF   | 1    | 660   |
|   |      |       | Was this person covered by any other welfare payments during the month?<br>Range=(0:2)        |      |       |
|   |      |       | U All persons, including children   |      |       |
|   |      |       | V 0 .Not applicable   |      |       |
|   |      |       | V 1 .Yes  |      |       |
|   |      |       | V 2 .No   |      |       |

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D OWPNUM      5    661
    Entry address ID and person number of
    recipient of other welfare
    Range=(00000:99999)
U All persons, including children,
  covered by other welfare payments this month
V      00000 .Not applicable

D WICCOV      1    666
    Was this person covered by WIC for this
    month ?
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons, including children
V      0 .Not applicable
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No. This group also includes
    .people who ere not covered by
    .WIC benefits but received
    .them for others in the household
V      .(R25=1).

D WICVAL      4    667
    Amount of WIC received this month.
    There are two implied decimal places
    (i.e., divide by 100 to calculate
    amount in dollars).
    Range=(0000:5000)
U All persons, including children,
  covered by WIC benefits this month
  (WICCOV=1)
V      0000 .None or not applicable

D WICPNUM     5    671
    Entry address ID and person number of
    recipient of WIC coverage
    Range=(00000:99999)
U All persons, including children,
  covered by WIC benefits this month
V      00000 .Not applicable

D CAIDCOV     1    676
    Was this person covered by Medicaid
    for this month?
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years+ and their dependents
  meeting eligibility requirements
V      0 .Not applicable
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D MCDPNUM     5    677
    Entry address ID and person number of
    recipient of Medicaid coverage
    Range=(00000:99999)
U All persons 15 years+ and their dependents
  meeting eligibility requirements
V      00000 .Not applicable

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
* HEALTH INSURANCE VARIABLES *
*****
D HIIND       1    682
    Did this person have health insurance
    coverage this month? Include CHAMPUS,
    CHAMPVA, and military coverage. Exclude
    Medicaid, Medicare, and plans paying
    benefits only for accidents or
    specific diseases.
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons, including children
V      0 .Not applicable
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D HIPNUM      5    683
    Entry address ID and person number of
    policy holder of health insurance coverage
    Range=(00000:99999)
U All persons, including children with
  health insurance
V      00000 .Not applicable

D HINONH      1    688
    Respondent was covered by a health
    insurance plan held by a non-household
    member
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons, including children, with
  health insurance
V      0 .Not applicable
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D CHAMP       1    689
    Respondent was covered by CHAMPUS or
    CHAMPVA
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons, including children,
  with health insurance
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D CHPNUM      5    690
    Entry address ID and person number of
    recipient of CHAMPUS or CHAMPVA coverage
    Range=(00000:99999)
U All persons, including children covered
  by CHAMPUS or CHAMPVA
V      00000 .Not applicable

D HIOWN       1    695
    Was ...'s health insurance coverage
    from a plan in ...'s own name
    (primary policy holder), or was ...
    covered as a family member on
    someone else's plan
    Range=(0:3)
U All persons 15 years old or older,
  with health insurance
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Plan in own name
V      2 .Someone else's plan
V      3 .Both

```

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D HISRC            1       696  
     Was ...'s policy obtained through ...'s  
     current employer or union, through a  
     former employer, through the CHAMPUS  
     or CHAMPVA programs, or in some other  
     way  
     Range=(0:6)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older, with  
   health insurance in own name  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Current employer or union  
 V            2 .Former employer  
 V            3 .CHAMPUS  
 V            4 .CHAMPVA  
 V            5 .Military  
 V            6 .Other

D HIPAY            1       697  
     Did the employer (current or former)  
     or union pay all, part, or none  
     of the cost of this plan?  
     Range=(0:3)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older, with  
   health insurance in own name  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .All  
 V            2 .Part  
 V            3 .None

D HITYPE           1       698  
     Was this an individual health  
     insurance plan or a family plan?  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
   with health insurance in own name  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Individual  
 V            2 .Family

D HIFAM            1       699  
     Did ...'s family health plan cover all  
     the persons living here?  
     Range=(0:3)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older with  
   a family health insurance plan  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes, All persons covered  
 V            2 .No, some persons covered  
 V            3 .No one else covered

D NONHHI           1       700  
     Health insurance plan covered  
     non-household member(s)?  
     Range=(0:8)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
   with health insurance in own name  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes, spouse  
 V            2 .Yes, child(ren)  
 V            3 .Yes, someone else  
 V            4 .Yes, spouse and child(ren)  
 V            5 .Yes, spouse and someone else  
 V            6 .Yes, child(ren) and someone  
               else  
 V            7 .Yes, spouse, children, and  
               someone else  
 V            8 .No

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*    EDUCATION VARIABLES            \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D HIGRADE          2       701  
     What is the highest grade or year of  
     regular school this person attended?  
     Range=(00:12,21:26)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            00 .Not applicable if under 15,  
               .did not attend or attended only  
 V            .kindergarten  
 V            01-08 .Elementary  
 V            09-12 .High school  
 V            21-26 .College

D GRDCMPL          1       703  
     Did he/she complete that grade (HIGRADE)  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D ENROLD           1       704  
     Was ... enrolled in school either  
     full-time or part-time this month?  
     (include any regular school, such  
     as elementary, high school, or  
     college, or any vocational,  
     technical, or business school)  
     Range=(0:3)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, full-time  
 V            2 .Yes, part-time  
 V            3 .No

D LEVEL            2       705  
     At what level or grade was ...  
     enrolled?  
     Range=(00:11)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
   enrolled in school  
 V            00 .Not in universe  
 V            01 .Elementary grades 1-8  
 V            02 .High school grades 9-12  
 V            03 .College year 1  
 V            04 .College year 2  
 V            05 .College year 3  
 V            06 .College year 4  
 V            07 .College year 5  
 V            08 .College year 6  
 V            09 .Vocational school  
 V            10 .Technical school  
 V            11 .Business school



**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D EDASST        1       707  
 Were any of ...'s educational expenses during the four-month reference period paid for by the GI bill, a PELL (BEOG) grant, a guaranteed or National Direct Student Loan, or any type of scholarship, grant, or other educational assistance?  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older enrolled in school  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D GIBILL        1       708  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: GI bill  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V            0 .No or not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes

D OTHVET        1       709  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: Other veteran's administration educational assistance programs (survivors and dependents, vocational rehabilitation, post-Vietnam veterans)  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V            0 .No or not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes

D WKSTDY        1       710  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: College work study  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V            0 .No or not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes

D PELL          1       711  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: PELL grant  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V            0 .No or not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D SUPPED        1       712  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V            0 .No or not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes

D NDSL          1       713  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: National Direct Student Loan (NDSL) or Perkins Loan  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V            0 .No or not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes

D STLOAN        1       714  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: Guaranteed Student Loan or Stafford Loan  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V            0 .No or not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes

D PLUS          1       715  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) or Supplemental Loan for Students (SLS)  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V            0 .No or not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes

D EMPLYR        1       716  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: Employer assistance  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V            0 .No or not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes

D FSSHIP        1       717  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: Fellowship/scholarship  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V            0 .No or not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D OTHAID        1     718  
 Educational assistance received  
 during the 4-month reference period:  
 Other financial aid  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 receiving educational assistance  
 V            0 .No or not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes

D OTHINC        1     719  
 Did ... receive income during the 4-month  
 reference period from any  
 other source such as financial help  
 from someone outside the household,  
 payments from the government or  
 anything else?  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 receiving at least one source of income  
 listed on the Income Source Summary  
 list, excluding Medicare (172), Medicaid  
 (173)  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D NOINC        1     720  
 Did ... receive income from some  
 source we have not covered  
 during the 4-month reference  
 period?  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 not receiving any income listed in  
 the Income Source Summary list,  
 excluding Medicare (172), Medicaid  
 (173)  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* PREVIOUS WAVE IDENTIFIERS FOR MOVERS \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D PWSUID        9     721  
 Previous wave sample unit ID code.  
 Wave 2+: The data is copied from the  
 merged household match table, but is  
 for the previous wave for sample  
 persons who move from one sample  
 household to another sample household  
 Range=(000000000:999999999)  
 U Wave 2+ only, all persons, including children  
 V 000000000 .Not in universe

D PWENTRY       2     730  
 Previous wave entry address ID code.  
 Wave 2+: The data is copied from the  
 merged household match table, but is  
 for the previous wave for sample  
 persons who move from one sample  
 household to another sample household  
 Range=(00:00,11:99)  
 U Wave 2+ only, all persons, including children  
 V            00 .Not in universe

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D PWPNUM        3     732  
 Previous wave person number  
 Wave 2+: The data is copied from the  
 merged household match table, but is  
 for the previous wave for sample  
 persons who move from one sample  
 household to another sample household  
 Range=(000:000,101:999)  
 U Wave 2+ only, all persons, including children  
 V            000 .Not in universe

D PWRRP        2     735  
 Previous wave relationship to reference  
 person  
 Range=(00:13)  
 U Wave 2+ only, all persons, including children  
 V            00 .Not applicable in Wave 1  
 V            01 .Reference person with  
              .relatives in HH  
 V            02 .Reference person with no rel.  
              .in HH  
 V            03 .Husband/wife of reference person  
 V            04 .Natural/adopted child of  
              .of reference person  
 V            05 .Stepchild of reference person  
 V            06 .Foster child of reference  
              .person  
 V            07 .Grandchild of reference person  
 V            08 .Parent of reference person  
 V            09 .Brother/sister of reference  
              .person  
 V            10 .Other relative of reference  
              .person  
 V            11 .Non-relative of reference person  
              .with own relatives in HH  
 V            12 .Partner/roommate of reference  
              .person  
 V            13 .Non-relative of reference person  
              .(other than partner/roommate  
              .with no own relatives in HH)

D PWADDID       2     737  
 Previous wave address ID  
 Range=(00:00,11:99)  
 U Wave 2+ only, all persons, including children  
 V            00 .Not applicable or in wave 1

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* IMPUTATION FLAGS \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D ISEX           1     739  
 Was the value of 'SEX' changed from  
 unedited value?  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not changed  
 V            1 .Changed

D IRACE          1     740  
 Was the value of 'RACE' changed from  
 unedited value?  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not changed  
 V            1 .Changed

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

| DATA       | SIZE  | BEGIN        |
|------------|---|--------------|
| D IETHNCTY | 1   | 741          |
|            | Was the value of 'ETHNCTY' changed from unedited value? |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not changed |
| V          | 1   | .Changed     |
| D IHIGRADE | 1   | 742          |
|            | Was the value of 'HIGRADE' changed from unedited value? |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not changed |
| V          | 1   | .Changed     |
| D IGRDCMPL | 1   | 743          |
|            | Was the value of 'GRDCMPL' changed from unedited value? |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not changed |
| V          | 1   | .Changed     |
| D IEWID    | 1   | 744          |
|            | Imputation of 'EWID'                                    |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V          | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D IWKSJOB  | 1   | 745          |
|            | Imputation of 'WKSJOB'                                  |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V          | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D IWKSWOP  | 1   | 746          |
|            | Imputation of 'WKSWOP'                                  |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V          | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D IWKSLOK  | 1   | 747          |
|            | Imputation of 'WKSLOK'                                  |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V          | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D IREASAB  | 1   | 748          |
|            | Imputation of 'REASAB'                                  |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V          | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D ITAKJOB  | 1   | 749          |
|            | Imputation of 'TAKJOB'                                  |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V          | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D ITAKJOBN | 1   | 750          |
|            | Imputation of 'TAKJOBN'                                 |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V          | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D ICWORK   | 1   | 751          |
|            | Imputation of 'CWORK'                                   |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V          | 1   | .Imputed     |

| DATA       | SIZE  | BEGIN        |
|------------|---|--------------|
| D IUHOURS  | 1   | 752          |
|            | Imputation of 'UHOURS'                                  |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V          | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D IWKSPT   | 1   | 753          |
|            | Imputation of 'WKSPT'                                   |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V          | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D IWKSPTR  | 1   | 754          |
|            | Imputation of 'WKSPTTR'                                 |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V          | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D IDISAB   | 1   | 755          |
|            | Imputation of 'DISAB'                                   |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V          | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D IDISAGE  | 1   | 756          |
|            | Imputation of 'DISAGE'                                  |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V          | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D IRHCDIS  | 1   | 757          |
|            | Imputation of 'RHCDIS'                                  |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V          | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D IVETSTAT | 1   | 758          |
|            | Was the value of 'VETSTAT' changed from unedited value? |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not changed |
| V          | 1   | .Changed     |
| D IINAF    | 1   | 759          |
|            | Was the value of 'INAF' changed from unedited value?    |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not changed |
| V          | 1   | .Changed     |
| D ISPINAF  | 1   | 760          |
|            | Imputation of 'SPINAF'                                  |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V          | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D ISPDFAF  | 1   | 761          |
|            | Imputation of 'SPDAF'                                   |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V          | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D IRETIRD  | 1   | 762          |
|            | Imputation of 'RETIRD'                                  |              |
|            | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V          | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V          | 1   | .Imputed     |

## CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA                    | SIZE | BEGIN        | DATA                   | SIZE | BEGIN        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|------------------------|------|--------------|
| D ICARECOV              | 1    | 763          | D IEDASST              | 1    | 774          |
| Imputation of 'CARECOV' |      |              | Imputation Of 'EDASST' |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)             |      |              | Range=(0:1)            |      |              |
| V                       | 0    | .Not imputed | V                      | 0    | .Not Imputed |
| V                       | 1    | .Imputed     | V                      | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IMCOPT                | 1    | 764          | D IGIBILL              | 1    | 775          |
| Imputation of 'MCOPT'   |      |              | Range=(0:1)            |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)             |      |              | Imputation of 'GIBILL' |      |              |
| V                       | 0    | .Not imputed | V                      | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V                       | 1    | .Imputed     | V                      | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D ICAIDCOV              | 1    | 765          | D IOTHVET              | 1    | 776          |
| Imputation of 'CAIDCOV' |      |              | Imputation of 'OTHVET' |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)             |      |              | Range=(0:1)            |      |              |
| V                       | 0    | .Not imputed | V                      | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V                       | 1    | .Imputed     | V                      | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IHIIND                | 1    | 766          | D IWKSTDY              | 1    | 777          |
| Imputation of 'HIIND'   |      |              | Imputation of 'WKSTDY' |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)             |      |              | Range=(0:1)            |      |              |
| V                       | 0    | .Not imputed | V                      | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V                       | 1    | .Imputed     | V                      | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IHLOWN                | 1    | 767          | D IPELL                | 1    | 778          |
| Imputation of 'HIOWN'   |      |              | Imputation of 'PELL'   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)             |      |              | Range=(0:1)            |      |              |
| V                       | 0    | .Not imputed | V                      | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V                       | 1    | .Imputed     | V                      | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IHISRC                | 1    | 768          | D ISUPPED              | 1    | 779          |
| Imputation of 'HISRC'   |      |              | Imputation of 'SUPPED' |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)             |      |              | Range=(0:1)            |      |              |
| V                       | 0    | .Not imputed | V                      | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V                       | 1    | .Imputed     | V                      | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IHIPAY                | 1    | 769          | D INDSL                | 1    | 780          |
| Imputation of 'HIPAY'   |      |              | Imputation of 'NDSL'   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)             |      |              | Range=(0:1)            |      |              |
| V                       | 0    | .Not imputed | V                      | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V                       | 1    | .Imputed     | V                      | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IHITYPE               | 1    | 770          | D ISTLOAN              | 1    | 781          |
| Imputation of 'HITYPE'  |      |              | Imputation of 'STLOAN' |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)             |      |              | Range=(0:1)            |      |              |
| V                       | 0    | .Not imputed | V                      | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V                       | 1    | .Imputed     | V                      | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D INONHHI               | 1    | 771          | D IPLUS                | 1    | 782          |
| Imputation of 'NONHHI'  |      |              | Imputation of 'PLUS'   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)             |      |              | Range=(0:1)            |      |              |
| V                       | 0    | .Not imputed | V                      | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V                       | 1    | .Imputed     | V                      | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IENROLD               | 1    | 772          | D IEMPLYR              | 1    | 783          |
| Imputation of 'ENROLD'  |      |              | Imputation of 'EMPLYR' |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)             |      |              | Range=(0:1)            |      |              |
| V                       | 0    | .Not imputed | V                      | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V                       | 1    | .Imputed     | V                      | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D ILEVEL                | 1    | 773          | D IFSSHIP              | 1    | 784          |
| Imputation of 'LEVEL'   |      |              | Imputation of 'FSSHIP' |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)             |      |              | Range=(0:1)            |      |              |
| V                       | 0    | .Not Imputed | V                      | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V                       | 1    | .Imputed     | V                      | 1    | .Imputed     |

SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9

| DATA                                       | SIZE | BEGIN                          | DATA                                    | SIZE    | BEGIN                            |
|--|------|--------------------------------|---|---------|----------------------------------|
| D IOTHAID                                  | 1    | 785                            | D WS1IND                                | 3       | 792                              |
| Imputation of 'OTHAID'                     |      |                                | Edited and imputed 3 digit industry     |         |                                  |
| Range=(0:1)                                |      |                                | code: Job 1                             |         |                                  |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed                   | Range=(000:999)                         |         |                                  |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed                       | U All persons 15 years old or older     |         |                                  |
|  |      |                                | with job 1                              |         |                                  |
|  |      |                                | V                                       | 000     | .Not in universe                 |
| *****                                      |      |                                |   |         |                                  |
| * WAGE AND SALARY VARIABLES                |      |                                | D WS1WKS                                | 1       | 795                              |
| * *  |      |                                | Number of weeks employed during the     |         |                                  |
| * The WS1 variables contain data for the * |      |                                | month: Job 1                            |         |                                  |
| * job which earned the greater amount *    |      |                                | Range=(0:5)                             |         |                                  |
| * during the 4-month reference period. *   |      |                                | U All persons 15 years old or older     |         |                                  |
| * The WS2 variables contain the data *     |      |                                | with job 1                              |         |                                  |
| * for the second job if there were two *   |      |                                | V                                       | 0       | .None, or not in universe        |
| * jobs. *                                  |      |                                | V                                       | 1       | .1 week                          |
| *****                                      |      |                                | V                                       | 2       | .2 weeks                         |
|  |      |                                | V                                       | 3       | .3 weeks                         |
| *****                                      |      |                                | V                                       | 4       | .4 weeks                         |
| * Employer 1                               |      |                                | V                                       | 5       | .5 weeks                         |
| *****                                      |      |                                |   |         |                                  |
| D NJOBS                                    | 1    | 786                            | D WS1AMT                                | 5       | 796                              |
| Number of wage/salary jobs this month      |      |                                | What is the amount of the earnings from |         |                                  |
| Range=(0:5)                                |      |                                | this job for this month? (in dollars)   |         |                                  |
| U All persons 15 years old or older        |      |                                | Job 1                                   |         |                                  |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe               | Range=(00000:33332)                     |         |                                  |
| V  | 1    | .Only 1 job                    | U All persons 15 years old or older     |         |                                  |
| V  | 2    | .Dual jobs all month           | with job 1                              |         |                                  |
| V  | 3    | .Dual jobs not all month       | V                                       | 00000   | .None, or not in universe        |
| V  | 4    | .Dual jobs without overlapping |   |         |                                  |
| V  |      | .dates                         | D WS12002                               | 2       | 801                              |
| V  | 5    | .No job this month             | Employer I.D. number: Job 1             |         |                                  |
|  |      |                                | Range=(00:16)                           |         |                                  |
| D WS12003                                  | 1    | 787                            | U All persons 15 years old or older     |         |                                  |
| Did ... work for this employer in the      |      |                                | with job 1                              |         |                                  |
| previous wave? Job 1                       |      |                                | V                                       | 00      | .Not in universe                 |
| Range=(0:2)                                |      |                                | V                                       | 01 - 16 | .Employer I.D. no.               |
| U Asked in wave 2+ only, all persons 15    |      |                                |   |         |                                  |
| years old or older                         |      |                                | D WS12012                               | 1       | 803                              |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe               | Type of employer: Job 1                 |         |                                  |
| V  | 1    | .Yes                           | Range=(0:7)                             |         |                                  |
| V  | 2    | .No                            | U All persons 15 years old or older     |         |                                  |
|  |      |                                | with job 1                              |         |                                  |
| D WS12004                                  | 1    | 788                            | V                                       | 0       | .Not in universe                 |
| Has ...'s main activities or duties        |      |                                | V                                       | 1       | .A private for-profit company or |
| for this employer changed during the       |      |                                | V                                       |         | .individual                      |
| past 8 months? Job 1                       |      |                                | V                                       | 2       | .A private not-for-profit,       |
| Range=(0:2)                                |      |                                | V                                       |         | .tax exempt, or charitable       |
| U Asked in wave 2+ only, all persons 15    |      |                                | V                                       |         | .organization                    |
| years old or older                         |      |                                | V                                       | 3       | .Federal government              |
| V  | 0    | .Not in universe               | V                                       |         | .(exclude Armed Forces)          |
| V  | 1    | .Yes                           | V                                       | 4       | .State government                |
| V  | 2    | .No                            | V                                       | 5       | .Local government                |
|  |      |                                | V                                       | 6       | .Armed Forces                    |
| D WS1OCC                                   | 3    | 789                            | V                                       | 7       | .Unpaid in family business or    |
| Edited and imputed 3 digit occupation      |      |                                | V                                       |         | .farm                            |
| code: Job 1                                |      |                                |   |         |                                  |
| Range=(000:999)                            |      |                                | D WS1CHG                                | 1       | 804                              |
| U All persons 15 years old or older with   |      |                                | Did the respondent begin or end         |         |                                  |
| job 1                                      |      |                                | this job this month? Job 1              |         |                                  |
| V  | 000  | .Not in universe               | Range=(0:2)                             |         |                                  |
|  |      |                                | U All persons 15 years old or older     |         |                                  |
|  |      |                                | with job 1                              |         |                                  |
|  |      |                                | V                                       | 0       | .Not in universe                 |
|  |      |                                | V                                       | 1       | .Yes                             |
|  |      |                                | V                                       | 2       | .No                              |

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA   | SIZE | BEGIN | DATA   | SIZE | BEGIN |
|--|------|-------|--|------|-------|
| D WS12018  | 2    | 805   | D WS12025  | 2    | 815   |
| Beginning day of employment in this wave: Job 1  |      |       | How many hours per week did ... usually work at this job: Job 1  |      |       |
| Range=(00:31)  |      |       | Range=(00:99)  |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older with job 1. Did not work at job 1 for the entire reference period. |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older with job 1   |      |       |
| V 00 .Not in universe  |      |       | V 00 .Not in universe / none   |      |       |
|  |      |       | V 01 - 99 .Hours per week  |      |       |
| D WS12016  | 2    | 807   | D WS12026  | 1    | 817   |
| Beginning month of employment in this wave: Job 1  |      |       | Was ... paid by the hour on this job? Job 1  |      |       |
| Range=(00:12)  |      |       | Range=(0:2)  |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older with job 1. Did not work at job 1 for the entire reference period. |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older with job 1   |      |       |
| V 00 .Not in universe  |      |       | V 0 .Not in universe   |      |       |
|  |      |       | V 1 .Yes   |      |       |
|  |      |       | V 2 .No  |      |       |
| D WS12022  | 2    | 809   | D WS12028  | 4    | 818   |
| Ending day of employment in this wave: Job 1   |      |       | What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate at the end of the reference period or the last day of employment: Job 1 |      |       |
| Range=(00:31)  |      |       | This field contains two implied decimals.  |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older with job 1. Did not work at job 1 for the entire reference period. |      |       | Range=(0000:9999)  |      |       |
| V 00 .Not in universe  |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older with job 1 and paid hourly   |      |       |
|  |      |       | V 0000 .Not in universe  |      |       |
|  |      |       | V 0001-9999 .Hourly pay rate   |      |       |
| D WS12020  | 2    | 811   | D WS12029  | 1    | 822   |
| Ending month of employment in this wave: Job 1   |      |       | Frequency of pay: Job 1  |      |       |
| Range=(00:12)  |      |       | Range=(0:6)  |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older with job 1. Did not work at job 1 for the entire reference period. |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older with job 1   |      |       |
| V 00 .Not in universe  |      |       | V 0 .Not in universe   |      |       |
|  |      |       | V 1 .Once a week   |      |       |
|  |      |       | V 2 .Once each 2 weeks   |      |       |
|  |      |       | V 3 .Once a month  |      |       |
|  |      |       | V 4 .Twice a month   |      |       |
|  |      |       | V 5 .Unpaid in family business or .farm  |      |       |
|  |      |       | V 6 .Some other way  |      |       |
| D WS12023  | 1    | 813   | D WS12031  | 2    | 823   |
| Did ... stop working for this employer during the 4-month reference period? Job 1                      |      |       | On what day was ... last paid during this 4-month reference period? Job 1                                      |      |       |
| Range=(0:2)  |      |       | Range=(00:32)  |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older with job 1   |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older with job 1   |      |       |
| V 0 .Not in universe   |      |       | V 00 .Not in universe  |      |       |
| V 1 .Yes   |      |       | V 01 - 31 .Day   |      |       |
| V 2 .No  |      |       | V 32 .Not paid during reference .period  |      |       |
|  |      |       |  |      |       |
| D WS12024  | 1    | 814   | D WS12030  | 2    | 825   |
| What is the main reason ... stopped working for this employer: Job 1                                   |      |       | In which month was ... last paid during this 4-month reference period? Job 1                                   |      |       |
| Range=(0:6)  |      |       | Range=(00:13)  |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older with job 1 ending in the reference period.                         |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older with job 1   |      |       |
| V 0 .Not in universe   |      |       | V 00 .Not in universe  |      |       |
| V 1 .Laid off  |      |       | V 01 - 12 .Month   |      |       |
| V 2 .Retired   |      |       | V 13 .Not paid during reference .period  |      |       |
| V 3 .Discharged  |      |       |  |      |       |
| V 4 .Job was temporary and ended   |      |       |  |      |       |
| V 5 .Quit to take another job  |      |       |  |      |       |
| V 6 .Quit for some other reason  |      |       |  |      |       |

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

| DATA                                | SIZE | BEGIN            | DATA  | SIZE | BEGIN            |
|-------------------------------------|------|------------------|---|------|------------------|
| D WS12044                           | 1    | 827              | D IWS12031                                  | 1    | 836              |
| On this job, was ... a member       |      |                  | Imputation of field 'WS12031'               |      |                  |
| of a labor union or of an employee  |      |                  | Range=(0:1)                                 |      |                  |
| association similar to a union      |      |                  | V   | 0    | .Not imputed     |
| during this 4-month reference       |      |                  | V   | 1    | .Imputed         |
| period: Job 1                       |      |                  | D IWS12030                                  | 1    | 837              |
| Range=(0:2)                         |      |                  | Imputation of field 'WS12030'               |      |                  |
| U All persons 15 years old or older |      |                  | Range=(0:1)                                 |      |                  |
| with job 1                          |      |                  | V   | 0    | .Not imputed     |
| V                                   | 0    | .Not in universe | V   | 1    | .Imputed         |
| V                                   | 1    | .Yes             | D IWS12044                                  | 1    | 838              |
| V                                   | 2    | .No              | Imputation of field 'WS12044'               |      |                  |
| D WS12046                           | 1    | 828              | Range=(0:1)                                 |      |                  |
| Was ... covered by a union or       |      |                  | V   | 0    | .Not imputed     |
| employee association contract       |      |                  | V   | 1    | .Imputed         |
| during this 4-month reference       |      |                  | D IWS12046                                  | 1    | 839              |
| period: Job 1                       |      |                  | Imputation of field 'WS12046'               |      |                  |
| Range=(0:2)                         |      |                  | Range=(0:1)                                 |      |                  |
| U All persons 15 years old or older |      |                  | V   | 0    | .Not imputed     |
| with job 1                          |      |                  | V   | 1    | .Imputed         |
| V                                   | 0    | .Not in universe | D WS1CALC                                   | 1    | 840              |
| V                                   | 1    | .Yes             | Imputed or calculated earnings:             |      |                  |
| V                                   | 2    | .No              | WS1AMT                                      |      |                  |
| D IWS1OCC                           | 1    | 829              | Range=(0:2)                                 |      |                  |
| Range=(0:1)                         |      |                  | V   | 0    | .Not in universe |
| Imputation of field 'WS1OCC'        |      |                  | V   | 1    | .Imputed         |
| V                                   | 0    | .Not imputed     | V   | 2    | .Not imputed     |
| V                                   | 1    | .Imputed         | *****                                       |      |                  |
| D IWS1IND                           | 1    | 830              | Employer 2                                  |      |                  |
| Imputation of field 'WS1IND'        |      |                  | *****                                       |      |                  |
| Range=(0:1)                         |      |                  | D WS22103                                   | 1    | 841              |
| V                                   | 0    | .Not imputed     | Did ... work for this employer in the       |      |                  |
| V                                   | 1    | .Imputed         | previous wave? Job 2                        |      |                  |
| D IWS12012                          | 1    | 831              | Range=(0:2)                                 |      |                  |
| Imputation of field 'WS12012'       |      |                  | U Wave 2+ only, all persons 15 years old or |      |                  |
| Range=(0:1)                         |      |                  | older                                       |      |                  |
| V                                   | 0    | .Not imputed     | V   | 0    | .Not in universe |
| V                                   | 1    | .Imputed         | V   | 1    | .Yes             |
| D IWS12024                          | 1    | 832              | V   | 2    | .No              |
| Imputation of field 'WS12024'       |      |                  | D WS22104                                   | 1    | 842              |
| Range=(0:1)                         |      |                  | Have ...'s main activities or duties        |      |                  |
| V                                   | 0    | .Not imputed     | for this employer changed during the        |      |                  |
| V                                   | 1    | .Imputed         | past 8 months? Job 2                        |      |                  |
| D IWS12026                          | 1    | 833              | Range=(0:2)                                 |      |                  |
| Imputation of field 'WS12026'       |      |                  | U Wave 2+ only, all persons 15 years old    |      |                  |
| Range=(0:1)                         |      |                  | or older                                    |      |                  |
| V                                   | 0    | .Not imputed     | V   | 0    | .Not in universe |
| V                                   | 1    | .Imputed         | V   | 1    | .Yes             |
| D IWS12028                          | 1    | 834              | V   | 2    | .No              |
| Imputation of field 'WS12028'       |      |                  | D WS2OCC                                    | 3    | 843              |
| Range=(0:1)                         |      |                  | Edited and imputed 3 digit occupation       |      |                  |
| V                                   | 0    | .Not imputed     | code: Job 2                                 |      |                  |
| V                                   | 1    | .Imputed         | Range=(000:999)                             |      |                  |
| D IWS12029                          | 1    | 835              | U All persons 15 years old or older         |      |                  |
| Imputation of field 'WS12029'       |      |                  | with job 2                                  |      |                  |
| Range=(0:1)                         |      |                  | V   | 000  | .Not in universe |
| V                                   | 0    | .Not imputed     |   |      |                  |
| V                                   | 1    | .Imputed         |   |      |                  |

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA                                 | SIZE | BEGIN | DATA                                | SIZE | BEGIN |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|-------|
| D WS2IND                             | 3    | 846   | D WS22118                           | 2    | 859   |
| Edited and imputed 3 digit industry  |      |       | Beginning day of employment         |      |       |
| code: Job 2                          |      |       | this wave: Job 2                    |      |       |
| Range=(000:999)                      |      |       | Range=(00:31)                       |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older |      |       |
| with job 2                           |      |       | with job 2. Did not work at job 2   |      |       |
| V 000 .Not in universe               |      |       | for the entire reference period.    |      |       |
|                                      |      |       | V 00 .Not in universe               |      |       |
| D WS2WKS                             | 1    | 849   | D WS22116                           | 2    | 861   |
| Number of weeks employed during the  |      |       | Beginning month of employment       |      |       |
| month: Job 2                         |      |       | this wave: Job 2                    |      |       |
| Range=(0:5)                          |      |       | Range=(00:12)                       |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older |      |       |
| with job 2                           |      |       | with Job 2. Did not work at job 2   |      |       |
| V 0 .None, or not in universe        |      |       | for the entire reference period.    |      |       |
| V 1 .1 week                          |      |       | V 00 .Not in universe               |      |       |
| V 2 .2 weeks                         |      |       |                                     |      |       |
| V 3 .3 weeks                         |      |       | D WS22122                           | 2    | 863   |
| V 4 .4 weeks                         |      |       | Ending day of employment this       |      |       |
| V 5 .5 weeks                         |      |       | wave: Job 2                         |      |       |
|                                      |      |       | Range=(00:31)                       |      |       |
| D WS2AMT                             | 5    | 850   | U All persons 15 years old or older |      |       |
| What is the amount of the earnings   |      |       | with job 2. Did not work at job 2   |      |       |
| from this job for this month? - in   |      |       | for the entire reference period.    |      |       |
| dollars: Job 2                       |      |       | V 00 .Not in universe               |      |       |
| Range=(00000:33332)                  |      |       |                                     |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | D WS22120                           | 2    | 865   |
| with job 2                           |      |       | Ending month of employment this     |      |       |
| V 00000 .None, or not in universe    |      |       | wave: Job 2                         |      |       |
|                                      |      |       | Range=(00:12)                       |      |       |
| D WS22102                            | 2    | 855   | U All persons 15 years old or older |      |       |
| Employer ID number: Job 2            |      |       | with job 2. Did not work at job 2   |      |       |
| Range=(00:16)                        |      |       | for the entire reference period.    |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | V 00 .Not in universe               |      |       |
| with job 2                           |      |       |                                     |      |       |
| V 00 .Not in universe                |      |       | D WS22123                           | 1    | 867   |
| V 01 - 16 .Employer I.D. no.         |      |       | Did ... stop working for this       |      |       |
|                                      |      |       | employer during the 4-month         |      |       |
| D WS22112                            | 1    | 857   | reference period? Job 2             |      |       |
| Type of employer: Job 2              |      |       | Range=(0:2)                         |      |       |
| Range=(0:7)                          |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | with job 2                          |      |       |
| with job 2                           |      |       | V 0 .Not in universe                |      |       |
| V 0 .Not in universe                 |      |       | V 1 .Yes                            |      |       |
| V 1 .A private for-profit company or |      |       | V 2 .No                             |      |       |
| V .individual                        |      |       |                                     |      |       |
| V 2 .A private not-for-profit,       |      |       | D WS22124                           | 1    | 868   |
| V .tax exempt, or charitable         |      |       | What is the main reason ...         |      |       |
| V .organization                      |      |       | stopped working for this            |      |       |
| V 3 .Federal government              |      |       | employer: Job 2                     |      |       |
| V .(exclude Armed Forces)            |      |       | Range=(0:6)                         |      |       |
| V 4 .State government                |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older |      |       |
| V 5 .Local government                |      |       | with job ending during the          |      |       |
| V 6 .Armed Forces                    |      |       | reference period                    |      |       |
| V 7 .Unpaid in family business or    |      |       | V 0 .Not in universe                |      |       |
| V .farm                              |      |       | V 1 .Laid off                       |      |       |
|                                      |      |       | V 2 .Retired                        |      |       |
| D WS2CHG                             | 1    | 858   | V 3 .Discharged                     |      |       |
| Did the respondent begin or end      |      |       | V 4 .Job was temporary and ended    |      |       |
| this job this month? Job 2           |      |       | V 5 .Quit to take another job       |      |       |
| Range=(0:2)                          |      |       | V 6 .Quit for some other reason     |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       |                                     |      |       |
| with job 2                           |      |       |                                     |      |       |
| V 0 .Not in universe                 |      |       |                                     |      |       |
| V 1 .Yes                             |      |       |                                     |      |       |
| V 2 .No                              |      |       |                                     |      |       |



**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

| DATA                                      | SIZE | BEGIN | DATA   | SIZE | BEGIN |
|---|------|-------|--|------|-------|
| D WS22125                                 | 2    | 869   | D WS22130                                    | 2    | 879   |
| How many hours per week did               |      |       | In which month was ... last paid during      |      |       |
| ... usually work at this job:             |      |       | this 4-month reference period? Job 2         |      |       |
| Job 2                                     |      |       | Range=(00:13)                                |      |       |
| Range=(00:99)                             |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older          |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older       |      |       | with job 2                                   |      |       |
| with job 2                                |      |       | V       00 .Not in universe                  |      |       |
| V       00 .Not in universe / none        |      |       | V       01 - 12 .Month                       |      |       |
| 01 - 99 .Hours per week                   |      |       | V       13 .Not paid during reference period |      |       |
| D WS22126                                 | 1    | 871   | D WS22144                                    | 1    | 881   |
| Was ... paid by the hour on this          |      |       | On this job, was ... a member                |      |       |
| job? Job 2                                |      |       | of a labor union or of an employee           |      |       |
| Range=(0:2)                               |      |       | association similar to a union during        |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older       |      |       | this 4-month reference period: Job 2         |      |       |
| with job 2                                |      |       | Range=(0:2)                                  |      |       |
| V       0 .Not in universe                |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older          |      |       |
| V       1 .Yes                            |      |       | with job 2                                   |      |       |
| V       2 .No                             |      |       | V       0 .Not in universe                   |      |       |
| D WS22128                                 | 4    | 872   | V       1 .Yes                               |      |       |
| What was ...'s regular hourly pay         |      |       | V       2 .No                                |      |       |
| rate at the end of the reference          |      |       | D WS22146                                    | 1    | 882   |
| period or the last day of                 |      |       | Was ... covered by a union or                |      |       |
| employment: Job 2                         |      |       | employee association contract                |      |       |
| This field contains two implied           |      |       | during this 4-month reference                |      |       |
| decimals.                                 |      |       | period: Job 2                                |      |       |
| Range=(0000:9999)                         |      |       | Range=(0:2)                                  |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older       |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older          |      |       |
| with job 2 and paid hourly                |      |       | with job 2                                   |      |       |
| V       0000 .Not in universe             |      |       | V       0 .Not in universe                   |      |       |
| V   0001-9999 .Hourly pay rate            |      |       | V       1 .Yes                               |      |       |
| D WS22129                                 | 1    | 876   | V       2 .No                                |      |       |
| During the 4-month reference period       |      |       | D IWS20CC                                    | 1    | 883   |
| how often was ... paid on this job? Job 2 |      |       | Imputation of field 'WS20CC'                 |      |       |
| Range=(0:6)                               |      |       | Range=(0:1)                                  |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older       |      |       | V       0 .Not imputed                       |      |       |
| with job 2                                |      |       | V       1 .Imputed                           |      |       |
| V       0 .Not in universe                |      |       | D IWS2IND                                    | 1    | 884   |
| V       1 .Once a week                    |      |       | Imputation of field 'WS2IND'                 |      |       |
| V       2 .Once each 2 weeks              |      |       | Range=(0:1)                                  |      |       |
| V       3 .Once a month                   |      |       | V       0 .Not imputed                       |      |       |
| V       4 .Twice a month                  |      |       | V       1 .Imputed                           |      |       |
| V       5 .Unpaid in family business or   |      |       | D IWS22112                                   | 1    | 885   |
| V       6 .Some other way                 |      |       | Imputation of field 'WS22112'                |      |       |
| D WS22131                                 | 2    | 877   | Range=(0:1)                                  |      |       |
| On what day was ... last paid during      |      |       | V       0 .Not imputed                       |      |       |
| this 4-month reference period? Job 2      |      |       | V       1 .Imputed                           |      |       |
| Range=(00:32)                             |      |       | D IWS22124                                   | 1    | 886   |
| U All persons 15 years old or older       |      |       | Imputation of field 'WS22124'                |      |       |
| with job 2                                |      |       | Range=(0:1)                                  |      |       |
| V       00 .Not in universe               |      |       | V       0 .Not imputed                       |      |       |
| V       01 - 31 .Day                      |      |       | V       1 .Imputed                           |      |       |
| V       32 .Not paid during reference     |      |       | D IWS22126                                   | 1    | 887   |
| V        period                           |      |       | Imputation of field 'WS22126'                |      |       |
|   |      |       | Range=(0:1)                                  |      |       |
|   |      |       | V       0 .Not imputed                       |      |       |
|   |      |       | V       1 .Imputed                           |      |       |

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA       | SIZE                            | BEGIN            |
|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| D IWS22128 | 1                               | 888              |
|            | Imputation of field 'WS22128'   |                  |
|            | Range=(0:1)                     |                  |
| V          | 0                               | .Not imputed     |
| V          | 1                               | .Imputed         |
| D IWS22129 | 1                               | 889              |
|            | Imputation of field 'WS22129'   |                  |
|            | Range=(0:1)                     |                  |
| V          | 0                               | .Not imputed     |
| V          | 1                               | .Imputed         |
| D IWS22131 | 1                               | 890              |
|            | Imputation of field 'WS22131'   |                  |
|            | Range=(0:1)                     |                  |
| V          | 0                               | .Not imputed     |
| V          | 1                               | .Imputed         |
| D IWS22130 | 1                               | 891              |
|            | Imputation of field 'WS22130'   |                  |
|            | Range=(0:1)                     |                  |
| V          | 0                               | .Not imputed     |
| V          | 1                               | .Imputed         |
| D IWS22144 | 1                               | 892              |
|            | Imputation of field 'WS22144'   |                  |
|            | Range=(0:1)                     |                  |
| V          | 0                               | .Not imputed     |
| V          | 1                               | .Imputed         |
| D IWS22146 | 1                               | 893              |
|            | Imputation of field 'WS22146'   |                  |
|            | Range=(0:1)                     |                  |
| V          | 0                               | .Not imputed     |
| V          | 1                               | .Imputed         |
| D WS2CALC  | 1                               | 894              |
|            | Imputed or calculated earnings: |                  |
|            | WS2AMT                          |                  |
|            | Range=(0:2)                     |                  |
| V          | 0                               | .Not in universe |
| V          | 1                               | .Imputed         |
| V          | 2                               | .Not imputed     |

| DATA      | SIZE  | BEGIN                           |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------|
| *****     |   |                                 |
| *         | Self employment variables                   |                                 |
| *         |   |                                 |
| *         | The SE1 variables contain data for the      |                                 |
| *         | business which earned the greater           |                                 |
| *         | amount during the 4-month reference         |                                 |
| *         | period. The SE2 variables contain the       |                                 |
| *         | data for the second business if there       |                                 |
| *         | are two businesses.                         |                                 |
| *****     |   |                                 |
| *****     |   |                                 |
| *         | Self-employment business #1                 |                                 |
| *****     |   |                                 |
| D SE12202 | 1   | 895                             |
|           | Was ... self-employed in this business      |                                 |
|           | during the previous wave? Business 1        |                                 |
|           | Range=(0:2)                                 |                                 |
| U         | Asked in wave 2+ only, all persons 15 years |                                 |
|           | old or older with business 1                |                                 |
| V         | 0   | .Not in universe                |
| V         | 1   | .Yes                            |
| V         | 2   | .No                             |
| D SE12203 | 1   | 896                             |
|           | Have ...'s main activities or duties        |                                 |
|           | for this business changed during the        |                                 |
|           | past 8 months? Business 1                   |                                 |
|           | Range=(0:2)                                 |                                 |
| U         | Asked in wave 2+ only, all persons 15 years |                                 |
|           | old or older with business 1                |                                 |
| V         | 0   | .Not in universe                |
| V         | 1   | .Yes                            |
| V         | 2   | .No                             |
| D SE1IND  | 2   | 897                             |
|           | Self-employment industry code recode:       |                                 |
|           | Business 1                                  |                                 |
|           | Range=(00:16)                               |                                 |
| U         | All persons 15 years old or older with      |                                 |
|           | business 1                                  |                                 |
| V         | 00  | .Not in universe                |
| V         | 01  | .Agriculture,forestry,fisheries |
| V         |   | .(010-032)                      |
| V         | 02  | .Mining (040-050)               |
| V         | 03  | .Construction (060)             |
| V         | 04  | .Manufacturing-nondurable goods |
| V         |   | .(100-222)                      |
| V         | 05  | .Manufacturing-durable goods    |
| V         |   | .(230-392)                      |
| V         | 06  | .Transportation,communications, |
| V         |   | etc. (400-472)                  |
| V         | 07  | .Wholesale trade-durable goods  |
| V         |   | .(500-532)                      |
| V         | 08  | .Wholesale trade-nondurable     |
| V         |   | goods (540-571)                 |
| V         | 09  | .Retail trade (580-691)         |
| V         | 10  | .Finance,insurance,real estate  |
| V         |   | .(700-712)                      |
| V         | 11  | .Business and repair services   |
| V         |   | .(721-760)                      |
| V         | 12  | .Personal services (761-791)    |
| V         | 13  | .Entertainment and recreation   |
| V         |   | services (800-810)              |
| V         | 14  | .Professional and related       |
| V         |   | services (812-892)              |

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
V             15  .Public administration (900-932)
V             16  .Industry not reported (990)

D SE1OCC      3    899
  Self-employment occupation code:
  Business 1
  Range=(000:999)
U All persons 15 years old or older
  with business 1
V             000 .Not in universe

D SE1WKS      1    902
  Weeks with business this month:
  Business 1
  Range=(0:5,9:9)
U All persons 15 years old or older
  with business 1
V             0  .None
V             1  .1 week
V             2  .2 weeks
V             3  .3 weeks
V             4  .4 weeks
V             5  .5 weeks
V             9  .Not in universe

D SE1AMT      5    903
  Amount of income received this month
  - in dollars: Business 1
  Range=(00000:33332)
U All persons 15 years old or older with
  business 1
V             00000 .None, or not in universe

D SE12201     2    908
  Business I.D. number: Business 1
  Range=(00:16)
U All persons 15 years old or older with
  business 1
V             00  .Not answered
V             01 - 16 .Business I.D. number

D SE12212     2    910
  How many hours per week did ...
  usually work at this business?
  Business 1
  Range=(00:99)
U All persons 15 years old or older with
  business 1
V             00  .Not in universe / none
V             01 - 99 .Total hours

D SE12214     1    912
  Do you think that the gross
  earnings of this business will be
  $1,000 or more during the next
  12 months? Business 1
  Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older with
  business 1
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No - skip to SE12260
  
```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
* Note: If two or more household      *
* members report the same business,   *
* values for SE12218-SE12230 appear   *
* on only one person's record.       *
*****

D SE12218     1    913
  What was the total number of
  employees working for this
  business? (include the respondent)
  Business 1
  Range=(0:4)
U All persons 15 years old or older with
  business 1 and SE12214=1
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1 - 2 .Number of employees
V             3  .3 - 5 employees
V             4  .6 or more employees

D SE12220     1    914
  Was ...'s business incorporated?
  Business 1
  Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older with
  business 1 and SE12214=1
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes-skip to SE12224
V             2  .No

D SE12222     1    915
  Was ...'s business a sole
  proprietorship or a partnership?
  Business 1
  Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older with
  business 1 and SE12214=1. Business 1
  is not incorporated.
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Sole proprietorship-skip to SE12232
V             2  .Partnership

D SE12224     1    916
  Aside from the respondent were
  any other members of this household
  owners or partners in this business?
  Business 1
  Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older with
  business 1 and SE12214=1.
V             0  .Not in universe
V             1  .Yes
V             2  .No

D SE12226     3    917
  Other household members who are
  owners or partners in business 1:
  Person Number 1
  Range=(000:000,101:999)
U All persons 15 years old or older
  with business 1 partners in the
  household
V             000 .Not in universe
  
```

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D SE12228       3       920  
 Other household members who are  
 owners or partners in business 1:  
 Person number 2  
 Range=(000:000,101:999)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
 business 1 partners in the household

V            000 .Not in universe

D SE12230       3       923  
 Other household members who are  
 owners or partners in business 1:  
 Person number 3  
 Range=(000:000,101:999)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
 business 1 partners in the household

V            000 .Not in universe

D SE12232       1       926  
 Was ... paid a regular salary from  
 this business during the 4-month  
 reference period? Business 1  
 Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with business 1 and SE12214=1

V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D SE12234       1       927  
 Did ... receive any (other) income  
 from the business during this  
 4-month reference period?  
 Business 1  
 Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
 business 1 and SE12214=1

V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D SE12252       1       928  
 Has information about the net  
 profit (or loss) for this business  
 already been obtained by another  
 household member? Business 1  
 Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
 business 1 and SE12214=1.  
 Business 1 is not incorporated.

V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* Note: If SE12252=1=yes, then that    \*  
 \* person's record will not contain    \*  
 \* values for SE12254 and SE12256. The   \*  
 \* information can be found on another   \*  
 \* household member's record.           \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D SE12254       1       929  
 Can you give an estimate of the net  
 profit (or loss) during the 4-month  
 reference period shown on the calendar?  
 Business 1  
 Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
 business 1 and SE12252=2.  
 Business 1 is not incorporated.

V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D SE12256       6       930  
 What was the net profit (or loss)  
 from this business during the  
 4-month reference period?  
 Business 1  
 Range=(-33332:33332)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
 business 1 and SE12254=1.  
 Business 1 is not incorporated.

V            000000 .None, or not in universe  
 V            +-33332 .Net profit (or loss)

D SE12260       5       936  
 About how much did ... earn from  
 this business after expenses during  
 the 4-month reference period?  
 Business 1  
 Range=(00000:33332)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
 business 1 and SE12214=2

V            00000 .None, or not in universe  
 V            1-33332 .Total earnings

D ISE1OCC       1       941  
 Imputation of field 'SE1OCC'  
 Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D ISE1IND       1       942  
 Imputation of field 'SE1IND'  
 Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D ISE12214       1       943  
 Imputation of field 'SE12214'  
 Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D ISE12218       1       944  
 Imputation of field 'SE12218'  
 Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D ISE12220    1    945
    Imputation of field 'SE12220'
    Range=(0:1)
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed
D ISE12222    1    946
    Imputation of field 'SE12222'
    Range=(0:1)
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed
D ISE12232    1    947
    Imputation of field 'SE12232'
    Range=(0:1)
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed
D ISE12234    1    948
    Imputation of field 'SE12234'
    Range=(0:1)
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed
D ISE12254    1    949
    Imputation of field 'SE12254'
    Range=(0:1)
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed
D ISE12256    1    950
    Imputation of field 'SE12256'
    Range=(0:1)
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed
D ISE12260    1    951
    Imputation of field 'SE12260'
    Range=(0:1)
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Imputed
D ISE1AMT     1    952
    Imputation of field 'SE1AMT'
    Range=(0:2)
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Imputed
V             2 .Not imputed

*****
* Self-employment business #2 *
*****

D SE22302    1    953
    Was ... self-employed in this business
    during the previous wave ? Business 2
    Range=(0:2)
U Asked in wave 2+ only, all persons 15
  years old or older with business 2
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D SE22303     1    954
    Have ...'s main activities or duties
    for this business changed during the
    past 8 months?
    Range=(0:2)
U Asked in wave 2+ only, all persons 15
  years old or older with business 2
V             0 .Not in universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No
D SE2IND      2    955
    Self-employment industry code recode:
    Business 2
    Range=(00:16)
U All persons 15 years old or older with
  business 2
V             00 .Not in universe
V             01 .Agriculture,forestry,fisheries
                .(010-032)
V             02 .Mining (040-050)
V             03 .Construction (060)
V             04 .Manufacturing-nondurable
                .goods (100-222)
V             05 .Manufacturing-durable
                .goods (230-392)
V             06 .Transportation,communications,
                .etc. (400-472)
V             07 .Wholesale trade-durable
                .goods (500-532)
V             08 .Wholesale trade-nondurable
                .goods (540-571)
V             09 .Retail trade (580-691)
V             10 .Finance,insurance,real estate
                .(700-712)
V             11 .Business and repair services
                .(721-760)
V             12 .Personal services (761-791)
V             13 .Entertainment and recreation
                .services (800-810)
V             14 .Professional and related
                .services (812-892)
V             15 .Public administration (900-932)
V             16 .Industry not reported (990)
D SE2OCC      3    957
    Self-employment occupation code:
    Business 2
    Range=(000:999)
U All persons 15 years old or older with
  business 2
V             000 .Not in universe
D SE2WKS      1    960
    Weeks with business this month:
    Business 2
    Range=(0:5,9:9)
U All persons 15 years old or older
  with Business 2
V             0 .None
V             1 .1 week
V             2 .2 weeks
V             3 .3 weeks
V             4 .4 weeks
V             5 .5 weeks
V             9 .Not in universe

```

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D SE2AMT        5     961  
 Amount of income received this month  
 - in dollars: Business 2  
 Range=(00000:33332)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
 business 2

V        00000 .None, or not in universe

D SE22301       2     966  
 Business I.D. number: Business 2  
 Range=(00:16)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with business 2

V        00 .Not answered

V     01 - 16 .Business I.D. number

D SE22312       2     968  
 How many hours per week did ...  
 usually work at this business?  
 Business 2  
 Range=(00:99)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with business 2

V        00 .Not in universe / none

V     01 - 99 .Total hours

D SE22314       1     970  
 Do you think that the gross  
 earnings of this business will be  
 \$1,000 or more during the next  
 12 months? Business 2  
 Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with business 2

V        0 .Not in universe

V        1 .Yes

V        2 .No-skip to SE22360

\*\*\*\*\*

\* Note: if two or more household        \*

\* members report the same business,     \*

\* values for SE22318-SE22330 appear     \*

\* on only one person's records.        \*

\*\*\*\*\*

D SE22318       1     971  
 What was the total number of  
 employees working for this  
 business? (Including the  
 respondent) Business 2  
 Range=(0:4)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with business 2 and SE22314=1

V        0 .Not in universe

V     1 - 2 .Number of employees

V        3 .3 - 5 employees

V        4 .6 or more employees

D SE22320       1     972  
 Was ...'s business incorporated?  
 Business 2  
 Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with business 2 and SE22314=1

V        0 .Not in universe

V        1 .Yes - skip to SE22314

V        2 .No

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D SE22322       1     973  
 Was ...'s business a sole  
 proprietorship or a partnership?  
 Business 2  
 Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with business 2 and SE22314=1  
 Business 2 is not incorporated.

V        0 .Not in universe

V        1 .Sole proprietorship

V        2 .Partnership

D SE22324       1     974  
 Aside from the respondent, were  
 any other members of this  
 household owners or partners in  
 this business? Business 2  
 Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with business 2 and SE22314=1

V        0 .Not in universe

V        1 .Yes

V        2 .No

D SE22326       3     975  
 Other household members who  
 are owners or partners in  
 business 2: Person Number 1  
 Range=(000:000,101:999)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with business 2 partners in the  
 household

V        000 .Not in universe

D SE22328       3     978  
 Other household members who  
 are owners or partners in  
 business 2: Person Number 2  
 Range=(000:000,101:999)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with business 2 partners in the  
 household

V        000 .Not in universe

D SE22330       3     981  
 Other household members who  
 are owners or partners in  
 business 2: Person Number 3  
 Range=(000:000,101:999)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with business 2 partners in the  
 household

V        000 .Not in universe

D SE22332       1     984  
 Was ... paid a regular salary from  
 this business during the 4-month  
 reference period? Business 2  
 Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with business 2 and SE22314=1

V        0 .Not in universe

V        1 .Yes

V        2 .No

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D SE22334      1    985
  Did ... receive any (other) income
  from the business during this
  4-month reference period?
  Business 2
  Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older
  with business 2 and SE22314=1
V          0  .Not in universe
V          1  .Yes
V          2  .No

D SE22352      1    986
  Has information about the net
  profit (or loss) for this business
  already been obtained by another
  household member? Business 2
  Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older with
  business 2 and SE22314=1
  Business 2 is not incorporated.
V          0  .Not in universe
V          1  .Yes
V          2  .No

*****
* Note: If SE22352=1=yes, then that *
* person's record will not contain *
* values for SE22354 and SE22356. *
* This information can be found on *
* another household member's record *
*****

D SE22354      1    987
  Can you give an estimate of the net
  profit (or loss) during the 4-month
  reference period shown on the calendar?
  Business 2
  Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older with
  business 2 and SE22352=2
  Business 2 is not incorporated.
V          0  .Not in universe
V          1  .Yes
V          2  .No

D SE22356      6    988
  What was the net profit (or loss)
  from this business during the
  4-month reference period?
  Business 2
  Range=(-33332:33332)
U All persons 15 years old or older
  with business 2 and SE22354=1
  Business 2 is not incorporated.
V          000000 .Not in universe
V          +-33332 .Net profit (or loss)

D SE22360      5    994
  About how much did ... earn from
  this business after expenses during
  the 4-month reference period?
  Business 2
  Range=(00000:33332)
U All persons 15 years old or older
  with business 2 and SE22314=2
V          00000 .None, or not in universe
V          1-33332 .Total earnings

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D ISE20CC      1    999
  Imputation of field 'SE20CC'
  Range=(0:1)
V          0  .Not imputed
V          1  .Imputed

D ISE2IND      1    1000
  Imputation of field 'SE2IND'
  Range=(0:1)
V          0  .Not imputed
V          1  .Imputed

D ISE22314     1    1001
  Imputation of field 'SE22314'
  Range=(0:1)
V          0  .Not imputed
V          1  .Imputed

D ISE22318     1    1002
  Imputation of field 'SE22318'
  Range=(0:1)
V          0  .Not imputed
V          1  .Imputed

D ISE22320     1    1003
  Imputation of field 'SE22320'
  Range=(0:1)
V          0  .Not imputed
V          1  .Imputed

D ISE22322     1    1004
  Imputation of field 'SE22322'
  Range=(0:1)
V          0  .Not imputed
V          1  .Imputed

D ISE22332     1    1005
  Imputation of field 'SE22332'
  Range=(0:1)
V          0  .Not imputed
V          1  .Imputed

D ISE22334     1    1006
  Imputation of field 'SE22334'
  Range=(0:1)
V          0  .Not imputed
V          1  .Imputed

D ISE22354     1    1007
  Imputation of field 'SE22354'
  Range=(0:1)
V          0  .Not imputed
V          1  .Imputed

D ISE22356     1    1008
  Imputation of field 'SE22356'
  Range=(0:1)
V          0  .Not imputed
V          1  .Imputed

D ISE22360     1    1009
  Imputation of field 'SE22360'
  Range=(0:1)
V          0  .Not imputed
V          1  .Imputed

```

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D ISE2AMT      1   1010
    Imputation of field 'SE2AMT'
    Range=(0:2)
V              0 .Not in universe
V              1 .Imputed
V              2 .Not imputed

*****
* TRANSFER INCOME VARIABLES *
*****

*****
* Note: For the following variables, *
* R01A through R75, respondents *
* 15 or older who did not receive *
* the income source were coded to *
* either "0" or "2". In general, *
* respondents who received the income *
* source for at least one of the four *
* reference months, though not for the *
* month in question, were coded as "2". *
* Adults not receiving this type *
* of income at all during the reference *
* period were usually, though not *
* always, coded as "0" rather than "2". *
*****

D R01A         1   1011
    Social Security reciprocity - adult
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .No reciprocity this month or
V              .not in universe
V              1 .Yes, reciprocity this month
V              2 .No reciprocity this month

D R01K         1   1012
    Social Security reciprocity - children
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .No reciprocity this month or
V              .not in universe
V              1 .Yes, reciprocity this month
V              2 .No reciprocity this month

D R02A         1   1013
    Railroad retirement reciprocity - adult
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .No reciprocity this month or
V              .not in universe
V              1 .Yes, reciprocity this month
V              2 .No reciprocity this month

D R02K         1   1014
    Railroad retirement reciprocity -
    children
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .No reciprocity this month or
V              .not in universe
V              1 .Yes, reciprocity this month
V              2 .No reciprocity this month

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D R03          1   1015
    Federal Supplemental Security
    Income reciprocity
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .No reciprocity this month or
V              .not in universe
V              1 .Yes, reciprocity this month
V              2 .No reciprocity this month

D R05          1   1016
    State unemployment compensation
    reciprocity
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .No reciprocity this month or
V              .not in universe
V              1 .Yes, reciprocity this month
V              2 .No reciprocity this month

D R06          1   1017
    Supplemental unemployment benefits
    reciprocity
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .No reciprocity this month or
V              .not in universe
V              1 .Yes, reciprocity this month
V              2 .No reciprocity this month

D R07          1   1018
    Other unemployment compensation
    reciprocity
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .No reciprocity this month or
V              .not in universe
V              1 .Yes, reciprocity this month
V              2 .No reciprocity this month

D R08          1   1019
    Veterans' compensation or pension
    reciprocity
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .No reciprocity this month or
V              .not in universe
V              1 .Yes, reciprocity this month
V              2 .No reciprocity this month

D R10          1   1020
    Workers' compensation reciprocity
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .No reciprocity this month or
V              .not in universe
V              1 .Yes, reciprocity this month
V              2 .No reciprocity this month

D R12          1   1021
    Employer or union temporary sickness
    policy reciprocity
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older
V              0 .No reciprocity this month or
V              .not in universe
V              1 .Yes, reciprocity this month
V              2 .No reciprocity this month

```



**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D R13            1    1022  
 Own sickness, accident, or disability  
 insurance policy reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
 V            .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R20            1    1023  
 Aid to Families with Dependent Children  
 (AFDC,ADC) reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
 V            .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R21            1    1024  
 General assistance or general  
 relief reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
 V            .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R23            1    1025  
 Foster child care payments reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
 V            .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R24            1    1026  
 Other welfare reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
 V            .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R25            1    1027  
 WIC reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
 V            .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month.  
 V            .This group also includes  
 V            .people who were not covered  
 V            .by WIC benefits but received  
 V            .them for others in the household  
 V            .(WICCOV=2)  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D R27            1    1028  
 Food stamps reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
 V            .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R28            1    1029  
 Child support payments reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
 V            .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R29            1    1030  
 Alimony payments reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
 V            .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R30            1    1031  
 Pension from company or union  
 reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
 V            .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R31            1    1032  
 Federal civil service, or other  
 federal civilian employee pension  
 reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
 V            .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R32            1    1033  
 U.S. military retirement pay reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
 V            .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R34            1    1034  
 State government pension reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
 V            .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA                                 | SIZE | BEGIN | DATA                                      | SIZE | BEGIN |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------|---|------|-------|
| D R35                                | 1    | 1035  | D R51                                     | 1    | 1042  |
| Local government pension reciprocity |      |       | Money from relatives or friends           |      |       |
| Range=(0:2)                          |      |       | reciprocity                               |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | Range=(0:2)                               |      |       |
| V 0 .No reciprocity this month or    |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older       |      |       |
| V .not in universe                   |      |       | V 0 .No reciprocity this month or         |      |       |
| V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month     |      |       | V .not in universe                        |      |       |
| V 2 .No reciprocity this month       |      |       | V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month          |      |       |
|                                      |      |       | V 2 .No reciprocity this month            |      |       |
| D R36                                | 1    | 1036  | D R52                                     | 1    | 1043  |
| Income from paid-up life insurance   |      |       | Lump sum payment reciprocity              |      |       |
| policies, or annuities reciprocity   |      |       | Range=(0:2)                               |      |       |
| Range=(0:2)                          |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older       |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | V 0 .No reciprocity this month or         |      |       |
| V 0 .No reciprocity this month or    |      |       | V .not in universe                        |      |       |
| V .not in universe                   |      |       | V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month          |      |       |
| V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month     |      |       | V 2 .No reciprocity this month            |      |       |
| V 2 .No reciprocity this month       |      |       |   |      |       |
| D R37                                | 1    | 1037  | D R53                                     | 1    | 1044  |
| Estates and trusts reciprocity       |      |       | Income from roomers or boarders           |      |       |
| Range=(0:2)                          |      |       | reciprocity                               |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | Range=(0:2)                               |      |       |
| V 0 .No reciprocity this month or    |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older       |      |       |
| V .not in universe                   |      |       | V 0 .No reciprocity this month or         |      |       |
| V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month     |      |       | V .not in universe                        |      |       |
| V 2 .No reciprocity this month       |      |       | V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month          |      |       |
|                                      |      |       | V 2 .No reciprocity this month            |      |       |
| D R38                                | 1    | 1038  | D R54                                     | 1    | 1045  |
| Other payment for retirement,        |      |       | National Guard or reserve pay reciprocity |      |       |
| disability, or survivor benefits     |      |       | Range=(0:2)                               |      |       |
| reciprocity                          |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older       |      |       |
| Range=(0:2)                          |      |       | V 0 .No reciprocity this month or         |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | V .not in universe                        |      |       |
| V 0 .No reciprocity this month or    |      |       | V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month          |      |       |
| V .not in universe                   |      |       | V 2 .No reciprocity this month            |      |       |
| V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month     |      |       |   |      |       |
| V 2 .No reciprocity this month       |      |       | D R55                                     | 1    | 1046  |
|                                      |      |       | Incidental or casual earnings reciprocity |      |       |
| D R40                                | 1    | 1039  | Range=(0:2)                               |      |       |
| GI bill reciprocity                  |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older       |      |       |
| Range=(0:2)                          |      |       | V 0 .No reciprocity this month or         |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | V .not in universe                        |      |       |
| V 0 .No reciprocity this month or    |      |       | V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month          |      |       |
| V .not in universe                   |      |       | V 2 .No reciprocity this month            |      |       |
| V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month     |      |       |   |      |       |
| V 2 .No reciprocity this month       |      |       | D R56                                     | 1    | 1047  |
|                                      |      |       | Other cash income not included elsewhere  |      |       |
| D R41                                | 1    | 1040  | reciprocity                               |      |       |
| Other VA educational assistance      |      |       | Range=(0:2)                               |      |       |
| reciprocity                          |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older       |      |       |
| Range=(0:2)                          |      |       | V 0 .No reciprocity this month or         |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | V .not in universe                        |      |       |
| V 0 .No reciprocity this month or    |      |       | V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month          |      |       |
| V .not in universe                   |      |       | V 2 .No reciprocity this month            |      |       |
| V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month     |      |       |   |      |       |
| V 2 .No reciprocity this month       |      |       | D R50                                     | 1    | 1041  |
|                                      |      |       | Income assistance from a charitable       |      |       |
| D R50                                | 1    | 1041  | group reciprocity                         |      |       |
| Income assistance from a charitable  |      |       | Range=(0:2)                               |      |       |
| group reciprocity                    |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older       |      |       |
| Range=(0:2)                          |      |       | V 0 .No reciprocity this month or         |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | V .not in universe                        |      |       |
| V 0 .No reciprocity this month or    |      |       | V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month          |      |       |
| V .not in universe                   |      |       | V 2 .No reciprocity this month            |      |       |
| V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month     |      |       |   |      |       |
| V 2 .No reciprocity this month       |      |       |   |      |       |

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

| DATA      | SIZE  | BEGIN   |
|-----------|-------|---|
| D R75     | 1     | 1048  |
|           |       | State SSI/Black Lung payments/State Temporary Sickness or Disability Benefits/Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance/National Guard or reserved forces retirement reciprocity |
|           |       | Range=(0:2)   |
| U         |       | All persons 15 years old or older   |
| V         | 0     | .No reciprocity this month or .not in universe  |
| V         | 1     | .Yes, reciprocity this month  |
| V         | 2     | .No reciprocity this month  |
| D S01AMTA | 5     | 1049  |
|           |       | Amount of Social Security received this month - in dollars.   |
|           |       | Range=(00000:08333)   |
| U         |       | All persons 15 years old or older   |
| V         | 00000 | .None, or not in universe   |
| D S01AMTK | 4     | 1054  |
|           |       | Amount of Social Security income received for children for this month - in dollars.   |
|           |       | Range=(0000:5000)   |
| U         |       | All persons 15 years old or older   |
| V         | 0000  | .None, or not in universe   |
| D S02AMTA | 5     | 1058  |
|           |       | Amount of railroad retirement received this month - in dollars.   |
|           |       | Range=(00000:08333)   |
| U         |       | All persons 15 years old or older   |
| V         | 00000 | .None, or not in universe   |
| D S02AMTK | 4     | 1063  |
|           |       | Amount of railroad retirement received for children for this month - in dollars.  |
|           |       | Range=(0000:5000)   |
| U         |       | All persons 15 years old or older   |
| V         | 0000  | .None, or not in universe   |
| D S03AMT  | 5     | 1067  |
|           |       | Amount of Federal SSI income received this month - in dollars.  |
|           |       | Range=(00000:08333)   |
| U         |       | All persons 15 years old or older   |
| V         | 00000 | .None, or not in universe   |
| D S05AMT  | 5     | 1072  |
|           |       | Amount of state unemployment compensation received this month - in dollars.   |
|           |       | Range=(00000:08333)   |
| U         |       | All persons 15 years old or older   |
| V         | 00000 | .None, or not in universe   |
| D S06AMT  | 5     | 1077  |
|           |       | Amount of supplemental unemployment benefits received this month - in dollars.  |
|           |       | Range=(00000:08333)   |
| U         |       | All persons 15 years old or older   |
| V         | 00000 | .None, or not in universe   |

| DATA     | SIZE  | BEGIN  |
|----------|-------|--|
| D S07AMT | 5     | 1082   |
|          |       | Amount of other unemployment compensation received this month - in dollars.                            |
|          |       | Range=(00000:08333)  |
| U        |       | All persons 15 years old or older  |
| V        | 00000 | .None, or not in universe  |
| D S08AMT | 5     | 1087   |
|          |       | Amount of veterans' compensation or pensions received this month - in dollars.                         |
|          |       | Range=(00000:08333)  |
| U        |       | All persons 15 years old or older  |
| V        | 00000 | .None, or not in universe  |
| D S10AMT | 5     | 1092   |
|          |       | Amount of workers' compensation received this month - in dollars.                                      |
|          |       | Range=(00000:08333)  |
| U        |       | All persons 15 years old or older  |
| V        | 00000 | .None, or not in universe  |
| D S12AMT | 5     | 1097   |
|          |       | Amount of employer or union temporary sickness payments received this month.                           |
|          |       | Range=(00000:08333)  |
| U        |       | All persons 15 years old or older  |
| V        | 00000 | .None, or not in universe  |
| D S13AMT | 5     | 1102   |
|          |       | Amount of private sickness, accident, or disability insurance income received this month - in dollars. |
|          |       | Range=(00000:08333)  |
| U        |       | All persons 15 years old or older  |
| V        | 00000 | .None, or not in universe  |
| D S20AMT | 5     | 1107   |
|          |       | Amount of AFDC, ADC incomes received this month - in dollars.  |
|          |       | Range=(00000:08333)  |
| U        |       | All persons 15 years old or older  |
| V        | 00000 | .None, or not in universe  |
| D S21AMT | 5     | 1112   |
|          |       | Amount of general assistance or general relief received this month - in dollars.                       |
|          |       | Range=(00000:08333)  |
| U        |       | All persons 15 years old or older  |
| V        | 00000 | .None, or not in universe  |
| D S23AMT | 5     | 1117   |
|          |       | Amount of foster child care payments received this month - in dollars.                                 |
|          |       | Range=(00000:08333)  |
| U        |       | All persons 15 years old or older  |
| V        | 00000 | .None, or not in universe  |
| D S24AMT | 5     | 1122   |
|          |       | Amount of other welfare received this month - in dollars.  |
|          |       | Range=(00000:08333)  |
| U        |       | All persons 15 years old or older  |
| V        | 00000 | .None, or not in universe  |

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA                                     | SIZE | BEGIN | DATA                                    | SIZE | BEGIN |
|--|------|-------|---|------|-------|
| D S27AMT                                 | 5    | 1127  | D S37AMT                                | 5    | 1172  |
| Amount of food stamps                    |      |       | Amount of income from estates and       |      |       |
| received this month - in dollars.        |      |       | trusts received this month - in         |      |       |
| Range=(00000:08333)                      |      |       | dollars.                                |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older      |      |       | Range=(00000:08333)                     |      |       |
| V 00000 .None, or not in universe        |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older     |      |       |
|  |      |       | V 00000 .None, or not in universe       |      |       |
| D S28AMT                                 | 5    | 1132  | D S38AMT                                | 5    | 1177  |
| Amount of child support payments         |      |       | Amount of income from other             |      |       |
| received this month - in dollars.        |      |       | retirement, disability or survivor      |      |       |
| Range=(00000:08333)                      |      |       | benefits received this month - in       |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older      |      |       | dollars.                                |      |       |
| V 00000 .None, or not in universe        |      |       | Range=(00000:08333)                     |      |       |
|  |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older     |      |       |
| D S29AMT                                 | 5    | 1137  | V 00000 .None, or not in universe       |      |       |
| Amount of alimony payments               |      |       | D S40AMT                                | 5    | 1182  |
| received this month - in dollars.        |      |       | Amount of income from GI bill           |      |       |
| Range=(00000:08333)                      |      |       | received this month - in dollars.       |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older      |      |       | Range=(00000:08333)                     |      |       |
| V 00000 .None, or not in universe        |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older     |      |       |
|  |      |       | V 00000 .None, or not in universe       |      |       |
| D S30AMT                                 | 5    | 1142  | D S41AMT                                | 5    | 1187  |
| Amount of income from company or         |      |       | Amount of income from other VA          |      |       |
| union pension received this month        |      |       | educational assistance received         |      |       |
| - in dollars.                            |      |       | this month - in dollars.                |      |       |
| Range=(00000:08333)                      |      |       | Range=(00000:08333)                     |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older      |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older     |      |       |
| V 00000 .None, or not in universe        |      |       | V 00000 .None, or not in universe       |      |       |
|  |      |       | D S50AMT                                | 5    | 1192  |
| D S31AMT                                 | 5    | 1147  | Amount of income assistance from        |      |       |
| Amount of Federal civil service or other |      |       | a charitable group received this        |      |       |
| Federal civilian employee pension        |      |       | month - in dollars.                     |      |       |
| received this month - in dollars.        |      |       | Range=(00000:08333)                     |      |       |
| Range=(00000:08333)                      |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older     |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older      |      |       | V 00000 .None, or not in universe       |      |       |
| V 00000 .None, or not in universe        |      |       |   |      |       |
|  |      |       | D S51AMT                                | 5    | 1197  |
| D S32AMT                                 | 5    | 1152  | Amount of money from relatives or       |      |       |
| Amount of U.S. military retirement pay   |      |       | friends received this month - in        |      |       |
| received this month - in dollars.        |      |       | dollars.                                |      |       |
| Range=(00000:08333)                      |      |       | Range=(00000:08333)                     |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older      |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older     |      |       |
| V 00000 .None, or not in universe        |      |       | V 00000 .None, or not in universe       |      |       |
|  |      |       | D S52AMT                                | 5    | 1202  |
| D S34AMT                                 | 5    | 1157  | Amount of income from lump sum payments |      |       |
| Amount of state government pension       |      |       | received this month - in dollars.       |      |       |
| received this month - in dollars.        |      |       | Range=(00000:08333)                     |      |       |
| Range=(00000:08333)                      |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older     |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older      |      |       | V 00000 .None, or not in universe       |      |       |
| V 00000 .None, or not in universe        |      |       |   |      |       |
|  |      |       | D S53AMT                                | 5    | 1207  |
| D S35AMT                                 | 5    | 1162  | Amount of income from roomers or        |      |       |
| Amount of local government pension       |      |       | boarders received this month - in       |      |       |
| received this month - in dollars.        |      |       | dollars.                                |      |       |
| Range=(00000:08333)                      |      |       | Range=(00000:08333)                     |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older      |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older     |      |       |
| V 00000 .None, or not in universe        |      |       | V 00000 .None, or not in universe       |      |       |
|  |      |       |   |      |       |
| D S36AMT                                 | 5    | 1167  |   |      |       |
| Amount of income from life insurance     |      |       |   |      |       |
| policies or annuities received this      |      |       |   |      |       |
| month - in dollars.                      |      |       |   |      |       |
| Range=(00000:08333)                      |      |       |   |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older      |      |       |   |      |       |
| V 00000 .None, or not in universe        |      |       |   |      |       |

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

| DATA   | SIZE | BEGIN | DATA  | SIZE | BEGIN |
|--|------|-------|---|------|-------|
| D S54AMT   | 5    | 1212  | D IR03  | 1    | 1235  |
| Amount of income from National Guard<br>or reserve pay received this month<br>- in dollars.<br>Range=(00000:08333)   |      |       | Imputed recipiency of Federal<br>SSI income recipiency<br>Imputation of field 'R03'<br>Range=(0:1)                              |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | V 0 .Not imputed  |      |       |
| V 00000 .None, or not in universe  |      |       | V 1 .Imputed  |      |       |
| D S55AMT   | 5    | 1217  | D IR05  | 1    | 1236  |
| Amount of income from incidental<br>or casual earnings received this month<br>- in dollars.<br>Range=(00000:08333)   |      |       | Imputed recipiency of state<br>unemployment compensation<br>Imputation of field 'R05'<br>Range=(0:1)                            |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | V 0 .Not imputed  |      |       |
| V 00000 .None, or not in universe  |      |       | V 1 .Imputed  |      |       |
| D S56AMT   | 5    | 1222  | D IR06  | 1    | 1237  |
| Amount of other cash income not<br>included elsewhere received this<br>month - in dollars.<br>Range=(00000:08333)  |      |       | Imputed recipiency of supplemental<br>unemployment benifits<br>Imputation of field 'R06'<br>Range=(0:1)                         |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | V 0 .Not imputed  |      |       |
| V 00000 .None, or not in universe  |      |       | V 1 .Imputed  |      |       |
| D S75AMT   | 5    | 1227  | D IR07  | 1    | 1238  |
| Amount of nondisclosure income<br>received this month - in dollars.<br>Includes amounts received from<br>State Supplemental Security Income;<br>Black Lung payments; State temporary<br>sickness or disability benefits;<br>Indian, Cuban, or refugee benefits;<br>National Guard or Reserved Force<br>retirement<br>Range=(00000:08333) |      |       | Imputed recipiency of other unemployment<br>compensation<br>Imputation of field 'R07'<br>Range=(0:1)                            |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older  |      |       | V 0 .Not imputed  |      |       |
| V 00000 .None, or not in universe  |      |       | V 1 .Imputed  |      |       |
| D IR01A  | 1    | 1232  | D IR08  | 1    | 1239  |
| Imputed recipiency of adult<br>Social Security<br>Imputation of field 'R01A'<br>Range=(0:1)  |      |       | Imputed recipiency of veterans'<br>compensation or pension<br>Imputation of field 'R08'<br>Range=(0:1)                          |      |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed   |      |       | V 0 .Not imputed  |      |       |
| V 1 .Imputed   |      |       | V 1 .Imputed  |      |       |
| D IR01K  | 1    | 1233  | D IR10  | 1    | 1240  |
| Imputed recipiency of children's<br>Social Security<br>Imputation of field 'R01K'<br>Range=(0:1)   |      |       | Imputed recipiency of workers'<br>compensation<br>Imputation of field 'R10'<br>Range=(0:1)                                      |      |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed   |      |       | V 0 .Not imputed  |      |       |
| V 1 .Imputed   |      |       | V 1 .Imputed  |      |       |
| D IR02A  | 1    | 1234  | D IR12  | 1    | 1241  |
| Imputed recipiency of adult railroad<br>retirement<br>Note : No imputed railroad recipiency<br>for children<br>Imputation of field 'R02A'<br>Range=(0:1)   |      |       | Imputed recipiency of employer or<br>union sickness payment<br>Imputation of field 'R12'<br>Range=(0:1)                         |      |       |
| V 0 .Not imputed   |      |       | V 0 .Not imputed  |      |       |
| V 1 .Imputed   |      |       | V 1 .Imputed  |      |       |
|  |      |       | D IR13  | 1    | 1242  |
|  |      |       | Imputed recipiency of private sickness,<br>accident, or disability insurance income<br>Imputation of field 'R13'<br>Range=(0:1) |      |       |
|  |      |       | V 0 .Not imputed  |      |       |
|  |      |       | V 1 .Imputed  |      |       |

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA  | SIZE | BEGIN        |
|---|------|--------------|
| D IR20  | 1    | 1243         |
| Imputed reciprocity of AFDC, and ADC income reciprocity     |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'R20'                                   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IR21  | 1    | 1244         |
| Imputed reciprocity of general assistance or general relief |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'R21'                                   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IR23  | 1    | 1245         |
| Imputed reciprocity of foster child care payments           |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'R23'                                   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IR24  | 1    | 1246         |
| Imputed reciprocity of other welfare                        |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'R24'                                   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IR25  | 1    | 1247         |
| Imputed reciprocity of WIC                                  |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'R25'                                   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IR27  | 1    | 1248         |
| Imputed reciprocity of food stamps                          |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'R27'                                   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IR28  | 1    | 1249         |
| Imputed reciprocity of child support payments               |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'R28'                                   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IR29  | 1    | 1250         |
| Imputed reciprocity of alimony payments                     |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'R29'                                   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IR30  | 1    | 1251         |
| Imputed reciprocity of income from company or union pension |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'R30'                                   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |

| DATA  | SIZE | BEGIN        |
|---|------|--------------|
| D IR31  | 1    | 1252         |
| Imputed reciprocity of Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pension |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'R31'   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IR32  | 1    | 1253         |
| Imputed reciprocity of U.S. military retirement pay                                     |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'R32'   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IR34  | 1    | 1254         |
| Imputed reciprocity of State government pensions  |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'R34'   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IR35  | 1    | 1255         |
| Imputed reciprocity of local government pensions  |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'R35'   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IR36  | 1    | 1256         |
| Imputed reciprocity of income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities         |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'R36'   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IR37  | 1    | 1257         |
| Imputed reciprocity of income from estates and trusts                                   |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'R37'   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IR38  | 1    | 1258         |
| Imputed reciprocity of income from other retirement, disability, or survivor            |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'R38'   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IR40  | 1    | 1259         |
| Imputed reciprocity of income from GI Bill  |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'R40'   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

| DATA   | SIZE  | BEGIN        |
|--------|---|--------------|
| D IR41 | 1   | 1260         |
|        | Imputed recipiency of income from other VA education assistance |              |
|        | Imputation of field 'R41'                                       |              |
|        | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V      | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V      | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D IR50 | 1   | 1261         |
|        | Imputed recipiency of income assistance from a charitable group |              |
|        | Imputation of field 'R50'                                       |              |
|        | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V      | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V      | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D IR51 | 1   | 1262         |
|        | Imputed recipiency of money from relatives or friends           |              |
|        | Imputation of field 'R51'                                       |              |
|        | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V      | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V      | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D IR52 | 1   | 1263         |
|        | Imputed recipiency of income from lump sum payments             |              |
|        | Imputation of field 'R52'                                       |              |
|        | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V      | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V      | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D IR53 | 1   | 1264         |
|        | Imputed recipiency of income from roomers or boarders           |              |
|        | Imputation of field 'R53'                                       |              |
|        | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V      | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V      | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D IR54 | 1   | 1265         |
|        | Imputed recipiency of income from National Guard or reserve pay |              |
|        | Imputation of field 'R54'                                       |              |
|        | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V      | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V      | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D IR55 | 1   | 1266         |
|        | Imputed recipiency of income from incidental or casual earnings |              |
|        | Imputation of field 'R55'                                       |              |
|        | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V      | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V      | 1   | .Imputed     |
| D IR56 | 1   | 1267         |
|        | Imputed recipiency of other cash income not included elsewhere  |              |
|        | Imputation of field 'R56'                                       |              |
|        | Range=(0:1)   |              |
| V      | 0   | .Not imputed |
| V      | 1   | .Imputed     |

| DATA    | SIZE   | BEGIN        |
|---------|--|--------------|
| D IS01A | 1  | 1268         |
|         | Imputed amount of adult Social Security income           |              |
|         | Imputation of field 'S01AMTA'                            |              |
|         | Range=(0:1)  |              |
| V       | 0  | .Not imputed |
| V       | 1  | .Imputed     |
| D IS01K | 1  | 1269         |
|         | Imputed amount of children's Social Security income      |              |
|         | Imputation of field 'S01AMTK'                            |              |
|         | Range=(0:1)  |              |
| V       | 0  | .Not imputed |
| V       | 1  | .Imputed     |
| D IS02A | 1  | 1270         |
|         | Imputed amount of adult railroad retirement income       |              |
|         | Imputation of field 'S02AMTA'                            |              |
|         | Range=(0:1)  |              |
| V       | 0  | .Not imputed |
| V       | 1  | .Imputed     |
| D IS02K | 1  | 1271         |
|         | Imputed amount of children's railroad retirement income  |              |
|         | Imputation of field 'S02AMTK'                            |              |
|         | Range=(0:1)  |              |
| V       | 0  | .Not imputed |
| V       | 1  | .Imputed     |
| D IS03  | 1  | 1272         |
|         | Imputed amount of Federal SSI income                     |              |
|         | Imputation of field 'S03AMT'                             |              |
|         | Range=(0:1)  |              |
| V       | 0  | .Not imputed |
| V       | 1  | .Imputed     |
| D IS05  | 1  | 1273         |
|         | Imputed amount of State unemployment compensation        |              |
|         | Imputation of field 'S05AMT'                             |              |
|         | Range=(0:1)  |              |
| V       | 0  | .Not imputed |
| V       | 1  | .Imputed     |
| D IS06  | 1  | 1274         |
|         | Imputed amount of supplemental unemployment compensation |              |
|         | Imputation of field 'S06AMT'                             |              |
|         | Range=(0:1)  |              |
| V       | 0  | .Not imputed |
| V       | 1  | .Imputed     |
| D IS07  | 1  | 1275         |
|         | Imputed amount of other unemployment compensation        |              |
|         | Imputation of field 'S07AMT'                             |              |
|         | Range=(0:1)  |              |
| V       | 0  | .Not imputed |
| V       | 1  | .Imputed     |

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA   | SIZE | BEGIN        | DATA  | SIZE | BEGIN        |
|--|------|--------------|---|------|--------------|
| D IS08   | 1    | 1276         | D IS28  | 1    | 1285         |
| Imputed amount of veterans' compensation or pensions                         |      |              | Imputed amount of child support payments  |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'S08AMT'   |      |              | Imputation of field 'S28AMT'  |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)  |      |              | Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed | V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     | V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IS10   | 1    | 1277         | D IS29  | 1    | 1286         |
| Imputed amount of workers' compensation                                      |      |              | Imputed amount of alimony payments  |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'S10AMT'   |      |              | Imputation of field 'S29AMT'  |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)  |      |              | Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed | V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     | V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IS12   | 1    | 1278         | D IS30  | 1    | 1287         |
| Imputed amount of employer or union temporary sickness payments              |      |              | Imputed amount of income from company or union pension                              |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'S12AMT'   |      |              | Imputation of field 'S30AMT'  |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)  |      |              | Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed | V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     | V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IS13   | 1    | 1279         | D IS31  | 1    | 1288         |
| Imputed amount of private sickness, accident, or disability insurance income |      |              | Imputed amount of Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pensions |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'S13AMT'   |      |              | Imputation of field 'S31AMT'  |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)  |      |              | Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed | V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     | V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IS20   | 1    | 1280         | D IS32  | 1    | 1289         |
| Imputed amount of AFDC,ADC incomes   |      |              | Imputed amount of U.S. military retirement pay                                      |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'S20AMT'   |      |              | Imputation of field 'S32AMT'  |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)  |      |              | Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed | V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     | V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IS21   | 1    | 1281         | D IS34  | 1    | 1290         |
| Imputed amount of general assistance, or general                             |      |              | Imputed amount of State government pensions   |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'S21AMT'   |      |              | Imputation of field 'S34AMT'  |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)  |      |              | Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed | V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     | V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IS23   | 1    | 1282         | D IS35  | 1    | 1291         |
| Imputed amount of foster child care payments                                 |      |              | Imputed amount of local government pensions   |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'S23AMT'   |      |              | Imputation of field 'S35AMT'  |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)  |      |              | Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed | V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     | V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IS24   | 1    | 1283         | D IS36  | 1    | 1292         |
| Imputed amount of other welfare  |      |              | Imputed amount of income from life insurance policies or annuities                  |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'S24AMT'   |      |              | Imputation of field 'S36AMT'  |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)  |      |              | Range=(0:1)   |      |              |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed | V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     | V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IS27   | 1    | 1284         |   |      |              |
| Imputed amount of food stamps  |      |              |   |      |              |
| Imputation of field 'S27AMT'   |      |              |   |      |              |
| Range=(0:1)  |      |              |   |      |              |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed |   |      |              |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     |   |      |              |



**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D IS37            1    1293  
 Imputed amount of income from estates  
 and trusts  
 Imputation of field 'S37AMT'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IS38            1    1294  
 Imputed amount of income from other  
 retirement, disability, or survivor  
 Imputation of field 'S38AMT'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IS40            1    1295  
 Imputed amount of income from GI bill  
 Imputation of field 'S40AMT'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IS41            1    1296  
 Imputed amount of income from other VA  
 education assistance  
 Imputation of field 'S41AMT'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IS50            1    1297  
 Imputed amount of income assistance  
 from a charitable group  
 Imputation of field 'S50AMT'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IS51            1    1298  
 Imputed amount of money from relatives  
 or friends  
 Imputation of field 'S51AMT'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IS52            1    1299  
 Imputed amount of income from lump  
 sum payments  
 Imputation of field 'S52AMT'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IS53            1    1300  
 Imputed amount of income from roomers  
 or boarders  
 Imputation of field 'S53AMT'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D IS54            1    1301  
 Imputed amount of income from National  
 Guard or reserve pay  
 Imputation of field 'S54AMT'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IS55            1    1302  
 Imputed amount of income from incidental  
 or casual earnings  
 Imputation of field 'S55AMT'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IS56            1    1303  
 Imputed amount of other cash income  
 Imputation of field 'S56AMT'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IS75            1    1304  
 Imputed amount of nondisclosure  
 income  
 Imputation of field 'S75AMT'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*    ASSET INCOME VARIABLES    \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D R100            1    1305  
 Savings account interest reciprocity.  
 Regular/passbook accounts in a bank,  
 savings and loan, or credit union  
 excluding IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D R101            1    1306  
 Money market deposit account interest  
 reciprocity excluding IRA, Keogh, and  
 401K accounts.  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D R102            1    1307  
 Certificate of deposit or other  
 savings certificate interest  
 reciprocity excluding IRA, Keogh,  
 and 401K accounts.  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D R103            1    1308  
 Checking account interest reciprocity  
 excluding IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D RJ10003        1    1309  
 Joint (with spouse only) savings account  
 interest reciprocity of any of the following  
 asset types: Regular/passbook savings  
 account; certificate of deposit or other  
 savings certificate; interest-earning  
 checking account excluding IRA, Keogh,  
 and 401K accounts.  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D RO10003        1    1310  
 Own savings account interest reciprocity  
 of any of the following asset types:  
 Regular/passbook savings account;  
 certificate of deposit or other  
 savings certificate; interest-earning  
 checking account excluding IRA, Keogh,  
 and 401K accounts.  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D R104            1    1311  
 Money market funds interest reciprocity  
 excluding IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D R105            1    1312  
 U.S. Government securities interest  
 reciprocity excluding IRA, Keogh, and  
 401K accounts.  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D R106            1    1313  
 Municipal/corporate bond interest  
 reciprocity excluding IRA, Keogh, and  
 401K accounts.  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D R107            1    1314  
 Other interest-earning assets  
 reciprocity excluding IRA, Keogh,  
 and 401K accounts.  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D RJ10407        1    1315  
 Joint (with spouse only) other  
 interest reciprocity of any of the  
 following asset types: money market  
 funds; U.S. government securities;  
 municipal or corporate bonds; other  
 interest-earning assets excluding  
 IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D RO10407        1    1316  
 Own other interest reciprocity of  
 any of the following asset types:  
 money-market funds; U.S. Government  
 securities; municipal or corporate  
 bonds; other interest-earning assets  
 excluding IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D R110            1    1317  
 Stock or mutual fund shares dividend  
 reciprocity excluding IRA, Keogh, and  
 401K accounts.  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D RJ110           1    1318  
 Joint (with spouse only) stock  
 or mutual fund dividend reciprocity  
 excluding IRA, Keogh, and 401K  
 accounts.  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D RO110           1    1319  
 Own stock or mutual fund  
 dividend reciprocity excluding IRA,  
 Keogh, and 401K accounts.  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D RJ110RI       1    1320  
 Joint (with spouse only) reinvested  
 stock or mutual fund dividend  
 reciprocity excluding IRA, Keogh,  
 and 401K accounts.  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D RO110RI       1    1321  
 Own reinvested stock or mutual  
 fund dividend reciprocity excluding  
 IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D R120           1    1322  
 Rental property income reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D RJ120          1    1323  
 Joint (with spouse only) rental  
 property income reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D RO120          1    1324  
 Own rental property income reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D RJ1200T       1    1325  
 Joing (with non-spouse only) rental  
 property income joint reciprocity.  
 Exclude property owned entirely by  
 the respondent and spouse.  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D R130           1    1326  
 Mortgage income reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D RJ130           1    1327  
 Joint (with spouse only) mortgage  
 income reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D RO130          1    1328  
 Own mortgage income reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D R140           1    1329  
 Royalty income reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D R150           1    1330  
 Other financial investments reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D RO14050       1    1331  
 Own royalty and other investment  
 income reciprocity  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D J10003          4    1332  
 Average monthly amount of interest  
 income received jointly with spouse  
 from regular/passbook savings accounts  
 in a bank, savings and loan or credit  
 union; money market deposit accounts;  
 certificates of deposit or other  
 savings certificates; interest-earning  
 checking accounts. (income sources  
 100 through 103) - in dollars  
 Range=(0000:2500)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0000 .None, or not in universe

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA  | SIZE | BEGIN | DATA  | SIZE | BEGIN |
|---|------|-------|---|------|-------|
| D O10003  | 4    | 1336  | D O110RI  | 4    | 1360  |
| Average monthly amount of interest income received in own name from regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union; money market deposit accounts; certificates of deposit or other savings certificates; interest-earning checking accounts.<br>(income sources 100 through 103)<br>- in dollars<br>Range=(0000:2500) |      |       | Average monthly amount of dividend income received in own name from stocks and mutual funds (income source 110) and reinvested<br>- in dollars<br>Range=(0000:2500)           |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older   |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older   |      |       |
| V 0000 .None, or not in universe  |      |       | V 0000 .None, or not in universe  |      |       |
| D J10407  | 4    | 1340  | D JGMENT  | 5    | 1364  |
| Average monthly amount of income received jointly with spouse from money market funds; U.S. government securities; municipal or corporate bonds; other interest-earning assets.<br>(income sources 104 through 107)<br>- in dollars<br>Range=(0000:2500)  |      |       | Average monthly amount of gross rent received jointly with spouse from rental property - in dollars<br>Range=(00000:20000)  |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older   |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older   |      |       |
| V 0000 .None, or not in universe  |      |       | V 00000 .Not in universe  |      |       |
| D O10407  | 4    | 1344  | V 1-20000 .Total gross rent   |      |       |
| Average monthly amount of income received in own name from money market funds; U.S. government securities; municipal or corporate bonds; other interest-earning assets.<br>(income sources 104 through 107)<br>- in dollars<br>Range=(0000:2500)  |      |       | D JNRENT  | 5    | 1369  |
| U All persons 15 years old or older   |      |       | Average monthly amount received jointly with spouse from rental property that was cleared after expenses - in dollars. Negative amount indicates loss.<br>Range=(-2500:02500) |      |       |
| V 0000 .None, or not in universe  |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older   |      |       |
| D J110  | 4    | 1348  | V 00000 .Not in universe  |      |       |
| Average monthly amount of dividend income received jointly with spouse from stocks or mutual funds (income source 110) - in dollars<br>Range=(0000:2500)  |      |       | V -2500-2500 .Total amount  |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older   |      |       | D OGRENT  | 5    | 1374  |
| V 0000 .None, or not in universe  |      |       | Average monthly amount of gross rent received from rental property in own name - in dollars.<br>Range=(00000:10000)   |      |       |
| D O110  | 4    | 1352  | U All persons 15 years old or older   |      |       |
| Average monthly amount of dividend income received in own name from stocks or mutual funds (income source 110) - in dollars<br>Range=(0000:2500)  |      |       | V 00000 .Not in universe  |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older   |      |       | V 1-10000 .Total gross rent   |      |       |
| V 0000 .None, or not in universe  |      |       | D ONRENT  | 5    | 1379  |
| D J110RI  | 4    | 1356  | Average monthly amount received from rental property in own name that was cleared after expenses - in dollars. Negative amount indicates loss.<br>Range=(-2500:02500)         |      |       |
| Average monthly amount of dividend income received jointly with spouse from stocks or mutual funds (income source 110) and reinvested<br>- in dollars<br>Range=(0000:2500)  |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older   |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older   |      |       | V 00000 .Not in universe  |      |       |
| V 0000 .None, or not in universe  |      |       | V -2500-2500 .Total amount  |      |       |
| D J1200T  | 5    | 1384  | D J130  | 4    | 1389  |
| Average monthly amount of joint (with non-spouse only) rental property income cleared - in dollars. Negative amount indicates loss.<br>Range=(-2500:02500)  |      |       | Average monthly amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse<br>- in dollars<br>Range=(0000:2500)   |      |       |
| U All persons 15 years old or older   |      |       | U All persons 15 years old or older   |      |       |
| V 00000 .None, or not in universe   |      |       | V 0000 .None, or not in universe  |      |       |
| V -2500-2500 .Range of dollar amount  |      |       |   |      |       |

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D O130            4    1393  
 Average monthly amount of mortgage  
 interest earned in own name - in dollars  
 Range=(0000:2500)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0000 .None, or not in universe

D O14050          5    1397  
 Average monthly amount earned from  
 royalties and other financial  
 investments - in dollars. Negative  
 amount indicates loss.  
 Range=(-2500:02500)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            00000 .None, or not in universe

D CJ10003          1    1402  
 Was the field 'J10003' calculated  
 based on reported account balances ?  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No, not calculated  
 V            1 .Yes, interest was calculated

D CO10003          1    1403  
 Was the field 'O10003' calculated  
 based on reported account balances ?  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No, not calculated  
 V            1 .Yes, calculated

D CJ10407          1    1404  
 Was the field 'J10407' calculated  
 based on reported account balances ?  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No, not calculated  
 V            1 .Yes, interest was calculated

D CO10407          1    1405  
 Was the field 'O10407' calculated  
 based on reported account balances ?  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No, not calculated  
 V            1 .Yes, calculated

D IR100            1    1406  
 Imputed savings account interest  
 recipiency  
 Imputation of 'R100'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IR101            1    1407  
 Imputed money market interest  
 recipiency  
 Imputation of 'R101'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D IR102            1    1408  
 Imputed certificate of deposit  
 interest recipiency  
 Imputation of 'R102'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IR103            1    1409  
 Imputed checking account interest  
 recipiency  
 Imputation of 'R103'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IRJ10003          1    1410  
 Imputed joint savings account interest  
 recipiency  
 Imputation of 'RJ10003'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IRO10003          1    1411  
 Imputed own savings account interest  
 recipiency  
 Imputation of 'RO10003'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IR104            1    1412  
 Imputed money market funds interest  
 recipiency  
 Imputation of 'R104'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IR105            1    1413  
 Imputed U.S. Government securities  
 interest recipiency  
 Imputation of 'R105'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IR106            1    1414  
 Imputed municipal/corporate bond  
 interest recipiency  
 Imputation of 'R106'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

D IR107            1    1415  
 Imputed other interest-earning assets  
 recipiency  
 Imputation of 'R107'  
 Range=(0:1)  
 V            0 .Not imputed  
 V            1 .Imputed

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA  | SIZE | BEGIN        |
|---|------|--------------|
| D IRJ10407  | 1    | 1416         |
| Imputed joint other interest reciprocity<br>Imputation of 'RJ10407'<br>Range=(0:1)                      |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IRO10407  | 1    | 1417         |
| Imputed own other interest reciprocity<br>Imputation of 'RO10407'<br>Range=(0:1)                        |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IR110   | 1    | 1418         |
| Imputed stock or mutual fund shares<br>ownership reciprocity<br>Imputation of 'R110'<br>Range=(0:1)     |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IJO110  | 1    | 1419         |
| Imputed joint/own dividend reciprocity<br>Imputation of 'RJ110', 'RO110'<br>Range=(0:1)                 |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IJO110RI  | 1    | 1420         |
| Imputed joint/own reinvest dividend<br>reciprocity<br>Imputation of 'RJ110RI', 'RO110RI'<br>Range=(0:1) |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IR120   | 1    | 1421         |
| Imputed rental property income<br>reciprocity<br>Imputation of 'RJ120'<br>Range=(0:1)                   |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IRJ120  | 1    | 1422         |
| Imputed joint rental property income<br>reciprocity<br>Imputation of 'RJ120'<br>Range=(0:1)             |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IRO120  | 1    | 1423         |
| Imputed own rental property income<br>reciprocity<br>Imputation of 'RO120'<br>Range=(0:1)               |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IRJ1200T  | 1    | 1424         |
| Imputed rental property reciprocity<br>joint with others<br>Imputation of 'RJ1200T'<br>Range=(0:1)      |      |              |
| V   | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V   | 1    | .Imputed     |

| DATA   | SIZE | BEGIN        |
|--|------|--------------|
| D IR130  | 1    | 1425         |
| Imputed mortgage income reciprocity<br>Imputation of 'R130'<br>Range=(0:1)                       |      |              |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IRJ130   | 1    | 1426         |
| Imputed joint mortgage income reciprocity<br>Imputation of 'RJ130'<br>Range=(0:1)                |      |              |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IRO130   | 1    | 1427         |
| Imputed own mortgage income reciprocity<br>Imputation of 'RO130'<br>Range=(0:1)                  |      |              |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IR140  | 1    | 1428         |
| Imputed royalty income reciprocity<br>Imputation of 'R140'<br>Range=(0:1)                        |      |              |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IR150  | 1    | 1429         |
| Imputed other financial investments<br>income reciprocity<br>Imputation of 'R150'<br>Range=(0:1) |      |              |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IJ10003  | 1    | 1430         |
| Imputed joint interest amount J10003<br>Imputation of 'J10003'<br>Range=(0:1)                    |      |              |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IO10003  | 1    | 1431         |
| Imputed own interest amount O10003<br>Imputation of 'O10003'<br>Range=(0:1)                      |      |              |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IJ10407  | 1    | 1432         |
| Imputed joint interest amount J10407<br>Imputation of 'J10407'<br>Range=(0:1)                    |      |              |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     |
| D IO10407  | 1    | 1433         |
| Imputed own interest amount O10407<br>Imputation of 'O10407'<br>Range=(0:1)                      |      |              |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     |

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 9**

| DATA                                       | SIZE | BEGIN        | DATA  | SIZE | BEGIN                            |
|--|------|--------------|---|------|----------------------------------|
| D IJ110                                    | 1    | 1434         | D IJ130   | 1    | 1443                             |
| Imputed joint dividend amount              |      |              | Imputed joint mortgage income                     |      |                                  |
| Imputation of 'J110'                       |      |              | Imputation of 'J130'                              |      |                                  |
| Range=(0:1)                                |      |              | Range=(0:1)                                       |      |                                  |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed | V   | 0    | .Not imputed                     |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     | V   | 1    | .Imputed                         |
| D IO110                                    | 1    | 1435         | D IO130   | 1    | 1444                             |
| Imputed own dividend amount                |      |              | Imputed own mortgage income                       |      |                                  |
| Imputation of 'O110'                       |      |              | Imputation of 'O130'                              |      |                                  |
| Range=(0:1)                                |      |              | Range=(0:1)                                       |      |                                  |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed | V   | 0    | .Not imputed                     |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     | V   | 1    | .Imputed                         |
| D IJ110RI                                  | 1    | 1436         | D IO14050   | 1    | 1445                             |
| Imputed joint reinvestment dividend amount |      |              | Imputed royalty/other financial investment income |      |                                  |
| Imputation of 'J110RI'                     |      |              | Imputation of 'O14050'                            |      |                                  |
| Range=(0:1)                                |      |              | Range=(0:1)                                       |      |                                  |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed | V   | 0    | .Not imputed                     |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     | V   | 1    | .Imputed                         |
| D IO110RI                                  | 1    | 1437         | *****   |      |                                  |
| Imputed own reinvested dividend amount     |      |              | * ADDITIONAL RECIPIENCY VARIABLES *               |      |                                  |
| Imputation of 'O110RI'                     |      |              | *****   |      |                                  |
| Range=(0:1)                                |      |              | D VETTYTYP  | 1    | 1446                             |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed | What type of veterans' payment ?                  |      |                                  |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     | did ... receive                                   |      |                                  |
| D IJGRENT                                  | 1    | 1438         | U All persons 15 years old or older,              |      |                                  |
| Imputed gross rent joint                   |      |              | veterans of the U.S. Armed forces.                |      |                                  |
| Imputation of 'JGRENT'                     |      |              | V   | 0    | .Not in universe                 |
| Range=(0:1)                                |      |              | V   | 1    | .Service connected               |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed | V   |      | .disability compensation         |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     | V   | 2    | .Survivor benefits               |
| D IJNRENT                                  | 1    | 1439         | V   | 3    | .Veterans' pension               |
| Imputed rental after expenses joint        |      |              | V   | 4    | .Other Veterans' payments        |
| Imputation of 'JNRENT'                     |      |              | D IVETTYTYP                                       | 1    | 1447                             |
| Range=(0:1)                                |      |              | Imputed type of veterans' payments                |      |                                  |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed | Imputation of 'VETTYTYP'                          |      |                                  |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     | V   | 0    | .Not imputed                     |
| D IOGRENT                                  | 1    | 1440         | V   | 1    | .Imputed                         |
| Imputed own gross rent                     |      |              | D SSUNIT  | 1    | 1448                             |
| Imputation of 'OGRENT'                     |      |              | Social Security Unit                              |      |                                  |
| Range=(0:1)                                |      |              | U All persons                                     |      |                                  |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed | V   | 0    | .Not in universe                 |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     | V   | 1    | .Individual husband-wife         |
| D IONRENT                                  | 1    | 1441         | V   |      | .benefits and child benefits     |
| Imputed own rental after expenses          |      |              | V   | 2    | .Joint husband-wife benefits and |
| Imputation of 'ONRENT'                     |      |              | V   |      | .child benefits                  |
| Range=(0:1)                                |      |              | V   | 3    | .Individual husband-wife         |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed | V   |      | .benefits, no child benefits     |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     | V   | 4    | .Joint husband-wife benefits,    |
| D IJ1200T                                  | 1    | 1442         | V   |      | .no child benefits               |
| Imputed rental income joint with others    |      |              | V   | 5    | .Individual adult benefit        |
| Imputation of 'J1200T'                     |      |              | V   | 6    | .Individual adult benefit and    |
| Range=(0:1)                                |      |              | V   |      | .child benefits                  |
| V  | 0    | .Not imputed | V   | 7    | .Child benefits only             |
| V  | 1    | .Imputed     |   |      |                                  |

CORE DATA DICTIONARY

| DATA   | SIZE   | BEGIN            |
|--|--|------------------|
| D SENVELOP   | 2  | 1449             |
| Which color envelope does ... receive from Social Security?                            |  |                  |
| U  | All persons 15 years old or older receiving Social Security benefits     |                  |
| V  | -1   | .Don't know      |
| V  | 00   | .Not in universe |
| V  | 01   | .Blue            |
| V  | 02   | .Buff            |
| V  | 03   | .Direct deposit  |
| V  | 04   | .Other           |
| D SSDAY  | 2  | 1451             |
| Do ...'s Social Security payments usually come on the first of the month or the third? |  |                  |
| U  | All persons 15 years old or older receiving Social Security benefits     |                  |
| V  | -1   | .Don't know      |
| V  | 00   | .Not in universe |
| V  | 01   | .First           |
| V  | 02   | .Third           |
| V  | 03   | .Other           |
| D RENVELOP   | 2  | 1453             |
| Which color envelope does ... receive from railroad retirement?                        |  |                  |
| U  | All persons 15 years old or older receiving Railroad Retirement benefits |                  |
| V  | -1   | .Don't know      |
| V  | 00   | .Not in universe |
| V  | 01   | .Blue            |
| V  | 02   | .Buff            |
| V  | 03   | .Direct deposit  |
| V  | 04   | .Other           |

| DATA   | SIZE   | BEGIN                     |
|--|--|---------------------------|
| D RRDAY  | 2  | 1455                      |
| Do ...'s payments usually come on the first of the month or the third? (Railroad Retirement) |  |                           |
| U  | All persons 15 years old or older receiving Railroad Retirement benefits |                           |
| V  | -1   | .Don't know               |
| V  | 00   | .Not in universe          |
| V  | 01   | .First                    |
| V  | 02   | .Third                    |
| V  | 03   | .Other                    |
| D SSICOVRG   | 1  | 1457                      |
| Who was covered by the SSI (Supplemental Security Income) Payments? Range = (0:3)            |  |                           |
| V  | 0  | .Not in universe          |
| V  | 1  | .Adults                   |
| V  | 2  | .Children                 |
| V  | 3  | .Both adults and children |
| D FILLER   | 3  | 1458                      |
| Filler   |  |                           |



**SOURCE AND ACCURACY STATEMENT  
FOR THE 1993 PUBLIC USE FILES  
FROM THE SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)**

Available in paper copy only.

# SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 CONTROL COUNTS

TABLE 1. ROTATION GROUP BY CALENDAR MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

|                         |  | *****  |              |              |                |               |
|-------------------------|--|--------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
|                         |  | *      | *            | *            | *              | *             |
|                         |  | TOTAL  | ROTATION ONE | ROTATION TWO | ROTATION THREE | ROTATION FOUR |
|                         |  | *****  |              |              |                |               |
| WEIGHTED COUNT          |  |        |              |              |                |               |
| (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)  |  |        |              |              |                |               |
| FEBUARY 1993. . . . .   |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| MARCH 1993. . . . .     |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| APRIL 1993. . . . .     |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| MAY 1993. . . . .       |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| JUNE 1993. . . . .      |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| JULY 1993. . . . .      |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| AUGUST 1993. . . . .    |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| SEPTEMBER 1993. . . . . |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| OCTOBER 1993. . . . .   |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| NOVEMBER 1993. . . . .  |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| DECEMBER 1993. . . . .  |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| JANUARY 1994. . . . .   |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| FEBUARY 1994. . . . .   |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| MARCH 1994. . . . .     |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| APRIL 1994. . . . .     |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| MAY 1994. . . . .       |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| JUNE 1994. . . . .      |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| JULY 1994. . . . .      |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| AUGUST 1994. . . . .    |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| SEPTEMBER 1994. . . . . |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| OCTOBER 1994. . . . .   |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| NOVEMBER 1994. . . . .  |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| DECEMBER 1994. . . . .  |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| JANUARY 1995. . . . .   |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| FEBUARY 1995. . . . .   |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| MARCH 1995. . . . .     |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| APRIL 1995. . . . .     |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| MAY 1995. . . . .       |  | 0      | 0            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| JUNE 1995. . . . .      |  | 65665  | 0            | 65665        | 0              | 0             |
| JULY 1995. . . . .      |  | 131450 | 0            | 65711        | 65740          | 0             |
| AUGUST 1995. . . . .    |  | 197314 | 0            | 65771        | 65800          | 65743         |
| SEPTEMBER 1995. . . . . |  | 263281 | 65831        | 65817        | 65845          | 65788         |
| OCTOBER 1995. . . . .   |  | 197667 | 65898        | 0            | 65912          | 65856         |
| NOVEMBER 1995. . . . .  |  | 131828 | 65935        | 0            | 0              | 65893         |
| DECEMBER 1995. . . . .  |  | 65979  | 65979        | 0            | 0              | 0             |

TABLE 1. ROTATION GROUP BY CALENDAR MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

|                 |           | *****   |                |                |                  |                   |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                 |           | * TOTAL | * ROTATION ONE | * ROTATION TWO | * ROTATION THREE | * ROTATION FOUR * |
|                 |           | *****   |                |                |                  |                   |
| UNIT COUNT      |           |         |                |                |                  |                   |
| FEBUARY 1993.   | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| MARCH 1993.     | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| APRIL 1993.     | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| MAY 1993.       | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| JUNE 1993.      | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| JULY 1993.      | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| AUGUST 1993.    | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| SEPTEMBER 1993. | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| OCTOBER 1993.   | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| NOVEMBER 1993.  | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| DECEMBER 1993.  | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| JANUARY 1994.   | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| FEBUARY 1994.   | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| MARCH 1994.     | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| APRIL 1994.     | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| MAY 1994.       | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| JUNE 1994.      | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| JULY 1994.      | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| AUGUST 1994.    | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| SEPTEMBER 1994. | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| OCTOBER 1994.   | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| NOVEMBER 1994.  | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| DECEMBER 1994.  | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| JANUARY 1995.   | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| FEBUARY 1995.   | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| MARCH 1995.     | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| APRIL 1995.     | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| MAY 1995.       | . . . . . | 0       | 0              | 0              | 0                | 0                 |
| JUNE 1995.      | . . . . . | 11582   | 0              | 11582          | 0                | 0                 |
| JULY 1995.      | . . . . . | 23104   | 0              | 11590          | 11514            | 0                 |
| AUGUST 1995.    | . . . . . | 34559   | 0              | 11600          | 11529            | 11430             |
| SEPTEMBER 1995. | . . . . . | 46025   | 11432          | 11593          | 11536            | 11464             |
| OCTOBER 1995.   | . . . . . | 34467   | 11439          | 0              | 11548            | 11480             |
| NOVEMBER 1995.  | . . . . . | 22977   | 11472          | 0              | 0                | 11505             |
| DECEMBER 1995.  | . . . . . | 11494   | 11494          | 0              | 0                | 0                 |

TABLE 2. PERSONS BY MONTH AND AGE

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

| *****                  |             |             |               |              |   |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---|
|                        | * MONTH ONE | * MONTH TWO | * MONTH THREE | * MONTH FOUR | * |
| *****                  |             |             |               |              |   |
| WEIGHTED COUNT         |             |             |               |              |   |
| (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS) |             |             |               |              |   |
| AGE                    |             |             |               |              |   |
| TOTAL . . . . .        | 262978      | 263197      | 263407        | 263601       |   |
| UNDER 1 YEAR. . . . .  | 3861        | 3821        | 3791          | 3798         |   |
| 1 YEAR . . . . .       | 3795        | 3805        | 3784          | 3777         |   |
| 2 YEARS . . . . .      | 3947        | 3988        | 4025          | 4035         |   |
| 3 YEARS . . . . .      | 4245        | 4195        | 4151          | 4119         |   |
| 4 YEARS . . . . .      | 4148        | 4179        | 4175          | 4205         |   |
| 5 YEARS . . . . .      | 4276        | 4312        | 4282          | 4244         |   |
| 6 YEARS . . . . .      | 4097        | 4100        | 4092          | 4135         |   |
| 7 YEARS . . . . .      | 4083        | 4045        | 4141          | 4128         |   |
| 8 YEARS . . . . .      | 3717        | 3744        | 3742          | 3784         |   |
| 9 YEARS . . . . .      | 4034        | 4057        | 4081          | 4050         |   |
| 10 YEARS . . . . .     | 3971        | 3938        | 3917          | 4048         |   |
| 11 YEARS . . . . .     | 3720        | 3754        | 3794          | 3728         |   |
| 12 YEARS . . . . .     | 4072        | 4057        | 4034          | 4028         |   |
| 13 YEARS . . . . .     | 3735        | 3716        | 3713          | 3674         |   |
| 14 YEARS . . . . .     | 3822        | 3829        | 3831          | 3813         |   |
| 15 YEARS . . . . .     | 3948        | 3973        | 3947          | 3934         |   |
| 16 YEARS . . . . .     | 3909        | 3846        | 3869          | 3902         |   |
| 17 YEARS . . . . .     | 3619        | 3707        | 3700          | 3713         |   |
| 18 YEARS . . . . .     | 3703        | 3637        | 3639          | 3681         |   |
| 19 YEARS . . . . .     | 3504        | 3576        | 3622          | 3553         |   |
| 20 YEARS . . . . .     | 3768        | 3650        | 3555          | 3521         |   |
| 21 YEARS . . . . .     | 3278        | 3333        | 3290          | 3234         |   |
| 22 YEARS . . . . .     | 3410        | 3461        | 3421          | 3387         |   |
| 23 YEARS . . . . .     | 3532        | 3562        | 3773          | 3863         |   |
| 24 YEARS . . . . .     | 3743        | 3649        | 3623          | 3623         |   |
| 25 YEARS . . . . .     | 4179        | 4242        | 4185          | 4126         |   |
| 26 YEARS . . . . .     | 4098        | 4113        | 4169          | 4179         |   |
| 27 YEARS . . . . .     | 3459        | 3444        | 3532          | 3660         |   |
| 28 YEARS . . . . .     | 3633        | 3645        | 3605          | 3542         |   |
| 29 YEARS . . . . .     | 3887        | 3864        | 3825          | 3853         |   |
| 30 YEARS . . . . .     | 4330        | 4313        | 4253          | 4267         |   |
| 31 YEARS . . . . .     | 4223        | 4243        | 4190          | 4250         |   |
| 32 YEARS . . . . .     | 4547        | 4611        | 4645          | 4557         |   |
| 33 YEARS . . . . .     | 4187        | 4175        | 4202          | 4218         |   |
| 34 YEARS . . . . .     | 4530        | 4405        | 4333          | 4278         |   |
| 35 YEARS . . . . .     | 4502        | 4605        | 4614          | 4638         |   |
| 36 YEARS . . . . .     | 4642        | 4499        | 4446          | 4300         |   |
| 37 YEARS . . . . .     | 4424        | 4496        | 4616          | 4781         |   |
| 38 YEARS . . . . .     | 4254        | 4367        | 4307          | 4330         |   |
| 39 YEARS . . . . .     | 4477        | 4436        | 4441          | 4314         |   |
| 40 YEARS . . . . .     | 4504        | 4468        | 4426          | 4531         |   |

TABLE 2. PERSONS BY MONTH AND AGE

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

|                        | * MONTH ONE * | * MONTH TWO * | * MONTH THREE * | * MONTH FOUR * |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| WEIGHTED COUNT         |               |               |                 |                |
| (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS) |               |               |                 |                |
| 41 YEARS . . . . .     | 4126          | 4168          | 4193            | 4119           |
| 42 YEARS . . . . .     | 4015          | 3999          | 3997            | 4017           |
| 43 YEARS . . . . .     | 3854          | 3870          | 3999            | 3919           |
| 44 YEARS . . . . .     | 3842          | 3820          | 3765            | 3895           |
| 45 YEARS . . . . .     | 3525          | 3584          | 3565            | 3540           |
| 46 YEARS . . . . .     | 3493          | 3503          | 3574            | 3594           |
| 47 YEARS . . . . .     | 3583          | 3599          | 3546            | 3536           |
| 48 YEARS . . . . .     | 3708          | 3754          | 3751            | 3767           |
| 49 YEARS . . . . .     | 3215          | 3178          | 3291            | 3396           |
| 50 YEARS . . . . .     | 2580          | 2624          | 2650            | 2590           |
| 51 YEARS . . . . .     | 2791          | 2681          | 2642            | 2648           |
| 52 YEARS . . . . .     | 2879          | 2920          | 2896            | 2930           |
| 53 YEARS . . . . .     | 2826          | 2852          | 2904            | 2901           |
| 54 YEARS . . . . .     | 2499          | 2505          | 2504            | 2535           |
| 55 YEARS . . . . .     | 2188          | 2247          | 2224            | 2214           |
| 56 YEARS . . . . .     | 2119          | 2132          | 2164            | 2230           |
| 57 YEARS . . . . .     | 2255          | 2179          | 2182            | 2084           |
| 58 YEARS . . . . .     | 2052          | 2145          | 2140            | 2205           |
| 59 YEARS . . . . .     | 2187          | 2133          | 2137            | 2128           |
| 60 YEARS . . . . .     | 2042          | 2107          | 2120            | 2124           |
| 61 YEARS . . . . .     | 1949          | 1915          | 1950            | 1970           |
| 62 YEARS . . . . .     | 1910          | 1916          | 1921            | 1905           |
| 63 YEARS . . . . .     | 1885          | 1805          | 1853            | 1888           |
| 64 YEARS . . . . .     | 2097          | 2122          | 2036            | 2011           |
| 65 YEARS . . . . .     | 1778          | 1826          | 1912            | 2003           |
| 66 YEARS . . . . .     | 2055          | 2036          | 1920            | 1863           |
| 67 YEARS . . . . .     | 1877          | 1888          | 1929            | 1917           |
| 68 YEARS . . . . .     | 1901          | 1896          | 1872            | 1922           |
| 69 YEARS . . . . .     | 2047          | 2019          | 2039            | 1971           |
| 70 YEARS . . . . .     | 2029          | 1981          | 2004            | 2060           |
| 71 YEARS . . . . .     | 1740          | 1806          | 1822            | 1841           |
| 72 YEARS . . . . .     | 1895          | 1853          | 1877            | 1796           |
| 73 YEARS . . . . .     | 1456          | 1449          | 1414            | 1386           |
| 74 YEARS . . . . .     | 1603          | 1608          | 1588            | 1610           |
| 75 YEARS . . . . .     | 1604          | 1594          | 1602            | 1602           |
| 76 YEARS . . . . .     | 1268          | 1290          | 1314            | 1307           |
| 77 YEARS . . . . .     | 1204          | 1225          | 1142            | 1198           |
| 78 YEARS . . . . .     | 1197          | 1187          | 1221            | 1218           |
| 79 YEARS . . . . .     | 1049          | 1094          | 1126            | 1110           |
| 80 YEARS . . . . .     | 1013          | 959           | 951             | 978            |
| 81 YEARS . . . . .     | 843           | 886           | 893             | 884            |
| 82 YEARS . . . . .     | 796           | 791           | 815             | 806            |
| 83 YEARS . . . . .     | 1708          | 1495          | 1329            | 1003           |
| 84 YEARS . . . . .     | 2483          | 2697          | 2853            | 3176           |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER . .  | 0             | 0             | 0               | 0              |

TABLE 2. PERSONS BY MONTH AND AGE

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

|                        | * MONTH ONE * | * MONTH TWO * | * MONTH THREE * | * MONTH FOUR * |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| UNIT COUNT             |               |               |                 |                |
| AGE                    |               |               |                 |                |
| TOTAL . . . . .        | 45958         | 46022         | 46088           | 46140          |
| UNDER 1 YEAR . . . . . | 606           | 589           | 593             | 591            |
| 1 YEAR . . . . .       | 633           | 629           | 636             | 621            |
| 2 YEARS . . . . .      | 672           | 676           | 669             | 650            |
| 3 YEARS . . . . .      | 712           | 700           | 696             | 694            |
| 4 YEARS . . . . .      | 671           | 666           | 672             | 688            |
| 5 YEARS . . . . .      | 712           | 728           | 705             | 699            |
| 6 YEARS . . . . .      | 746           | 737           | 748             | 750            |
| 7 YEARS . . . . .      | 717           | 719           | 726             | 727            |
| 8 YEARS . . . . .      | 683           | 683           | 687             | 702            |
| 9 YEARS . . . . .      | 721           | 731           | 734             | 715            |
| 10 YEARS . . . . .     | 732           | 734           | 730             | 742            |
| 11 YEARS . . . . .     | 701           | 697           | 705             | 694            |
| 12 YEARS . . . . .     | 724           | 726           | 726             | 734            |
| 13 YEARS . . . . .     | 678           | 675           | 677             | 672            |
| 14 YEARS . . . . .     | 733           | 738           | 728             | 735            |
| 15 YEARS . . . . .     | 734           | 741           | 757             | 744            |
| 16 YEARS . . . . .     | 694           | 686           | 691             | 695            |
| 17 YEARS . . . . .     | 641           | 656           | 656             | 659            |
| 18 YEARS . . . . .     | 642           | 626           | 630             | 640            |
| 19 YEARS . . . . .     | 624           | 624           | 632             | 617            |
| 20 YEARS . . . . .     | 599           | 595           | 583             | 592            |
| 21 YEARS . . . . .     | 535           | 555           | 555             | 557            |
| 22 YEARS . . . . .     | 548           | 549           | 544             | 535            |
| 23 YEARS . . . . .     | 577           | 579           | 595             | 602            |
| 24 YEARS . . . . .     | 607           | 594           | 582             | 578            |
| 25 YEARS . . . . .     | 679           | 687           | 683             | 675            |
| 26 YEARS . . . . .     | 667           | 671           | 670             | 671            |
| 27 YEARS . . . . .     | 571           | 567           | 577             | 595            |
| 28 YEARS . . . . .     | 588           | 592           | 587             | 575            |
| 29 YEARS . . . . .     | 624           | 616           | 609             | 611            |
| 30 YEARS . . . . .     | 698           | 700           | 694             | 699            |
| 31 YEARS . . . . .     | 700           | 697           | 692             | 701            |
| 32 YEARS . . . . .     | 751           | 762           | 772             | 757            |
| 33 YEARS . . . . .     | 688           | 683           | 689             | 693            |
| 34 YEARS . . . . .     | 750           | 722           | 721             | 718            |
| 35 YEARS . . . . .     | 776           | 799           | 796             | 797            |
| 36 YEARS . . . . .     | 780           | 763           | 753             | 737            |
| 37 YEARS . . . . .     | 749           | 762           | 778             | 802            |
| 38 YEARS . . . . .     | 729           | 747           | 739             | 743            |
| 39 YEARS . . . . .     | 762           | 758           | 757             | 736            |
| 40 YEARS . . . . .     | 796           | 788           | 782             | 803            |

TABLE 2. PERSONS BY MONTH AND AGE

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

|                   |       | *****         |               |                 |                |
|-------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                   |       | * MONTH ONE * | * MONTH TWO * | * MONTH THREE * | * MONTH FOUR * |
|                   |       | *****         |               |                 |                |
| UNIT              | COUNT |               |               |                 |                |
| 41 YEARS.         | 742   | 750           | 748           | 735             |                |
| 42 YEARS.         | 725   | 724           | 727           | 731             |                |
| 43 YEARS.         | 677   | 684           | 708           | 702             |                |
| 44 YEARS.         | 686   | 681           | 665           | 683             |                |
| 45 YEARS.         | 628   | 639           | 641           | 636             |                |
| 46 YEARS.         | 611   | 611           | 624           | 635             |                |
| 47 YEARS.         | 661   | 664           | 653           | 646             |                |
| 48 YEARS.         | 675   | 683           | 686           | 690             |                |
| 49 YEARS.         | 583   | 575           | 593           | 610             |                |
| 50 YEARS.         | 466   | 479           | 482           | 476             |                |
| 51 YEARS.         | 502   | 483           | 480           | 481             |                |
| 52 YEARS.         | 515   | 530           | 525           | 530             |                |
| 53 YEARS.         | 505   | 509           | 518           | 524             |                |
| 54 YEARS.         | 447   | 452           | 450           | 453             |                |
| 55 YEARS.         | 404   | 414           | 410           | 403             |                |
| 56 YEARS.         | 389   | 389           | 395           | 410             |                |
| 57 YEARS.         | 407   | 393           | 400           | 380             |                |
| 58 YEARS.         | 373   | 387           | 381           | 394             |                |
| 59 YEARS.         | 395   | 385           | 388           | 385             |                |
| 60 YEARS.         | 380   | 394           | 391           | 392             |                |
| 61 YEARS.         | 355   | 352           | 352           | 355             |                |
| 62 YEARS.         | 343   | 345           | 348           | 341             |                |
| 63 YEARS.         | 338   | 329           | 340           | 346             |                |
| 64 YEARS.         | 368   | 373           | 362           | 356             |                |
| 65 YEARS.         | 329   | 337           | 352           | 371             |                |
| 66 YEARS.         | 390   | 386           | 366           | 356             |                |
| 67 YEARS.         | 361   | 359           | 368           | 367             |                |
| 68 YEARS.         | 352   | 351           | 349           | 359             |                |
| 69 YEARS.         | 380   | 372           | 375           | 364             |                |
| 70 YEARS.         | 354   | 351           | 351           | 363             |                |
| 71 YEARS.         | 303   | 320           | 323           | 328             |                |
| 72 YEARS.         | 331   | 326           | 329           | 321             |                |
| 73 YEARS.         | 259   | 258           | 254           | 248             |                |
| 74 YEARS.         | 281   | 285           | 282           | 287             |                |
| 75 YEARS.         | 306   | 302           | 302           | 302             |                |
| 76 YEARS.         | 248   | 250           | 255           | 252             |                |
| 77 YEARS.         | 227   | 228           | 214           | 227             |                |
| 78 YEARS.         | 225   | 224           | 232           | 229             |                |
| 79 YEARS.         | 200   | 206           | 211           | 207             |                |
| 80 YEARS.         | 187   | 178           | 176           | 185             |                |
| 81 YEARS.         | 159   | 169           | 169           | 169             |                |
| 82 YEARS.         | 152   | 150           | 152           | 154             |                |
| 83 YEARS.         | 323   | 284           | 253           | 194             |                |
| 84 YEARS.         | 466   | 514           | 552           | 617             |                |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 0     | 0             | 0             | 0               |                |







TABLE 3. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER(cont.)

```

*****
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*****

```

WEIGHTED COUNT  
(NUMBERS IN  
THOUSANDS)  
MONTH THREE

| AGE               | TOTAL  | ALL WEEKS | NO LAYOFF | ON LAYOFF | LOOKING | ON LAYOFF | LAYOFF | ON LAYOFF | ON LAYOFF |
|-------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| TOTAL . . . . .   | 203854 | 121493    | 2079      | 350       | 1563    | 1048      | 5166   | 603       | 71551     |
| 0 TO 14. . . . .  | 0      | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 15 TO 17. . . . . | 11516  | 2356      | 82        | 5         | 160     | 95        | 413    | 87        | 8318      |
| 18 TO 19. . . . . | 7261   | 3426      | 78        | 23        | 252     | 123       | 449    | 79        | 2830      |
| 20 TO 24. . . . . | 17662  | 11379     | 300       | 46        | 460     | 216       | 759    | 130       | 4372      |
| 25 TO 29. . . . . | 19317  | 14582     | 171       | 19        | 168     | 165       | 700    | 60        | 3451      |
| 30 TO 39. . . . . | 44047  | 34481     | 527       | 85        | 201     | 233       | 1261   | 79        | 7180      |
| 40 TO 49. . . . . | 38107  | 30543     | 479       | 66        | 149     | 112       | 919    | 89        | 5751      |
| 50 TO 59. . . . . | 24444  | 17236     | 188       | 52        | 76      | 89        | 511    | 52        | 6241      |
| 60 TO 64. . . . . | 9879   | 4164      | 75        | 13        | 53      | 16        | 101    | 12        | 5444      |
| 65 TO 74. . . . . | 18378  | 2863      | 168       | 36        | 39      | 0         | 49     | 15        | 15208     |
| 75 AND OVER . . . | 13244  | 464       | 11        | 4         | 5       | 0         | 5      | 0         | 12756     |

TABLE 3. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER(cont.)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

WEIGHTED COUNT  
 (NUMBERS IN  
 THOUSANDS)  
 MONTH FOUR

| AGE               | TOTAL  | NO JOB DURING MONTH | JOB ENTIRE MONTH, MISSED 1+ WEEKS WORKED | NO LAYOFF | ON LAYOFF | LOOKING | ON LAYOFF | LAYOFF | ON LAYOFF | ON LAYOFF |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------|--|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| TOTAL . . . . .   | 204036 | 121601              | 2127                                     | 468       | 1050      | 1042    | 5012      | 528    | 72207     |           |
| 0 TO 14. . . . .  | 0      | 0                   | 0  | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0         |           |
| 15 TO 17. . . . . | 11549  | 2326                | 85                                       | 6         | 85        | 85      | 387       | 73     | 8502      |           |
| 18 TO 19. . . . . | 7234   | 3317                | 117                                      | 17        | 117       | 120     | 420       | 65     | 3060      |           |
| 20 TO 24. . . . . | 17627  | 11382               | 296                                      | 57        | 278       | 230     | 794       | 90     | 4501      |           |
| 25 TO 29. . . . . | 19360  | 14599               | 201                                      | 69        | 92        | 125     | 640       | 66     | 3569      |           |
| 30 TO 39. . . . . | 43934  | 34536               | 455                                      | 142       | 167       | 207     | 1211      | 91     | 7126      |           |
| 40 TO 49. . . . . | 38314  | 30628               | 459                                      | 72        | 169       | 204     | 885       | 111    | 5786      |           |
| 50 TO 59. . . . . | 24467  | 17226               | 248                                      | 51        | 65        | 43      | 528       | 28     | 6277      |           |
| 60 TO 64. . . . . | 9899   | 4249                | 92                                       | 16        | 23        | 28      | 94        | 0      | 5398      |           |
| 65 TO 74. . . . . | 18368  | 2869                | 170                                      | 26        | 42        | 0       | 48        | 5      | 15208     |           |
| 75 AND OVER . . . | 13284  | 471                 | 5  | 10        | 13        | 0       | 5         | 0      | 12781     |           |

TABLE 3. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER(cont.)

```

*****
*               *               *               *               *               *               *               *               *               *
*               *               * JOB ENTIRE *               *               * NO JOB *               *               *
*               *               * MONTH, *               * DURING *               *               *
*               * JOB ENTIRE * MONTH, *               * JOB 1+ * MONTH *               *
* * JOB ENTIRE * MONTH, * MISSED * JOB 1+ * WEEKS * ENTIRE * NO JOB * NO JOB *
* * MONTH, * MISSED * 1+ WEEKS * WEEKS * 1+ WEEKS * MONTH SPENT * 1+ WEEKS * NO TIME *
* * WORKED * 1+ WEEKS * TIME * NO TIMES * LOOKING OR * LOOKING/ * LOOKING OR * LOOKING OR *
* TOTAL * ALL WEEKS * NO LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF * LOOKING * ON LAYOFF * LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF *
*****

```

UNIT COUNT  
MONTH ONE

| AGE               | TOTAL | ALL WEEKS | NO LAYOFF | ON LAYOFF | LOOKING | ON LAYOFF | LAYOFF | ON LAYOFF | ON LAYOFF |
|-------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| TOTAL . . . . .   | 35517 | 21147     | 390       | 70        | 184     | 148       | 909    | 69        | 12600     |
| 0 TO 14. . . . .  | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0         | 0         |
| 15 TO 17. . . . . | 2069  | 476       | 14        | 0         | 35      | 18        | 89     | 15        | 1422      |
| 18 TO 19. . . . . | 1266  | 659       | 13        | 0         | 31      | 15        | 96     | 7         | 445       |
| 20 TO 24. . . . . | 2866  | 1970      | 27        | 3         | 45      | 19        | 134    | 11        | 657       |
| 25 TO 29. . . . . | 3129  | 2410      | 26        | 13        | 15      | 24        | 110    | 3         | 528       |
| 30 TO 39. . . . . | 7383  | 5759      | 106       | 21        | 24      | 37        | 211    | 9         | 1216      |
| 40 TO 49. . . . . | 6784  | 5441      | 100       | 16        | 10      | 21        | 158    | 12        | 1026      |
| 50 TO 59. . . . . | 4403  | 3092      | 52        | 9         | 4       | 11        | 82     | 11        | 1142      |
| 60 TO 64. . . . . | 1784  | 740       | 23        | 4         | 10      | 1         | 19     | 1         | 986       |
| 65 TO 74. . . . . | 3340  | 511       | 27        | 3         | 4       | 2         | 8      | 0         | 2785      |
| 75 AND OVER . . . | 2493  | 89        | 2         | 1         | 6       | 0         | 2      | 0         | 2393      |

TABLE 3. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER(cont.)

```

*****
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*****

```

UNIT COUNT  
MONTH TWO

| AGE               | TOTAL | NO JOB DURING MONTH | NO JOB ENTIRE MONTH, MISSED 1+ WEEKS | NO JOB ENTIRE MONTH, MISSED 1+ WEEKS | NO JOB ENTIRE MONTH, MISSED 1+ WEEKS | NO JOB ENTIRE MONTH, MISSED 1+ WEEKS | NO JOB ENTIRE MONTH, MISSED 1+ WEEKS | NO JOB ENTIRE MONTH, MISSED 1+ WEEKS | NO JOB ENTIRE MONTH, MISSED 1+ WEEKS | NO JOB ENTIRE MONTH, MISSED 1+ WEEKS |
|-------------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| TOTAL . . . . .   | 35594 | 21174               | 390                                  | 61                                   | 238                                  | 201                                  | 831                                  | 84                                   | 12615                                |                                      |
| 0 TO 14. . . . .  | 0     | 0                   | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0                                    |                                      |
| 15 TO 17. . . . . | 2083  | 465                 | 14                                   | 1                                    | 36                                   | 17                                   | 77                                   | 22                                   | 1451                                 |                                      |
| 18 TO 19. . . . . | 1250  | 641                 | 11                                   | 0                                    | 32                                   | 17                                   | 84                                   | 6                                    | 459                                  |                                      |
| 20 TO 24. . . . . | 2872  | 1944                | 41                                   | 4                                    | 53                                   | 33                                   | 120                                  | 7                                    | 670                                  |                                      |
| 25 TO 29. . . . . | 3133  | 2420                | 33                                   | 6                                    | 19                                   | 22                                   | 102                                  | 9                                    | 522                                  |                                      |
| 30 TO 39. . . . . | 7393  | 5790                | 92                                   | 17                                   | 36                                   | 57                                   | 190                                  | 15                                   | 1196                                 |                                      |
| 40 TO 49. . . . . | 6799  | 5440                | 103                                  | 18                                   | 31                                   | 35                                   | 150                                  | 13                                   | 1009                                 |                                      |
| 50 TO 59. . . . . | 4421  | 3118                | 48                                   | 7                                    | 11                                   | 16                                   | 80                                   | 10                                   | 1131                                 |                                      |
| 60 TO 64. . . . . | 1793  | 745                 | 18                                   | 3                                    | 10                                   | 4                                    | 19                                   | 1                                    | 993                                  |                                      |
| 65 TO 74. . . . . | 3345  | 523                 | 27                                   | 4                                    | 7                                    | 0                                    | 8                                    | 1                                    | 2775                                 |                                      |
| 75 AND OVER . . . | 2505  | 88                  | 3                                    | 1                                    | 3                                    | 0                                    | 1                                    | 0                                    | 2409                                 |                                      |





TABLE 4. MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

```

*****
*           * MARRIED * MARRIED *           *           *           *           *
*   TOTAL   *SPOUSE PRESENT * SPOUSE ABSENT *   WIDOWED *   DIVORCED *   SEPARATED *   NEVER   *
*           *           *           *           *           *           *           *
*****
WEIGHTED COUNT
(NUMBERS IN
THOUSANDS)
MONTH ONE

AGE
TOTAL . . . . .      262978      109429      1277      13723      18617      4630      115301

 0 TO 14. . . . .      59524      6      0      0      0      0      59518
15 TO 17. . . . .      11475      54      5      0      0      0      11416
18 TO 19. . . . .      7206      255      5      0      8      22      6917
20 TO 24. . . . .      17730      3732      130      17      272      180      13399
25 TO 29. . . . .      19256      9015      128      39      1047      421      8605
30 TO 39. . . . .      44117      27899      290      260      5074      1463      9132
40 TO 49. . . . .      37865      26933      207      492      5580      1255      3398
50 TO 59. . . . .      24375      17496      203      1106      3577      779      1215
60 TO 64. . . . .      9884      6890      45      1256      1123      202      367
65 TO 74. . . . .      18381      11647      134      4192      1375      226      807
75 AND OVER . . . . .      13165      5503      130      6361      562      82      528
    
```



TABLE 4. MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

```

*****
*           * MARRIED * MARRIED *           *           *           * NEVER *
*   TOTAL   *SPOUSE PRESENT * SPOUSE ABSENT *   WIDOWED *   DIVORCED *   SEPARATED *   MARRIED *
*****
WEIGHTED COUNT
(NUMBERS IN
THOUSANDS)
MONTH TWO

AGE
TOTAL . . . . .      263197      109570      1299      13645      18556      4670      115456

 0 TO 14. . . . .      59541         6         0         0         0         0         59535
15 TO 17. . . . .      11526         54        5         0         0         0         11467
18 TO 19. . . . .         7213         225       5         0         9         23         6951
20 TO 24. . . . .      17655      3722      124        16        258        183      13351
25 TO 29. . . . .      19308      8961      142        39       1014       430       8723
30 TO 39. . . . .      44149     27990     289        271       5004      1477       9118
40 TO 49. . . . .      37942     26938     215        494       5631     1269      3395
50 TO 59. . . . .      24419     17575     194       1073      3574       768      1235
60 TO 64. . . . .         9864         6912       42       1237      1123        206        344
65 TO 74. . . . .      18362     11661     153       4127      1385       232       803
75 AND OVER . . . . .      13218         5527     129       6388       558        82       533

```

TABLE 4. MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

```

*****
*           * MARRIED * MARRIED *           *           *           * NEVER *
*   TOTAL   *SPOUSE PRESENT * SPOUSE ABSENT *   WIDOWED *   DIVORCED *   SEPARATED *   MARRIED *
*****

```

WEIGHTED COUNT  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)  
MONTH THREE

| AGE               | TOTAL  | *SPOUSE PRESENT | * SPOUSE ABSENT | * WIDOWED | * DIVORCED | * SEPARATED | * NEVER MARRIED |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL . . . . .   | 263407 | 109586          | 1286            | 13633     | 18476      | 4758        | 115668          |
| 0 TO 14. . . . .  | 59554  | 7               | 0               | 0         | 0          | 0           | 59547           |
| 15 TO 17. . . . . | 11516  | 50              | 0               | 0         | 0          | 0           | 11466           |
| 18 TO 19. . . . . | 7261   | 234             | 10              | 0         | 8          | 23          | 6986            |
| 20 TO 24. . . . . | 17662  | 3712            | 124             | 17        | 249        | 181         | 13378           |
| 25 TO 29. . . . . | 19317  | 8884            | 149             | 32        | 997        | 472         | 8784            |
| 30 TO 39. . . . . | 44047  | 27861           | 286             | 271       | 4981       | 1520        | 9127            |
| 40 TO 49. . . . . | 38107  | 27085           | 189             | 491       | 5626       | 1282        | 3434            |
| 50 TO 59. . . . . | 24444  | 17639           | 200             | 1067      | 3519       | 759         | 1260            |
| 60 TO 64. . . . . | 9879   | 6934            | 41              | 1232      | 1125       | 205         | 341             |
| 65 TO 74. . . . . | 18378  | 11671           | 143             | 4120      | 1410       | 233         | 800             |
| 75 AND OVER . . . | 13244  | 5510            | 143             | 6403      | 561        | 82          | 545             |

TABLE 4. MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

```

*****
*           * MARRIED * MARRIED *           *           * NEVER *
*   TOTAL   *SPOUSE PRESENT * SPOUSE ABSENT *   WIDOWED *   DIVORCED *   SEPARATED *   MARRIED *
*****
WEIGHTED COUNT
(NUMBERS IN
THOUSANDS)
MONTH FOUR

AGE
TOTAL . . . . .      263601      109709      1232      13621      18402      4825      115812

 0 TO 14. . . . .      59565        7        0        0        0        0        59558
15 TO 17. . . . .      11549        52        0        0        0        0        11497
18 TO 19. . . . .        7234        241       11        0        9        12        6961
20 TO 24. . . . .      17627        3631      100       15       240      201      13441
25 TO 29. . . . .      19360        8865      118       31       998      537      8811
30 TO 39. . . . .      43934        27923     263       274     4915     1479     9080
40 TO 49. . . . .      38314        27164     199       500     5603     1329     3518
50 TO 59. . . . .      24467        17634     206      1068     3530     764     1265
60 TO 64. . . . .        9899        6991       41      1210     1127     192     337
65 TO 74. . . . .      18368        11658     142     4122     1414     231     803
75 AND OVER . . .      13284        5544      151     6401     566      80     541
    
```

TABLE 4. MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

```

*****
*          * MARRIED * MARRIED *          *          *          *          *
*   TOTAL   *SPOUSE PRESENT * SPOUSE ABSENT *   WIDOWED *   DIVORCED *   SEPARATED *   NEVER   *
*          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
*****
UNIT COUNT
MONTH ONE

AGE
TOTAL . . . . .      45958          19924          209          2530          3111          711          19473

 0 TO 14. . . . .    10441             1             0             0             0             0             10440
15 TO 17. . . . .     2069             11            1             0             0             0             2057
18 TO 19. . . . .     1266             65            1             0             1             4             1195
20 TO 24. . . . .     2866             677           20            2             49            29            2089
25 TO 29. . . . .     3129            1565           21            8             169           66            1300
30 TO 39. . . . .     7383            4917           44            42            814           215           1351
40 TO 49. . . . .     6784            4986           35             86            939           194            544
50 TO 59. . . . .     4403            3232           34            200            613           120            204
60 TO 64. . . . .     1784            1279           7             218            187           31             62
65 TO 74. . . . .     3340            2139           22            775            234           36            134
75 AND OVER . . . .  2493            1052           24            1199           105           16             97

```

TABLE 4. MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

```

*****
*          * MARRIED * MARRIED *          *          *          * NEVER *
*   TOTAL  *SPOUSE PRESENT * SPOUSE ABSENT *   WIDOWED *   DIVORCED *   SEPARATED *   MARRIED *
*****
UNIT COUNT
MONTH TWO

AGE
TOTAL . . . . .      46022          19932          214          2531          3124          725          19496

 0 TO 14. . . . .    10428             1             0             0             0             0             10427
15 TO 17. . . . .     2083             11            1             0             0             0             2071
18 TO 19. . . . .     1250             57            1             0             1             4             1187
20 TO 24. . . . .     2872             678           19             2             46            31            2096
25 TO 29. . . . .     3133            1548          23             8            168           65            1321
30 TO 39. . . . .     7393            4931          44             44            810           218           1346
40 TO 49. . . . .     6799            4981          37             87            947           201            546
50 TO 59. . . . .     4421            3243          33            195            619           121            210
60 TO 64. . . . .     1793            1289           7             217            190            31             59
65 TO 74. . . . .     3345            2139           25             770            238            38            135
75 AND OVER . . . .  2505            1054           24            1208            105            16             98

```

TABLE 4. MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

```

*****
*          * MARRIED * MARRIED *          *          *          * NEVER *
*   TOTAL  *SPOUSE PRESENT * SPOUSE ABSENT *   WIDOWED *   DIVORCED *   SEPARATED *   MARRIED *
*****
UNIT COUNT
MONTH THREE

AGE
TOTAL . . . . .      46088      19920      213      2535      3127      741      19552

 0 TO 14. . . . .    10432      1      0      0      0      0      10431
15 TO 17. . . . .     2104      10     0      0      0      0      2094
18 TO 19. . . . .     1262      57     2      0      1      4      1198
20 TO 24. . . . .     2859      672    19     2     46     31     2089
25 TO 29. . . . .     3126     1532   24     8    165     72     1325
30 TO 39. . . . .     7391     4909   44     44   814    226     1354
40 TO 49. . . . .     6827     5002   32     86   952    203     552
50 TO 59. . . . .     4429     3252   35    195   613    120     214
60 TO 64. . . . .     1793     1293   7     215  188     31     59
65 TO 74. . . . .     3349     2140  24     769  242     38    136
75 AND OVER . . . . .    2516     1052  26    1216  106     16    100

```

TABLE 4. MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

```

*****
*          * MARRIED * MARRIED *          *          *          * NEVER *
*   TOTAL  *SPOUSE PRESENT * SPOUSE ABSENT *   WIDOWED *   DIVORCED *   SEPARATED *   MARRIED *
*****
UNIT COUNT
MONTH FOUR

AGE
TOTAL . . . . .      46140          19920          206          2550          3131          755          19578

 0 TO 14. . . . .    10414             1             0             0             0             0             10413
15 TO 17. . . . .     2098             10            0             0             0             0             2088
18 TO 19. . . . .     1257             57            2             0             1             2             1195
20 TO 24. . . . .     2864             653           16            2             44            34            2115
25 TO 29. . . . .     3127             1521          20            8             164            82            1332
30 TO 39. . . . .     7383             4911          39            45            812           221            1355
40 TO 49. . . . .     6871             5015          35            88            953           210            570
50 TO 59. . . . .     4436             3251          36            196           617           122            214
60 TO 64. . . . .     1790             1298          7             210           188            29             58
65 TO 74. . . . .     3364             2141          24            777           245            39            138
75 AND OVER . . . .  2536             1062          27            1224          107            16            100

```























TABLE 6. SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER(cont.)

|   | *****    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |       |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| * AGE *                                   | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *  | * * * |
| * TOTAL                                   | *15 - 17 | *18 - 19 | *20 - 24 | *25 - 29 | *30 - 39 | *40 - 49 | *50 - 59 | *60 - 64 | *65 - 74 | * 75 AND | * OVER | *     |
| *****                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |       |
| WEIGHTED COUNT                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |       |
| (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |       |
| MONTH TWO                                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |       |
| TOTAL . . . . .                           | 99714    | 1420     | 1212     | 4442     | 4949     | 11881    | 8734     | 7633     | 9130     | 28942    | 21372  |       |
| SOCIAL SECURITY - ADULT . . . . .         | 37059    | 52       | 56       | 146      | 248      | 727      | 998      | 1442     | 4099     | 16710    | 12583  |       |
| SOCIAL SECURITY - KIDS. . . . .           | 1088     | 9        | 6        | 37       | 75       | 354      | 421      | 151      | 15       | 15       | 5      |       |
| RAILROAD RETIREMENT - ADULT . . . . .     | 634      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 6        | 8        | 11       | 20       | 88       | 272      | 229    |       |
| RAILROAD RETIREMENT - KIDS. . . . .       | 11       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 11       | 0        | 0        | 0      |       |
| FEDERAL S.S.I. RECIPIENCY . . . . .       | 5277     | 15       | 67       | 252      | 444      | 1026     | 717      | 672      | 417      | 868      | 799    |       |
| STATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . . . . . | 1722     | 6        | 18       | 100      | 263      | 514      | 469      | 261      | 87       | 6        | 0      |       |
| SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMP. . . . .   | 16       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 16       | 0        | 0        | 0      |       |
| OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . . . . . | 15       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 5        | 4        | 6        | 0        | 0        | 0      |       |
| VETERANS COMPENSATION . . . . .           | 2485     | 0        | 0        | 14       | 32       | 165      | 465      | 303      | 298      | 665      | 543    |       |
| WORKERS COMPENSATION. . . . .             | 761      | 0        | 0        | 6        | 45       | 203      | 204      | 138      | 102      | 50       | 13     |       |
| EMPLOY/UNION TEMPORARY SICK . . . . .     | 137      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 23       | 35       | 42       | 18       | 20       | 0        | 0      |       |
| OWN SICKNESS, DISABLE INS. . . . .        | 181      | 0        | 0        | 7        | 7        | 20       | 43       | 77       | 13       | 11       | 4      |       |
| AFDC RECIPIENCY . . . . .                 | 3906     | 58       | 126      | 641      | 697      | 1456     | 663      | 165      | 76       | 22       | 4      |       |
| GENERAL ASSISTANCE/RELIEF . . . . .       | 421      | 3        | 18       | 51       | 47       | 128      | 52       | 69       | 23       | 20       | 11     |       |
| FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS. . . . .       | 176      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 47       | 60       | 32       | 16       | 21       | 0      |       |
| OTHER WELFARE RECIPIENCY. . . . .         | 336      | 0        | 11       | 47       | 37       | 67       | 29       | 59       | 26       | 30       | 30     |       |
| WIC RECIPIENCY. . . . .                   | 2903     | 113      | 310      | 946      | 695      | 641      | 160      | 16       | 17       | 5        | 0      |       |
| FOOD STAMPS . . . . .                     | 8330     | 41       | 197      | 898      | 1107     | 2567     | 1397     | 708      | 390      | 478      | 546    |       |
| CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS. . . . .           | 4238     | 1        | 26       | 228      | 605      | 2091     | 1123     | 154      | 0        | 10       | 0      |       |
| ALIMONY PAYMENTS. . . . .                 | 413      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 58       | 80       | 125      | 71       | 60       | 19     |       |
| PENSION COMPANY OR UNION. . . . .         | 11479    | 0        | 0        | 14       | 0        | 67       | 123      | 1038     | 1789     | 5101     | 3348   |       |
| FEDERAL CIVILIAN PENSION . . . . .        | 2188     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 25       | 275      | 342      | 945      | 600    |       |
| U.S. MILITARY RETIREMENT. . . . .         | 1451     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 5        | 16       | 264      | 328      | 202      | 400      | 235    |       |
| STATE GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .         | 2944     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 6        | 15       | 50       | 293      | 378      | 1214     | 989    |       |
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .         | 1207     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 6        | 40       | 139      | 148      | 534      | 341    |       |
| PAID-UP LIFE INS. OR ANNUITIES . . . . .  | 1261     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 3        | 34       | 28       | 97       | 113      | 530      | 456    |       |
| ESTATES AND TRUSTS. . . . .               | 318      | 14       | 8        | 27       | 10       | 29       | 46       | 25       | 6        | 60       | 95     |       |
| OTHER INCOME-RETIREMENT, ETC. . . . .     | 1426     | 3        | 6        | 19       | 26       | 74       | 131      | 219      | 171      | 490      | 288    |       |
| GI BILL RECIPIENCY. . . . .               | 192      | 0        | 0        | 107      | 20       | 42       | 24       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      |       |
| OTHER VA EDUC. ASSISTANCE . . . . .       | 59       | 0        | 0        | 18       | 11       | 6        | 17       | 8        | 0        | 0        | 0      |       |
| CHARITABLE GROUP ASSISTANCE . . . . .     | 15       | 0        | 0        | 9        | 0        | 0        | 6        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      |       |
| MONEY FROM REALATIVES/FRIENDS . . . . .   | 1138     | 35       | 46       | 252      | 121      | 185      | 217      | 177      | 31       | 36       | 37     |       |
| LUMP SUM PAYMENTS . . . . .               | 112      | 0        | 0        | 9        | 0        | 38       | 12       | 26       | 5        | 17       | 5      |       |
| ROOMERS/BOARDERS INCOME . . . . .         | 48       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 16       | 17       | 10       | 5      |       |
| NATIONAL GUARD/RESERVE PAY. . . . .       | 569      | 0        | 23       | 137      | 78       | 196      | 109      | 26       | 0        | 0        | 0      |       |
| INCIDENTAL/CASUAL EARNINGS. . . . .       | 5195     | 1069     | 295      | 480      | 339      | 1060     | 706      | 523      | 175      | 362      | 186    |       |
| OTHER CASH INCOME . . . . .               | 586      | 0        | 17       | 30       | 45       | 84       | 140      | 97       | 45       | 90       | 40     |       |
| STATE SSI/BLACK LUNG/ETC. . . . .         | 514      | 0        | 11       | 11       | 28       | 108      | 90       | 75       | 47       | 49       | 93     |       |

TABLE 6. SELECTED RECEIPIENCY INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER(cont.)

|   | *****    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |              |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------------|
| * AGE *                                   | * *      | * *      | * *      | * *      | * *      | * *      | * *      | * *      | * *      | * *    | * * 75 AND * |
| * TOTAL                                   | *15 - 17 | *18 - 19 | *20 - 24 | *25 - 29 | *30 - 39 | *40 - 49 | *50 - 59 | *60 - 64 | *65 - 74 | * OVER | *            |
| *****                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |              |
| WEIGHTED COUNT                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |              |
| (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |              |
| MONTH THREE                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |              |
| TOTAL . . . . .                           | 99663    | 1419     | 1225     | 4505     | 4945     | 11828    | 8784     | 7581     | 9050     | 28862  | 21465        |
| SOCIAL SECURITY - ADULT . . . . .         | 37010    | 52       | 50       | 143      | 252      | 729      | 1021     | 1416     | 4026     | 16700  | 12621        |
| SOCIAL SECURITY - KIDS . . . . .          | 1086     | 10       | 6        | 28       | 80       | 348      | 427      | 152      | 15       | 15     | 5            |
| RAILROAD RETIREMENT - ADULT . . . . .     | 638      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 6        | 7        | 12       | 20       | 87       | 279    | 227          |
| RAILROAD RETIREMENT - KIDS . . . . .      | 11       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 11       | 0        | 0      | 0            |
| FEDERAL S.S.I. RECEIPIENCY . . . . .      | 5267     | 14       | 61       | 253      | 443      | 1044     | 713      | 657      | 420      | 852    | 811          |
| STATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . . . . . | 1774     | 18       | 24       | 142      | 258      | 505      | 468      | 272      | 81       | 6      | 0            |
| SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMP . . . . .  | 10       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 10       | 0        | 0      | 0            |
| OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . . . . . | 10       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 4        | 6        | 0        | 0      | 0            |
| VETERANS COMPENSATION . . . . .           | 2477     | 0        | 0        | 14       | 36       | 159      | 462      | 292      | 305      | 667    | 542          |
| WORKERS COMPENSATION . . . . .            | 696      | 0        | 0        | 6        | 45       | 184      | 180      | 136      | 96       | 36     | 13           |
| EMPLOY/UNION TEMPORARY SICK . . . . .     | 121      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 15       | 31       | 30       | 24       | 21       | 0      | 0            |
| OWN SICKNESS, DISABLE INS . . . . .       | 215      | 0        | 0        | 7        | 6        | 38       | 43       | 93       | 12       | 12     | 4            |
| AFDC RECEIPIENCY . . . . .                | 3926     | 59       | 139      | 672      | 693      | 1422     | 673      | 166      | 75       | 22     | 4            |
| GENERAL ASSISTANCE/RELIEF . . . . .       | 424      | 0        | 21       | 44       | 51       | 129      | 63       | 63       | 22       | 20     | 9            |
| FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS . . . . .      | 169      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 40       | 61       | 31       | 16       | 21     | 0            |
| OTHER WELFARE RECEIPIENCY . . . . .       | 328      | 0        | 11       | 41       | 38       | 68       | 28       | 55       | 25       | 30     | 30           |
| WIC RECEIPIENCY . . . . .                 | 2884     | 104      | 298      | 960      | 673      | 642      | 167      | 17       | 17       | 5      | 0            |
| FOOD STAMPS . . . . .                     | 8336     | 42       | 197      | 909      | 1055     | 2584     | 1439     | 697      | 384      | 462    | 567          |
| CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS . . . . .          | 4233     | 1        | 31       | 227      | 606      | 2102     | 1117     | 139      | 0        | 10     | 0            |
| ALIMONY PAYMENTS . . . . .                | 432      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 75       | 75       | 130      | 72       | 60     | 19           |
| PENSION COMPANY OR UNION . . . . .        | 11462    | 0        | 0        | 14       | 5        | 66       | 124      | 1038     | 1760     | 5108   | 3348         |
| FEDERAL CIVILIAN PENSION . . . . .        | 2184     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 25       | 274      | 325      | 958    | 603          |
| U.S. MILITARY RETIREMENT . . . . .        | 1447     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 6        | 11       | 267      | 318      | 206      | 392    | 247          |
| STATE GOVERNMENT PENSION . . . . .        | 2942     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 6        | 15       | 50       | 277      | 392      | 1193   | 1010         |
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSION . . . . .        | 1222     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 6        | 40       | 141      | 153      | 542    | 340          |
| PAID-UP LIFE INS. OR ANNUITIES . . . . .  | 1252     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 3        | 34       | 28       | 86       | 113      | 518    | 470          |
| ESTATES AND TRUSTS . . . . .              | 329      | 16       | 8        | 26       | 9        | 18       | 56       | 41       | 5        | 54     | 95           |
| OTHER INCOME-RETIREMENT, ETC . . . . .    | 1399     | 3        | 6        | 19       | 14       | 69       | 121      | 208      | 173      | 493    | 295          |
| GI BILL RECEIPIENCY . . . . .             | 211      | 0        | 0        | 95       | 30       | 55       | 32       | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0            |
| OTHER VA EDUC. ASSISTANCE . . . . .       | 60       | 0        | 0        | 18       | 11       | 6        | 16       | 8        | 0        | 0      | 0            |
| CHARITABLE GROUP ASSISTANCE . . . . .     | 15       | 0        | 0        | 9        | 0        | 0        | 6        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0            |
| MONEY FROM REALATIVES/FRIENDS . . . . .   | 1106     | 34       | 58       | 237      | 121      | 179      | 199      | 175      | 31       | 35     | 37           |
| LUMP SUM PAYMENTS . . . . .               | 49       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 4        | 6        | 12       | 11       | 0        | 16     | 0            |
| ROOMERS/BOARDERS INCOME . . . . .         | 42       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 10       | 16       | 10     | 6            |
| NATIONAL GUARD/RESERVE PAY . . . . .      | 570      | 0        | 22       | 138      | 77       | 206      | 102      | 26       | 0        | 0      | 0            |
| INCIDENTAL/CASUAL EARNINGS . . . . .      | 5326     | 1065     | 293      | 504      | 402      | 1051     | 720      | 580      | 202      | 348    | 161          |
| OTHER CASH INCOME . . . . .               | 588      | 5        | 12       | 24       | 34       | 92       | 130      | 98       | 38       | 104    | 52           |
| STATE SSI/BLACK LUNG/ETC . . . . .        | 562      | 0        | 19       | 12       | 44       | 130      | 79       | 82       | 47       | 49     | 99           |

TABLE 6. SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER(cont.)

| *****                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |            |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|------------|
| * AGE *                                   | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *  | * 75 AND * |
| * TOTAL                                   | *15 - 17 | *18 - 19 | *20 - 24 | *25 - 29 | *30 - 39 | *40 - 49 | *50 - 59 | *60 - 64 | *65 - 74 | * OVER | *          |
| *****                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |            |
| WEIGHTED COUNT                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |            |
| (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |            |
| MONTH FOUR                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |            |
| TOTAL . . . . .                           | 100307   | 1361     | 1273     | 4686     | 5091     | 11892    | 8973     | 7603     | 8921     | 28935  | 21572      |
| SOCIAL SECURITY - ADULT . . . . .         | 36966    | 46       | 50       | 150      | 259      | 734      | 1019     | 1429     | 3977     | 16640  | 12661      |
| SOCIAL SECURITY - KIDS . . . . .          | 1097     | 10       | 6        | 28       | 80       | 356      | 434      | 145      | 18       | 15     | 5          |
| RAILROAD RETIREMENT - ADULT . . . . .     | 627      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 6        | 8        | 11       | 18       | 85       | 274    | 225        |
| RAILROAD RETIREMENT - KIDS . . . . .      | 12       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 12       | 0        | 0      | 0          |
| FEDERAL S.S.I. RECIPIENCY . . . . .       | 5238     | 6        | 75       | 249      | 429      | 1029     | 716      | 661      | 409      | 861    | 803        |
| STATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . . . . . | 2133     | 12       | 36       | 205      | 286      | 706      | 500      | 276      | 102      | 10     | 0          |
| SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMP. . . . .   | 10       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 10       | 0        | 0      | 0          |
| OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . . . . . | 10       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 4        | 6        | 0        | 0      | 0          |
| VETERANS COMPENSATION . . . . .           | 2481     | 0        | 0        | 15       | 36       | 157      | 460      | 292      | 298      | 667    | 555        |
| WORKERS COMPENSATION . . . . .            | 727      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 69       | 189      | 172      | 134      | 87       | 63     | 13         |
| EMPLOY/UNION TEMPORARY SICK . . . . .     | 157      | 0        | 0        | 11       | 15       | 38       | 42       | 32       | 15       | 4      | 0          |
| OWN SICKNESS, DISABLE INS. . . . .        | 219      | 0        | 0        | 7        | 7        | 31       | 58       | 88       | 12       | 12     | 4          |
| AFDC RECIPIENCY . . . . .                 | 3837     | 54       | 127      | 647      | 696      | 1368     | 682      | 161      | 77       | 18     | 8          |
| GENERAL ASSISTANCE/RELIEF . . . . .       | 414      | 0        | 21       | 36       | 58       | 118      | 72       | 65       | 24       | 20     | 0          |
| FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS . . . . .      | 169      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 40       | 61       | 32       | 16       | 21     | 0          |
| OTHER WELFARE RECIPIENCY . . . . .        | 339      | 0        | 5        | 33       | 48       | 73       | 33       | 61       | 25       | 30     | 29         |
| WIC RECIPIENCY . . . . .                  | 2873     | 90       | 309      | 940      | 672      | 652      | 172      | 18       | 15       | 5      | 0          |
| FOOD STAMPS . . . . .                     | 8202     | 44       | 187      | 899      | 1083     | 2510     | 1379     | 681      | 394      | 465    | 558        |
| CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS . . . . .          | 4183     | 1        | 32       | 227      | 605      | 2048     | 1140     | 120      | 0        | 10     | 0          |
| ALIMONY PAYMENTS . . . . .                | 442      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 81       | 81       | 130      | 59       | 72     | 19         |
| PENSION COMPANY OR UNION . . . . .        | 11498    | 0        | 0        | 27       | 0        | 67       | 128      | 1040     | 1729     | 5137   | 3370       |
| FEDERAL CIVILIAN PENSION . . . . .        | 2181     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 25       | 279      | 327      | 946    | 604        |
| U.S. MILITARY RETIREMENT . . . . .        | 1449     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 6        | 11       | 267      | 324      | 201      | 390    | 249        |
| STATE GOVERNMENT PENSION . . . . .        | 2947     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 5        | 15       | 45       | 278      | 389      | 1195   | 1019       |
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSION . . . . .        | 1226     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 5        | 40       | 144      | 138      | 559    | 340        |
| PAID-UP LIFE INS. OR ANNUITIES . . . . .  | 1306     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 3        | 34       | 33       | 103      | 116      | 546    | 472        |
| ESTATES AND TRUSTS . . . . .              | 377      | 21       | 16       | 31       | 10       | 35       | 63       | 27       | 18       | 54     | 101        |
| OTHER INCOME-RETIREMENT, ETC. . . . .     | 1472     | 3        | 5        | 18       | 14       | 80       | 134      | 214      | 168      | 516    | 320        |
| GI BILL RECIPIENCY . . . . .              | 199      | 0        | 0        | 107      | 26       | 33       | 29       | 5        | 0        | 0      | 0          |
| OTHER VA EDUC. ASSISTANCE . . . . .       | 65       | 0        | 0        | 18       | 12       | 12       | 14       | 8        | 0        | 0      | 0          |
| CHARITABLE GROUP ASSISTANCE . . . . .     | 15       | 0        | 0        | 9        | 0        | 0        | 6        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0          |
| MONEY FROM REALATIVES/FRIENDS . . . . .   | 1130     | 35       | 40       | 277      | 122      | 162      | 221      | 170      | 32       | 29     | 42         |
| LUMP SUM PAYMENTS . . . . .               | 73       | 5        | 6        | 0        | 10       | 16       | 16       | 11       | 5        | 0      | 6          |
| ROOMERS/BOARDERS INCOME . . . . .         | 46       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 5        | 10       | 10       | 15     | 6          |
| NATIONAL GUARD/RESERVE PAY . . . . .      | 587      | 0        | 16       | 142      | 84       | 219      | 101      | 26       | 0        | 0      | 0          |
| INCIDENTAL/CASUAL EARNINGS . . . . .      | 5600     | 1033     | 342      | 610      | 450      | 1064     | 810      | 595      | 174      | 360    | 162        |
| OTHER CASH INCOME . . . . .               | 615      | 5        | 12       | 15       | 37       | 93       | 144      | 113      | 38       | 102    | 56         |
| STATE SSI/BLACK LUNG/ETC. . . . .         | 539      | 0        | 13       | 28       | 58       | 90       | 75       | 82       | 47       | 50     | 98         |

TABLE 6. SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER(cont.)

|   | *****    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| * AGE *                                   | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    |
| * TOTAL                                   | *15 - 17 | *18 - 19 | *20 - 24 | *25 - 29 | *30 - 39 | *40 - 49 | *50 - 59 | *60 - 64 | *65 - 74 | * 75 AND | * OVER * |
|   | *****    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| UNIT COUNT                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| MONTH ONE                                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TOTAL . . . . .                           | 17611    | 252      | 221      | 661      | 746      | 1920     | 1512     | 1373     | 1628     | 5263     | 4035     |
| SOCIAL SECURITY - ADULT . . . . .         | 6773     | 9        | 9        | 25       | 40       | 108      | 171      | 256      | 739      | 3045     | 2371     |
| SOCIAL SECURITY - KIDS. . . . .           | 194      | 1        | 1        | 5        | 11       | 65       | 78       | 26       | 3        | 3        | 1        |
| RAILROAD RETIREMENT - ADULT . . . . .     | 120      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 2        | 5        | 14       | 49       | 48       |
| RAILROAD RETIREMENT - KIDS. . . . .       | 2        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 2        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| FEDERAL S.S.I. RECIPIENCY . . . . .       | 862      | 4        | 10       | 38       | 59       | 155      | 113      | 114      | 61       | 160      | 148      |
| STATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . . . . . | 305      | 1        | 2        | 17       | 47       | 90       | 81       | 51       | 16       | 0        | 0        |
| SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMP. . . . .   | 4        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 3        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . . . . . | 3        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| VETERANS COMPENSATION . . . . .           | 445      | 0        | 0        | 2        | 6        | 28       | 83       | 52       | 51       | 121      | 102      |
| WORKERS COMPENSATION. . . . .             | 134      | 0        | 0        | 3        | 10       | 34       | 34       | 26       | 17       | 7        | 3        |
| EMPLOY/UNION TEMPORARY SICK . . . . .     | 30       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 4        | 7        | 9        | 6        | 4        | 0        | 0        |
| OWN SICKNESS, DISABLE INS. . . . .        | 32       | 0        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 4        | 7        | 14       | 2        | 2        | 1        |
| AFDC RECIPIENCY . . . . .                 | 591      | 6        | 21       | 87       | 97       | 219      | 110      | 30       | 15       | 5        | 1        |
| GENERAL ASSISTANCE/RELIEF . . . . .       | 70       | 1        | 3        | 8        | 7        | 22       | 9        | 10       | 4        | 4        | 2        |
| FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS. . . . .       | 32       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 8        | 11       | 6        | 3        | 4        | 0        |
| OTHER WELFARE RECIPIENCY. . . . .         | 58       | 0        | 2        | 7        | 7        | 10       | 5        | 9        | 4        | 6        | 8        |
| WIC RECIPIENCY. . . . .                   | 455      | 15       | 61       | 131      | 108      | 103      | 28       | 4        | 4        | 1        | 0        |
| FOOD STAMPS . . . . .                     | 1330     | 8        | 35       | 127      | 159      | 398      | 223      | 122      | 62       | 90       | 106      |
| CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS. . . . .           | 747      | 1        | 5        | 38       | 95       | 370      | 208      | 28       | 0        | 2        | 0        |
| ALIMONY PAYMENTS. . . . .                 | 82       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 11       | 20       | 24       | 12       | 11       | 4        |
| PENSION COMPANY OR UNION. . . . .         | 2115     | 0        | 0        | 2        | 0        | 10       | 27       | 191      | 328      | 931      | 626      |
| FEDDERAL CIVILIAN PENSION . . . . .       | 405      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 5        | 52       | 62       | 62       | 172      | 114      |
| U.S. MILITARY RETIREMENT. . . . .         | 259      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 3        | 47       | 57       | 37       | 70       | 44       |
| STATE GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .         | 541      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 2        | 10       | 57       | 69       | 217      | 185      |
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .         | 221      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 8        | 27       | 25       | 96       | 64       |
| PAID-UP LIFE INS. OR ANNUITIES . . . . .  | 241      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 2        | 6        | 6        | 17       | 21       | 96       | 93       |
| ESTATES AND TRUSTS. . . . .               | 63       | 3        | 3        | 5        | 3        | 3        | 11       | 3        | 1        | 13       | 18       |
| OTHER INCOME-RETIREMENT, ETC. . . . .     | 267      | 1        | 1        | 3        | 3        | 19       | 23       | 37       | 32       | 92       | 56       |
| GI BILL RECIPIENCY. . . . .               | 31       | 0        | 0        | 16       | 3        | 7        | 5        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| OTHER VA EDUC. ASSISTANCE . . . . .       | 10       | 0        | 0        | 3        | 3        | 1        | 2        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| CHARITABLE GROUP ASSISTANCE . . . . .     | 2        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| MONEY FROM REALATIVES/FRIENDS . . . . .   | 183      | 9        | 9        | 43       | 15       | 29       | 31       | 29       | 6        | 5        | 7        |
| LUMP SUM PAYMENTS . . . . .               | 9        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 4        | 2        | 3        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| ROOMERS/BOARDERS INCOME . . . . .         | 10       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 3        | 3        | 2        | 2        |
| NATIONAL GUARD/RESERVE PAY. . . . .       | 97       | 0        | 4        | 24       | 10       | 34       | 19       | 6        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| INCIDENTAL/CASUAL EARNINGS. . . . .       | 888      | 193      | 55       | 74       | 52       | 167      | 123      | 101      | 33       | 59       | 31       |
| OTHER CASH INCOME . . . . .               | 99       | 1        | 3        | 6        | 6        | 11       | 27       | 16       | 6        | 17       | 6        |
| STATE SSI/BLACK LUNG/ETC. . . . .         | 89       | 0        | 1        | 2        | 4        | 16       | 12       | 13       | 11       | 11       | 19       |

TABLE 6. SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER(cont.)

|   | *****    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| * AGE *                                   | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    |
| * TOTAL                                   | *15 - 17 | *18 - 19 | *20 - 24 | *25 - 29 | *30 - 39 | *40 - 49 | *50 - 59 | *60 - 64 | *65 - 74 | * 75 AND | * OVER * |
|   | *****    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| UNIT COUNT                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| MONTH TWO                                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| TOTAL . . . . .                           | 17617    | 251      | 208      | 655      | 763      | 1931     | 1500     | 1353     | 1625     | 5276     | 4055     |
| SOCIAL SECURITY - ADULT . . . . .         | 6785     | 10       | 9        | 24       | 44       | 111      | 170      | 256      | 733      | 3045     | 2383     |
| SOCIAL SECURITY - KIDS. . . . .           | 191      | 1        | 1        | 4        | 12       | 64       | 75       | 27       | 3        | 3        | 1        |
| RAILROAD RETIREMENT - ADULT . . . . .     | 118      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 2        | 4        | 16       | 49       | 45       |
| RAILROAD RETIREMENT - KIDS. . . . .       | 2        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 2        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| FEDERAL S.S.I. RECIPIENCY . . . . .       | 865      | 2        | 12       | 38       | 59       | 154      | 114      | 111      | 66       | 158      | 151      |
| STATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . . . . . | 281      | 1        | 3        | 20       | 39       | 81       | 77       | 43       | 16       | 1        | 0        |
| SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMP. . . . .   | 3        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 3        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . . . . . | 3        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| VETERANS COMPENSATION . . . . .           | 444      | 0        | 0        | 2        | 5        | 29       | 81       | 52       | 53       | 120      | 102      |
| WORKERS COMPENSATION. . . . .             | 134      | 0        | 0        | 1        | 8        | 35       | 36       | 24       | 17       | 10       | 3        |
| EMPLOY/UNION TEMPORARY SICK . . . . .     | 23       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 3        | 6        | 7        | 3        | 4        | 0        | 0        |
| OWN SICKNESS, DISABLE INS. . . . .        | 33       | 0        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 4        | 8        | 14       | 2        | 2        | 1        |
| AFDC RECIPIENCY . . . . .                 | 600      | 8        | 20       | 85       | 100      | 224      | 112      | 30       | 15       | 5        | 1        |
| GENERAL ASSISTANCE/RELIEF . . . . .       | 70       | 1        | 3        | 8        | 7        | 21       | 9        | 11       | 4        | 4        | 2        |
| FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS. . . . .       | 32       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 8        | 11       | 6        | 3        | 4        | 0        |
| OTHER WELFARE RECIPIENCY. . . . .         | 56       | 0        | 2        | 7        | 5        | 11       | 5        | 10       | 4        | 6        | 6        |
| WIC RECIPIENCY. . . . .                   | 462      | 18       | 56       | 136      | 108      | 108      | 27       | 4        | 4        | 1        | 0        |
| FOOD STAMPS . . . . .                     | 1333     | 7        | 33       | 123      | 166      | 396      | 225      | 123      | 61       | 92       | 107      |
| CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS. . . . .           | 758      | 1        | 5        | 34       | 102      | 374      | 211      | 29       | 0        | 2        | 0        |
| ALIMONY PAYMENTS. . . . .                 | 78       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 11       | 15       | 25       | 12       | 11       | 4        |
| PENSION COMPANY OR UNION. . . . .         | 2106     | 0        | 0        | 2        | 0        | 10       | 23       | 189      | 323      | 930      | 629      |
| FEDERAL CIVILIAN PENSION . . . . .        | 406      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 5        | 52       | 61       | 172      | 116      |
| U.S. MILITARY RETIREMENT. . . . .         | 260      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 4        | 47       | 57       | 36       | 71       | 44       |
| STATE GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .         | 542      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 2        | 10       | 54       | 70       | 217      | 188      |
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .         | 223      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 8        | 26       | 26       | 98       | 64       |
| PAID-UP LIFE INS. OR ANNUITIES . . . . .  | 239      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 5        | 5        | 18       | 20       | 98       | 92       |
| ESTATES AND TRUSTS. . . . .               | 56       | 2        | 1        | 3        | 2        | 5        | 8        | 5        | 1        | 11       | 18       |
| OTHER INCOME-RETIREMENT, ETC. . . . .     | 260      | 1        | 1        | 3        | 4        | 16       | 21       | 39       | 33       | 89       | 53       |
| GI BILL RECIPIENCY. . . . .               | 33       | 0        | 0        | 16       | 4        | 8        | 5        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| OTHER VA EDUC. ASSISTANCE . . . . .       | 10       | 0        | 0        | 3        | 2        | 1        | 3        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| CHARITABLE GROUP ASSISTANCE . . . . .     | 2        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| MONEY FROM REALATIVES/FRIENDS . . . . .   | 188      | 6        | 9        | 41       | 18       | 29       | 37       | 29       | 6        | 6        | 7        |
| LUMP SUM PAYMENTS . . . . .               | 18       | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 5        | 2        | 5        | 1        | 3        | 1        |
| ROOMERS/BOARDERS INCOME . . . . .         | 10       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 3        | 3        | 2        | 2        |
| NATIONAL GUARD/RESERVE PAY. . . . .       | 93       | 0        | 4        | 22       | 11       | 32       | 19       | 5        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| INCIDENTAL/CASUAL EARNINGS. . . . .       | 900      | 193      | 49       | 80       | 59       | 174      | 120      | 92       | 32       | 66       | 35       |
| OTHER CASH INCOME . . . . .               | 107      | 0        | 3        | 5        | 9        | 16       | 24       | 18       | 7        | 17       | 8        |
| STATE SSI/BLACK LUNG/ETC. . . . .         | 90       | 0        | 1        | 2        | 4        | 16       | 14       | 13       | 10       | 10       | 20       |

TABLE 6. SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER(cont.)

|   | *****    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |            |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|------------|
| * AGE *                                   | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *  | * 75 AND * |
| * TOTAL                                   | *15 - 17 | *18 - 19 | *20 - 24 | *25 - 29 | *30 - 39 | *40 - 49 | *50 - 59 | *60 - 64 | *65 - 74 | * 75 AND | * OVER | *          |
|   | *****    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |            |
| UNIT COUNT                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |            |
| MONTH THREE                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |            |
| TOTAL . . . . .                           | 17631    | 254      | 211      | 665      | 752      | 1930     | 1514     | 1348     | 1610     | 5267     | 4080   |            |
| SOCIAL SECURITY - ADULT . . . . .         | 6785     | 10       | 8        | 24       | 44       | 112      | 173      | 253      | 721      | 3044     | 2396   |            |
| SOCIAL SECURITY - KIDS. . . . .           | 192      | 1        | 1        | 4        | 13       | 63       | 76       | 27       | 3        | 3        | 1      |            |
| RAILROAD RETIREMENT - ADULT . . . . .     | 119      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 2        | 4        | 16       | 50       | 45     |            |
| RAILROAD RETIREMENT - KIDS. . . . .       | 2        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 2        | 0        | 0        | 0      |            |
| FEDERAL S.S.I. RECIPIENCY . . . . .       | 864      | 2        | 11       | 36       | 59       | 158      | 114      | 109      | 66       | 156      | 153    |            |
| STATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . . . . . | 285      | 3        | 4        | 24       | 38       | 77       | 79       | 44       | 15       | 1        | 0      |            |
| SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMP. . . . .   | 2        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 2        | 0        | 0        | 0      |            |
| OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . . . . . | 2        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0      |            |
| VETERANS COMPENSATION . . . . .           | 442      | 0        | 0        | 2        | 6        | 28       | 81       | 50       | 53       | 120      | 102    |            |
| WORKERS COMPENSATION. . . . .             | 122      | 0        | 0        | 1        | 8        | 30       | 33       | 24       | 16       | 7        | 3      |            |
| EMPLOY/UNION TEMPORARY SICK . . . . .     | 22       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 3        | 6        | 5        | 4        | 4        | 0        | 0      |            |
| OWN SICKNESS, DISABLE INS. . . . .        | 40       | 0        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 7        | 8        | 18       | 2        | 2        | 1      |            |
| AFDC RECIPIENCY . . . . .                 | 604      | 8        | 22       | 90       | 96       | 222      | 115      | 30       | 15       | 5        | 1      |            |
| GENERAL ASSISTANCE/RELIEF . . . . .       | 71       | 0        | 4        | 7        | 7        | 22       | 11       | 10       | 4        | 4        | 2      |            |
| FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS. . . . .       | 31       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 7        | 11       | 6        | 3        | 4        | 0      |            |
| OTHER WELFARE RECIPIENCY. . . . .         | 55       | 0        | 2        | 6        | 6        | 11       | 5        | 9        | 4        | 6        | 6      |            |
| WIC RECIPIENCY. . . . .                   | 456      | 16       | 55       | 137      | 102      | 108      | 29       | 4        | 4        | 1        | 0      |            |
| FOOD STAMPS . . . . .                     | 1334     | 7        | 32       | 127      | 154      | 400      | 232      | 121      | 60       | 90       | 111    |            |
| CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS. . . . .           | 760      | 1        | 6        | 35       | 102      | 378      | 209      | 27       | 0        | 2        | 0      |            |
| ALIMONY PAYMENTS. . . . .                 | 82       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 15       | 14       | 26       | 12       | 11       | 4      |            |
| PENSION COMPANY OR UNION. . . . .         | 2105     | 0        | 0        | 2        | 1        | 10       | 23       | 190      | 318      | 931      | 630    |            |
| FEDERAL CIVILIAN PENSION . . . . .        | 406      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 5        | 52       | 58       | 174      | 117    |            |
| U.S. MILITARY RETIREMENT. . . . .         | 260      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 3        | 48       | 55       | 37       | 71       | 45     |            |
| STATE GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .         | 542      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 2        | 10       | 51       | 72       | 215      | 191    |            |
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .         | 225      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 8        | 26       | 27       | 99       | 64     |            |
| PAID-UP LIFE INS. OR ANNUITIES . . . . .  | 239      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 5        | 5        | 17       | 20       | 96       | 95     |            |
| ESTATES AND TRUSTS. . . . .               | 60       | 3        | 1        | 3        | 2        | 3        | 10       | 9        | 1        | 10       | 18     |            |
| OTHER INCOME-RETIREMENT, ETC. . . . .     | 256      | 1        | 1        | 3        | 3        | 14       | 20       | 37       | 33       | 89       | 55     |            |
| GI BILL RECIPIENCY. . . . .               | 36       | 0        | 0        | 14       | 6        | 10       | 6        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      |            |
| OTHER VA EDUC. ASSISTANCE . . . . .       | 10       | 0        | 0        | 3        | 2        | 1        | 3        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0      |            |
| CHARITABLE GROUP ASSISTANCE . . . . .     | 2        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      |            |
| MONEY FROM REALATIVES/FRIENDS . . . . .   | 181      | 6        | 11       | 38       | 18       | 29       | 32       | 28       | 6        | 6        | 7      |            |
| LUMP SUM PAYMENTS . . . . .               | 9        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 2        | 2        | 0        | 3        | 0      |            |
| ROOMERS/BOARDERS INCOME . . . . .         | 9        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 2        | 3        | 2        | 2      |            |
| NATIONAL GUARD/RESERVE PAY. . . . .       | 93       | 0        | 4        | 22       | 11       | 33       | 18       | 5        | 0        | 0        | 0      |            |
| INCIDENTAL/CASUAL EARNINGS. . . . .       | 928      | 196      | 49       | 85       | 65       | 173      | 125      | 102      | 37       | 65       | 31     |            |
| OTHER CASH INCOME . . . . .               | 107      | 1        | 2        | 4        | 7        | 17       | 22       | 18       | 6        | 20       | 10     |            |
| STATE SSI/BLACK LUNG/ETC. . . . .         | 97       | 0        | 2        | 2        | 7        | 19       | 12       | 14       | 10       | 10       | 21     |            |

TABLE 6. SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER(cont.)

|   | *****    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |       |       |            |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|------------|
| * AGE *                                   | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * *    | * * * | * * * | * 75 AND * |
| * TOTAL                                   | *15 - 17 | *18 - 19 | *20 - 24 | *25 - 29 | *30 - 39 | *40 - 49 | *50 - 59 | *60 - 64 | *65 - 74 | * * * | * * * | * OVER *   |
|   | *****    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |       |       |            |
| UNIT COUNT                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |       |       |            |
| MONTH FOUR                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |       |       |            |
| TOTAL . . . . .                           | 17821    | 249      | 225      | 701      | 774      | 1946     | 1563     | 1351     | 1581     | 5310  | 4121  |            |
| SOCIAL SECURITY - ADULT . . . . .         | 6800     | 9        | 8        | 25       | 44       | 113      | 174      | 256      | 707      | 3049  | 2415  |            |
| SOCIAL SECURITY - KIDS. . . . .           | 196      | 1        | 1        | 4        | 13       | 65       | 78       | 26       | 4        | 3     | 1     |            |
| RAILROAD RETIREMENT - ADULT . . . . .     | 118      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 2        | 4        | 16       | 49    | 45    |            |
| RAILROAD RETIREMENT - KIDS. . . . .       | 2        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 2        | 0        | 0     | 0     |            |
| FEDERAL S.S.I. RECIPIENCY . . . . .       | 866      | 1        | 13       | 36       | 58       | 157      | 116      | 110      | 64       | 158   | 153   |            |
| STATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . . . . . | 354      | 2        | 5        | 36       | 46       | 111      | 88       | 46       | 18       | 2     | 0     |            |
| SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMP. . . . .   | 2        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 2        | 0        | 0     | 0     |            |
| OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . . . . . | 2        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 0        | 0     | 0     |            |
| VETERANS COMPENSATION . . . . .           | 445      | 0        | 0        | 2        | 6        | 28       | 81       | 50       | 52       | 121   | 105   |            |
| WORKERS COMPENSATION. . . . .             | 129      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 12       | 33       | 31       | 23       | 15       | 12    | 3     |            |
| EMPLOY/UNION TEMPORARY SICK . . . . .     | 29       | 0        | 0        | 2        | 3        | 7        | 7        | 6        | 3        | 1     | 0     |            |
| OWN SICKNESS, DISABLE INS. . . . .        | 41       | 0        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 6        | 11       | 17       | 2        | 2     | 1     |            |
| AFDC RECIPIENCY . . . . .                 | 593      | 7        | 21       | 88       | 96       | 214      | 117      | 29       | 15       | 4     | 2     |            |
| GENERAL ASSISTANCE/RELIEF . . . . .       | 68       | 0        | 4        | 6        | 8        | 20       | 12       | 10       | 4        | 4     | 0     |            |
| FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS. . . . .       | 31       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 7        | 11       | 6        | 3        | 4     | 0     |            |
| OTHER WELFARE RECIPIENCY. . . . .         | 57       | 0        | 1        | 5        | 7        | 12       | 6        | 10       | 4        | 6     | 6     |            |
| WIC RECIPIENCY. . . . .                   | 456      | 13       | 56       | 137      | 100      | 111      | 30       | 4        | 4        | 1     | 0     |            |
| FOOD STAMPS . . . . .                     | 1316     | 8        | 32       | 125      | 158      | 389      | 227      | 116      | 61       | 90    | 110   |            |
| CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS. . . . .           | 753      | 1        | 6        | 36       | 101      | 370      | 213      | 24       | 0        | 2     | 0     |            |
| ALIMONY PAYMENTS. . . . .                 | 84       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 16       | 15       | 26       | 10       | 13    | 4     |            |
| PENSION COMPANY OR UNION. . . . .         | 2115     | 0        | 0        | 4        | 0        | 10       | 23       | 190      | 312      | 941   | 635   |            |
| FEDERAL CIVILIAN PENSION . . . . .        | 408      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 5        | 53       | 58       | 174   | 118   |            |
| U.S. MILITARY RETIREMENT. . . . .         | 261      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 3        | 48       | 56       | 36       | 71    | 46    |            |
| STATE GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .         | 545      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 2        | 9        | 51       | 72       | 216   | 194   |            |
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .         | 226      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 8        | 26       | 24       | 103   | 64    |            |
| PAID-UP LIFE INS. OR ANNUITIES . . . . .  | 253      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 5        | 6        | 20       | 21       | 103   | 97    |            |
| ESTATES AND TRUSTS. . . . .               | 68       | 4        | 3        | 4        | 2        | 6        | 12       | 5        | 3        | 10    | 19    |            |
| OTHER INCOME-RETIREMENT, ETC. . . . .     | 272      | 1        | 1        | 3        | 3        | 16       | 22       | 38       | 32       | 95    | 61    |            |
| GI BILL RECIPIENCY. . . . .               | 35       | 0        | 0        | 16       | 5        | 7        | 6        | 1        | 0        | 0     | 0     |            |
| OTHER VA EDUC. ASSISTANCE . . . . .       | 11       | 0        | 0        | 3        | 2        | 2        | 3        | 1        | 0        | 0     | 0     |            |
| CHARITABLE GROUP ASSISTANCE . . . . .     | 2        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0     | 0     |            |
| MONEY FROM REALATIVES/FRIENDS . . . . .   | 187      | 6        | 9        | 45       | 19       | 25       | 36       | 28       | 6        | 5     | 8     |            |
| LUMP SUM PAYMENTS . . . . .               | 14       | 1        | 1        | 0        | 2        | 3        | 3        | 2        | 1        | 0     | 1     |            |
| ROOMERS/BOARDERS INCOME . . . . .         | 10       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 2        | 2        | 3     | 2     |            |
| NATIONAL GUARD/RESERVE PAY. . . . .       | 93       | 0        | 3        | 22       | 12       | 33       | 18       | 5        | 0        | 0     | 0     |            |
| INCIDENTAL/CASUAL EARNINGS. . . . .       | 979      | 195      | 61       | 100      | 72       | 173      | 142      | 105      | 32       | 68    | 31    |            |
| OTHER CASH INCOME . . . . .               | 114      | 1        | 2        | 3        | 8        | 18       | 24       | 21       | 6        | 20    | 11    |            |
| STATE SSI/BLACK LUNG/ETC. . . . .         | 94       | 0        | 1        | 5        | 9        | 13       | 11       | 14       | 10       | 10    | 21    |            |

TABLE 7. RACE AND SEX BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

```

*****
*   TOTAL   * WHITE MALE *WHITE FEMALE * BLACK MALE *BLACK FEMALE * OTHER MALE *OTHER FEMALE *
*****
WEIGHTED COUNT
(NUMBERS IN
THOUSANDS)
MONTH ONE

AGE
TOTAL . . . . . 262978      107514      111115      15745      17950      5160      5494

 0 TO 14. . . . . 59524      24091      23045      4887      4756      1450      1295
15 TO 17. . . . . 11475      4587      4340      1147      874      268      259
18 TO 19. . . . . 7206      2884      2826      528      588      205      175
20 TO 24. . . . . 17730      7495      7215      952      1336      309      423
25 TO 29. . . . . 19256      8038      7858      1226      1410      311      413
30 TO 39. . . . . 44117      18294      18112      2424      3180      995      1111
40 TO 49. . . . . 37865      15888      16080      2043      2272      801      781
50 TO 59. . . . . 24375      10321      10800      1035      1373      380      466
60 TO 64. . . . . 9884      4060      4475      444      595      148      163
65 TO 74. . . . . 18381      7339      8981      737      895      180      250
75 AND OVER . . . 13165      4517      7384      323      671      112      158
    
```



TABLE 7. RACE AND SEX BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

```

*****
*   TOTAL      * WHITE MALE  *WHITE FEMALE * BLACK MALE  *BLACK FEMALE * OTHER MALE  *OTHER FEMALE *
*****
WEIGHTED COUNT
(NUMBERS IN
THOUSANDS)
MONTH TWO

AGE
TOTAL . . . . . 263197      107574      111274      15764      17973      5185      5428

0 TO 14. . . . . 59541      24084      23130      4890      4758      1455      1224
15 TO 17. . . . . 11526      4602      4360      1168      871      265      260
18 TO 19. . . . . 7213      2919      2830      513      590      185      175
20 TO 24. . . . . 17655      7433      7201      950      1324      332      415
25 TO 29. . . . . 19308      8039      7867      1241      1417      331      413
30 TO 39. . . . . 44149      18270      18096      2480      3198      988      1117
40 TO 49. . . . . 37942      15951      16119      1988      2302      801      781
50 TO 59. . . . . 24419      10350      10827      1025      1368      381      468
60 TO 64. . . . . 9864      4048      4468      447      576      157      169
65 TO 74. . . . . 18362      7347      8970      729      890      178      247
75 AND OVER . . . 13218      4532      7406      333      679      111      157
    
```

TABLE 7. RACE AND SEX BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

```

*****
*   TOTAL      * WHITE MALE  *WHITE FEMALE * BLACK MALE  *BLACK FEMALE * OTHER MALE  *OTHER FEMALE *
*****
WEIGHTED COUNT
(NUMBERS IN
THOUSANDS)
MONTH THREE

AGE
TOTAL . . . . . 263407      107663      111374      15783      17996      5184      5407

 0 TO 14. . . . . 59554      24068      23160      4892      4760      1474      1200
15 TO 17. . . . . 11516      4626      4369      1109      884      266      262
18 TO 19. . . . . 7261      2931      2833      528      618      174      177
20 TO 24. . . . . 17662      7405      7182      995      1345      328      408
25 TO 29. . . . . 19317      8025      7873      1214      1453      341      411
30 TO 39. . . . . 44047      18275      18072      2508      3089      972      1131
40 TO 49. . . . . 38107      15999      16172      2005      2332      808      791
50 TO 59. . . . . 24444      10387      10858      1018      1358      364      459
60 TO 64. . . . . 9879      4041      4467      444      587      170      171
65 TO 74. . . . . 18378      7361      8967      739      898      173      240
75 AND OVER . . . 13244      4546      7421      331      672      115      157

```

TABLE 7. RACE AND SEX BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

```

*****
*   TOTAL      * WHITE MALE  *WHITE FEMALE * BLACK MALE  *BLACK FEMALE * OTHER MALE  *OTHER FEMALE *
*****
WEIGHTED COUNT
(NUMBERS IN
THOUSANDS)
MONTH FOUR

AGE
TOTAL . . . . . 263601      107740      111465      15792      18017      5197      5389

 0 TO 14. . . . . 59565      24093      23174      4895      4762      1454      1186
15 TO 17. . . . . 11549      4642      4390      1084      906      274      252
18 TO 19. . . . . 7234      2928      2820      540      582      175      188
20 TO 24. . . . . 17627      7343      7161      1030      1347      348      398
25 TO 29. . . . . 19360      8039      7876      1231      1465      339      410
30 TO 39. . . . . 43934      18245      18070      2432      3093      973      1122
40 TO 49. . . . . 38314      16060      16256      2071      2340      808      780
50 TO 59. . . . . 24467      10407      10850      999      1362      365      483
60 TO 64. . . . . 9899      4051      4483      445      588      169      163
65 TO 74. . . . . 18368      7368      8942      731      904      175      249
75 AND OVER . . . 13284      4564      7444      335      669      116      157
    
```

TABLE 7. RACE AND SEX BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* TOTAL \* WHITE MALE \*WHITE FEMALE \* BLACK MALE \*BLACK FEMALE \* OTHER MALE \*OTHER FEMALE \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

UNIT COUNT  
 MONTH ONE

| AGE               | TOTAL | WHITE MALE | WHITE FEMALE | BLACK MALE | BLACK FEMALE | OTHER MALE | OTHER FEMALE |
|-------------------|-------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| TOTAL . . . . .   | 45958 | 19203      | 20340        | 1973       | 2593         | 888        | 961          |
| 0 TO 14. . . . .  | 10441 | 4441       | 4222         | 634        | 657          | 259        | 228          |
| 15 TO 17. . . . . | 2069  | 877        | 817          | 146        | 134          | 48         | 47           |
| 18 TO 19. . . . . | 1266  | 504        | 541          | 68         | 85           | 36         | 32           |
| 20 TO 24. . . . . | 2866  | 1247       | 1217         | 133        | 156          | 51         | 62           |
| 25 TO 29. . . . . | 3129  | 1361       | 1385         | 102        | 158          | 51         | 72           |
| 30 TO 39. . . . . | 7383  | 3075       | 3304         | 246        | 412          | 155        | 191          |
| 40 TO 49. . . . . | 6784  | 2940       | 2971         | 246        | 348          | 139        | 140          |
| 50 TO 59. . . . . | 4403  | 1853       | 2002         | 156        | 242          | 69         | 81           |
| 60 TO 64. . . . . | 1784  | 739        | 820          | 68         | 101          | 26         | 30           |
| 65 TO 74. . . . . | 3340  | 1313       | 1659         | 119        | 170          | 32         | 47           |
| 75 AND OVER . . . | 2493  | 853        | 1402         | 55         | 130          | 22         | 31           |

TABLE 7. RACE AND SEX BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* TOTAL \* WHITE MALE \*WHITE FEMALE \* BLACK MALE \*BLACK FEMALE \* OTHER MALE \*OTHER FEMALE \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

UNIT COUNT  
 MONTH TWO

| AGE               | TOTAL | WHITE MALE | WHITE FEMALE | BLACK MALE | BLACK FEMALE | OTHER MALE | OTHER FEMALE |
|-------------------|-------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| TOTAL . . . . .   | 46022 | 19231      | 20350        | 1985       | 2600         | 895        | 961          |
| 0 TO 14. . . . .  | 10428 | 4438       | 4208         | 638        | 661          | 260        | 223          |
| 15 TO 17. . . . . | 2083  | 888        | 819          | 149        | 131          | 48         | 48           |
| 18 TO 19. . . . . | 1250  | 496        | 539          | 66         | 84           | 33         | 32           |
| 20 TO 24. . . . . | 2872  | 1245       | 1220         | 133        | 156          | 56         | 62           |
| 25 TO 29. . . . . | 3133  | 1360       | 1377         | 106        | 164          | 54         | 72           |
| 30 TO 39. . . . . | 7393  | 3079       | 3306         | 248        | 413          | 154        | 193          |
| 40 TO 49. . . . . | 6799  | 2943       | 2981         | 247        | 349          | 139        | 140          |
| 50 TO 59. . . . . | 4421  | 1867       | 2001         | 155        | 246          | 70         | 82           |
| 60 TO 64. . . . . | 1793  | 744        | 825          | 68         | 98           | 27         | 31           |
| 65 TO 74. . . . . | 3345  | 1317       | 1664         | 119        | 167          | 32         | 46           |
| 75 AND OVER . . . | 2505  | 854        | 1410         | 56         | 131          | 22         | 32           |

TABLE 7. RACE AND SEX BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* TOTAL \* WHITE MALE \*WHITE FEMALE \* BLACK MALE \*BLACK FEMALE \* OTHER MALE \*OTHER FEMALE \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

UNIT COUNT  
 MONTH THREE

| AGE               | TOTAL | WHITE MALE | WHITE FEMALE | BLACK MALE | BLACK FEMALE | OTHER MALE | OTHER FEMALE |
|-------------------|-------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| TOTAL . . . . .   | 46088 | 19252      | 20365        | 1999       | 2618         | 894        | 960          |
| 0 TO 14. . . . .  | 10432 | 4433       | 4208         | 644        | 666          | 261        | 220          |
| 15 TO 17. . . . . | 2104  | 900        | 826          | 149        | 132          | 48         | 49           |
| 18 TO 19. . . . . | 1262  | 503        | 541          | 69         | 86           | 31         | 32           |
| 20 TO 24. . . . . | 2859  | 1232       | 1216         | 136        | 158          | 55         | 62           |
| 25 TO 29. . . . . | 3126  | 1362       | 1371         | 104        | 162          | 56         | 71           |
| 30 TO 39. . . . . | 7391  | 3081       | 3296         | 249        | 418          | 152        | 195          |
| 40 TO 49. . . . . | 6827  | 2955       | 2991         | 248        | 351          | 141        | 141          |
| 50 TO 59. . . . . | 4429  | 1872       | 2010         | 154        | 246          | 66         | 81           |
| 60 TO 64. . . . . | 1793  | 741        | 822          | 69         | 100          | 29         | 32           |
| 65 TO 74. . . . . | 3349  | 1317       | 1665         | 121        | 169          | 32         | 45           |
| 75 AND OVER . . . | 2516  | 856        | 1419         | 56         | 130          | 23         | 32           |

TABLE 7. RACE AND SEX BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

```

*****
*   TOTAL      * WHITE MALE *WHITE FEMALE * BLACK MALE *BLACK FEMALE * OTHER MALE *OTHER FEMALE *
*****
UNIT COUNT
MONTH FOUR

AGE
TOTAL . . . . .      46140      19281      20391      1995      2617      896      960

  0 TO 14. . . . .    10414      4430      4205      641      662      257      219
 15 TO 17. . . . .     2098      900      822      146      134      50      46
 18 TO 19. . . . .     1257      503      536      70      83      31      34
 20 TO 24. . . . .     2864      1223      1223      136      162      58      62
 25 TO 29. . . . .     3127      1375      1359      106      161      56      70
 30 TO 39. . . . .     7383      3065      3304      249      418      152      195
 40 TO 49. . . . .     6871      2982      3006      250      352      142      139
 50 TO 59. . . . .     4436      1871      2017      151      245      66      86
 60 TO 64. . . . .     1790      751      812      69      99      29      30
 65 TO 74. . . . .     3364      1319      1674      121      171      32      47
 75 AND OVER . . . . 2536      862      1433      56      130      23      32
    
```

TABLE 8. PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

```

*****
*          TOTAL          *          WITH LOW INCOME          *          WITHOUT LOW INCOME          *
*****
WEIGHTED COUNT
(NUMBERS IN
THOUSANDS)
MONTH ONE

AGE
TOTAL . . . . .          262978          39140          223839

    0 TO 14. . . . .          59524          14491          45034
    15 TO 17. . . . .          11475          2194          9280
    18 TO 19. . . . .           7206          1160          6046
    20 TO 24. . . . .          17730          2828          14902
    25 TO 29. . . . .          19256          2716          16540
    30 TO 39. . . . .          44117          5432          38684
    40 TO 49. . . . .          37865          3509          34355
    50 TO 59. . . . .          24375          2354          22021
    60 TO 64. . . . .           9884          1149          8735
    65 TO 74. . . . .          18381          1655          16726
    75 AND OVER . . . .          13165          1650          11515

```



TABLE 8. PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

| *****                 |           |                   |                      |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                       | * TOTAL * | WITH LOW INCOME * | WITHOUT LOW INCOME * |
| *****                 |           |                   |                      |
| WEIGHTED COUNT        |           |                   |                      |
| (NUMBERS IN           |           |                   |                      |
| THOUSANDS)            |           |                   |                      |
| MONTH TWO             |           |                   |                      |
| AGE                   |           |                   |                      |
| TOTAL . . . . .       | 263197    | 38906             | 224292               |
|                       |           |                   |                      |
| 0 TO 14. . . . .      | 59541     | 14535             | 45006                |
| 15 TO 17. . . . .     | 11526     | 2189              | 9337                 |
| 18 TO 19. . . . .     | 7213      | 1091              | 6122                 |
| 20 TO 24. . . . .     | 17655     | 2672              | 14983                |
| 25 TO 29. . . . .     | 19308     | 2694              | 16614                |
| 30 TO 39. . . . .     | 44149     | 5440              | 38709                |
| 40 TO 49. . . . .     | 37942     | 3481              | 34461                |
| 50 TO 59. . . . .     | 24419     | 2320              | 22099                |
| 60 TO 64. . . . .     | 9864      | 1121              | 8743                 |
| 65 TO 74. . . . .     | 18362     | 1681              | 16681                |
| 75 AND OVER . . . . . | 13218     | 1681              | 11537                |

TABLE 8. PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

| *****                 |        |                 |                    |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------|
|                       | TOTAL  | WITH LOW INCOME | WITHOUT LOW INCOME |
| *****                 |        |                 |                    |
| WEIGHTED COUNT        |        |                 |                    |
| (NUMBERS IN           |        |                 |                    |
| THOUSANDS)            |        |                 |                    |
| MONTH THREE           |        |                 |                    |
| AGE                   |        |                 |                    |
| TOTAL . . . . .       | 263407 | 38042           | 225365             |
|                       |        |                 |                    |
| 0 TO 14. . . . .      | 59554  | 14143           | 45411              |
| 15 TO 17. . . . .     | 11516  | 2129            | 9386               |
| 18 TO 19. . . . .     | 7261   | 1117            | 6144               |
| 20 TO 24. . . . .     | 17662  | 2661            | 15001              |
| 25 TO 29. . . . .     | 19317  | 2727            | 16589              |
| 30 TO 39. . . . .     | 44047  | 5126            | 38921              |
| 40 TO 49. . . . .     | 38107  | 3494            | 34613              |
| 50 TO 59. . . . .     | 24444  | 2234            | 22210              |
| 60 TO 64. . . . .     | 9879   | 1150            | 8729               |
| 65 TO 74. . . . .     | 18378  | 1653            | 16724              |
| 75 AND OVER . . . . . | 13244  | 1607            | 11637              |

TABLE 8. PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

| *****                 |         |                   |                        |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------------|
|                       | * TOTAL | * WITH LOW INCOME | * WITHOUT LOW INCOME * |
| *****                 |         |                   |                        |
| WEIGHTED COUNT        |         |                   |                        |
| (NUMBERS IN           |         |                   |                        |
| THOUSANDS)            |         |                   |                        |
| MONTH FOUR            |         |                   |                        |
| AGE                   |         |                   |                        |
| TOTAL . . . . .       | 263601  | 38558             | 225042                 |
|                       |         |                   |                        |
| 0 TO 14. . . . .      | 59565   | 14405             | 45160                  |
| 15 TO 17. . . . .     | 11549   | 2226              | 9323                   |
| 18 TO 19. . . . .     | 7234    | 1114              | 6119                   |
| 20 TO 24. . . . .     | 17627   | 2729              | 14899                  |
| 25 TO 29. . . . .     | 19360   | 2670              | 16689                  |
| 30 TO 39. . . . .     | 43934   | 5240              | 38694                  |
| 40 TO 49. . . . .     | 38314   | 3558              | 34756                  |
| 50 TO 59. . . . .     | 24467   | 2255              | 22212                  |
| 60 TO 64. . . . .     | 9899    | 1085              | 8814                   |
| 65 TO 74. . . . .     | 18368   | 1675              | 16693                  |
| 75 AND OVER . . . . . | 13284   | 1601              | 11683                  |

TABLE 8. PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

| *****                 |       |                 |                    |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------|
|                       | *     | *               | *                  |
|                       | TOTAL | WITH LOW INCOME | WITHOUT LOW INCOME |
| *****                 |       |                 |                    |
| UNIT COUNT            |       |                 |                    |
| MONTH ONE             |       |                 |                    |
| AGE                   |       |                 |                    |
| TOTAL . . . . .       | 45958 | 6220            | 39738              |
|                       |       |                 |                    |
| 0 TO 14. . . . .      | 10441 | 2268            | 8173               |
| 15 TO 17. . . . .     | 2069  | 348             | 1721               |
| 18 TO 19. . . . .     | 1266  | 193             | 1073               |
| 20 TO 24. . . . .     | 2866  | 421             | 2445               |
| 25 TO 29. . . . .     | 3129  | 397             | 2732               |
| 30 TO 39. . . . .     | 7383  | 836             | 6547               |
| 40 TO 49. . . . .     | 6784  | 567             | 6217               |
| 50 TO 59. . . . .     | 4403  | 395             | 4008               |
| 60 TO 64. . . . .     | 1784  | 190             | 1594               |
| 65 TO 74. . . . .     | 3340  | 302             | 3038               |
| 75 AND OVER . . . . . | 2493  | 303             | 2190               |

TABLE 8. PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

|                       | *****     |                 |                        |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|
|                       | * TOTAL * | WITH LOW INCOME | * WITHOUT LOW INCOME * |
|                       | *****     |                 |                        |
| UNIT COUNT            |           |                 |                        |
| MONTH TWO             |           |                 |                        |
| AGE                   |           |                 |                        |
| TOTAL . . . . .       | 46022     | 6205            | 39817                  |
| 0 TO 14. . . . .      | 10428     | 2278            | 8150                   |
| 15 TO 17. . . . .     | 2083      | 348             | 1735                   |
| 18 TO 19. . . . .     | 1250      | 180             | 1070                   |
| 20 TO 24. . . . .     | 2872      | 405             | 2467                   |
| 25 TO 29. . . . .     | 3133      | 396             | 2737                   |
| 30 TO 39. . . . .     | 7393      | 834             | 6559                   |
| 40 TO 49. . . . .     | 6799      | 567             | 6232                   |
| 50 TO 59. . . . .     | 4421      | 393             | 4028                   |
| 60 TO 64. . . . .     | 1793      | 188             | 1605                   |
| 65 TO 74. . . . .     | 3345      | 306             | 3039                   |
| 75 AND OVER . . . . . | 2505      | 310             | 2195                   |

TABLE 8. PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

| *****                 |       |                 |                    |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------|
|                       | TOTAL | WITH LOW INCOME | WITHOUT LOW INCOME |
| *****                 |       |                 |                    |
| UNIT COUNT            |       |                 |                    |
| MONTH THREE           |       |                 |                    |
| AGE                   |       |                 |                    |
| TOTAL . . . . .       | 46088 | 6083            | 40005              |
| 0 TO 14. . . . .      | 10432 | 2228            | 8204               |
| 15 TO 17. . . . .     | 2104  | 346             | 1758               |
| 18 TO 19. . . . .     | 1262  | 183             | 1079               |
| 20 TO 24. . . . .     | 2859  | 393             | 2466               |
| 25 TO 29. . . . .     | 3126  | 398             | 2728               |
| 30 TO 39. . . . .     | 7391  | 797             | 6594               |
| 40 TO 49. . . . .     | 6827  | 567             | 6260               |
| 50 TO 59. . . . .     | 4429  | 378             | 4051               |
| 60 TO 64. . . . .     | 1793  | 192             | 1601               |
| 65 TO 74. . . . .     | 3349  | 304             | 3045               |
| 75 AND OVER . . . . . | 2516  | 297             | 2219               |

TABLE 8. PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

| *****                 |           |                   |                      |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                       | * TOTAL * | WITH LOW INCOME * | WITHOUT LOW INCOME * |
| *****                 |           |                   |                      |
| UNIT COUNT            |           |                   |                      |
| MONTH FOUR            |           |                   |                      |
| AGE                   |           |                   |                      |
| TOTAL . . . . .       | 46140     | 6143              | 39997                |
| 0 TO 14. . . . .      | 10414     | 2250              | 8164                 |
| 15 TO 17. . . . .     | 2098      | 362               | 1736                 |
| 18 TO 19. . . . .     | 1257      | 182               | 1075                 |
| 20 TO 24. . . . .     | 2864      | 400               | 2464                 |
| 25 TO 29. . . . .     | 3127      | 388               | 2739                 |
| 30 TO 39. . . . .     | 7383      | 819               | 6564                 |
| 40 TO 49. . . . .     | 6871      | 576               | 6295                 |
| 50 TO 59. . . . .     | 4436      | 381               | 4055                 |
| 60 TO 64. . . . .     | 1790      | 181               | 1609                 |
| 65 TO 74. . . . .     | 3364      | 308               | 3056                 |
| 75 AND OVER . . . . . | 2536      | 296               | 2240                 |

TABLE 9. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED HOUSEHOLDS

|                             | *****       |  |             |  |             |  |             |  |             |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|
|                             | * MONTH 1 * |  | * MONTH 2 * |  | * MONTH 3 * |  | * MONTH 4 * |  | * MONTH 5 * |  |  |  |
|                             | *****       |  |             |  |             |  |             |  |             |  |  |  |
| WEIGHTED COUNT              |             |  |             |  |             |  |             |  |             |  |  |  |
| (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)      |             |  |             |  |             |  |             |  |             |  |  |  |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .  | 99459       |  | 99595       |  | 99727       |  | 99859       |  | 99868       |  |  |  |
| 1 PERSON . . . . .          | 26175       |  | 26261       |  | 26413       |  | 26499       |  | 26636       |  |  |  |
| 2 PERSONS . . . . .         | 31258       |  | 31263       |  | 31153       |  | 31056       |  | 31013       |  |  |  |
| 3 PERSONS . . . . .         | 16312       |  | 16407       |  | 16414       |  | 16533       |  | 16491       |  |  |  |
| 4 PERSONS . . . . .         | 15106       |  | 15084       |  | 15092       |  | 15125       |  | 15021       |  |  |  |
| 5 PERSONS . . . . .         | 6655        |  | 6635        |  | 6679        |  | 6716        |  | 6776        |  |  |  |
| 6 PERSONS . . . . .         | 2412        |  | 2463        |  | 2502        |  | 2470        |  | 2448        |  |  |  |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . . | 1541        |  | 1481        |  | 1475        |  | 1460        |  | 1482        |  |  |  |



TABLE 9. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED HOUSEHOLDS(cont.)

|                             | * MONTH 1 * | * MONTH 2 * | * MONTH 3 * | * MONTH 4 * | * MONTH 5 * |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| UNIT COUNT                  |             |             |             |             |             |
| TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .  | 17454       | 17503       | 17539       | 17571       | 17624       |
| 1 PERSON . . . . .          | 4279        | 4304        | 4345        | 4364        | 4435        |
| 2 PERSONS . . . . .         | 5615        | 5625        | 5603        | 5594        | 5588        |
| 3 PERSONS . . . . .         | 2906        | 2924        | 2925        | 2942        | 2937        |
| 4 PERSONS . . . . .         | 2747        | 2744        | 2753        | 2760        | 2742        |
| 5 PERSONS . . . . .         | 1191        | 1193        | 1198        | 1208        | 1218        |
| 6 PERSONS . . . . .         | 436         | 445         | 449         | 439         | 436         |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . . | 280         | 268         | 266         | 264         | 268         |

TABLE 10. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON BY MONTH AND SEX

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

|   | *****<br>*      MONTH ONE      *      MONTH TWO      *      MONTH THREE      *      MONTH FOUR      *<br>***** |        |        |        |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|
| WEIGHTED COUNT<br>(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)<br>BOTH SEXES  |  |        |        |        |
| TOTAL . . . . .   | 262978   | 263197 | 263407 | 263601 |
| HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING WITH RELATIVES .   | 68944  | 68980  | 69030  | 69057  |
| HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING ALONE OR WITH<br>ONLY NON-RELATIVES (PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .   | 30207  | 30273  | 30351  | 30458  |
| SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . . .   | 53667  | 53739  | 53770  | 53815  |
| CHILD OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON . . . . .   | 87874  | 87913  | 88034  | 87886  |
| OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . .   | 11988  | 11934  | 11768  | 11775  |
| NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, BUT<br>RELATED TO OTHERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD - MEMBER OF AN<br>UNRELATED SUB (SECONDARY) FAMILY. . . . . | 1983   | 1948   | 1924   | 2001   |
| NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON AND NOT<br>RELATED TO ANYONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD (SECONDARY<br>INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .                 | 8315   | 8409   | 8530   | 8609   |

TABLE 10. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON BY MONTH AND SEX

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

|   | * MONTH ONE * | * MONTH TWO * | * MONTH THREE * | * MONTH FOUR * |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| WEIGHTED COUNT<br>(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)<br>MALE  |               |               |                 |                |
| TOTAL . . . . .   | 128419        | 128523        | 128631          | 128730         |
| HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING WITH RELATIVES .   | 49122         | 49120         | 49105           | 49088          |
| HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING ALONE OR WITH<br>ONLY NON-RELATIVES (PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .   | 13486         | 13534         | 13597           | 13687          |
| SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . . .   | 7573          | 7649          | 7700            | 7779           |
| CHILD OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON . . . . .   | 46831         | 46802         | 46801           | 46670          |
| OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . .   | 5751          | 5742          | 5629            | 5598           |
| NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, BUT<br>RELATED TO OTHERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD - MEMBER OF AN<br>UNRELATED SUB (SECONDARY) FAMILY. . . . . | 706           | 686           | 698             | 732            |
| NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON AND NOT<br>RELATED TO ANYONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD (SECONDARY<br>INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .                 | 4950          | 4990          | 5100            | 5177           |

TABLE 10. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON BY MONTH AND SEX

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

|   | * MONTH ONE * | * MONTH TWO * | * MONTH THREE * | * MONTH FOUR * |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| WEIGHTED COUNT<br>(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)<br>FEMALE  |               |               |                 |                |
| TOTAL . . . . .   | 134560        | 134675        | 134776          | 134871         |
| HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING WITH RELATIVES .   | 19822         | 19860         | 19925           | 19969          |
| HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING ALONE OR WITH<br>ONLY NON-RELATIVES (PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .   | 16721         | 16738         | 16754           | 16771          |
| SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . . .   | 46094         | 46090         | 46070           | 46036          |
| CHILD OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON . . . . .   | 41044         | 41112         | 41233           | 41216          |
| OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . .   | 6237          | 6192          | 6139            | 6178           |
| NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, BUT<br>RELATED TO OTHERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD - MEMBER OF AN<br>UNRELATED SUB (SECONDARY) FAMILY. . . . . | 1277          | 1263          | 1226            | 1269           |
| NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON AND NOT<br>RELATED TO ANYONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD (SECONDARY<br>INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .                 | 3365          | 3420          | 3430            | 3432           |

TABLE 10. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON BY MONTH AND SEX

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

|   | * MONTH ONE * | * MONTH TWO * | * MONTH THREE * | * MONTH FOUR * |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| UNIT COUNT  |               |               |                 |                |
| BOTH SEXES  |               |               |                 |                |
| TOTAL . . . . .   | 45958         | 46022         | 46088           | 46140          |
| HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING WITH RELATIVES .   | 12351         | 12372         | 12377           | 12388          |
| HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING ALONE OR WITH ONLY NON-RELATIVES (PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .  | 5052          | 5074          | 5105            | 5126           |
| SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . . .   | 9764          | 9769          | 9766            | 9769           |
| CHILD OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON . . . . .   | 15045         | 15054         | 15100           | 15086          |
| OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . .   | 2081          | 2084          | 2070            | 2071           |
| NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, BUT RELATED TO OTHERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD - MEMBER OF AN UNRELATED SUB (SECONDARY) FAMILY. . . . . | 376           | 371           | 371             | 388            |
| NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON AND NOT RELATED TO ANYONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD (SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .                 | 1289          | 1298          | 1299            | 1312           |

TABLE 10. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON BY MONTH AND SEX

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

|   | *****       |             |               |              |
|---|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
|   | * MONTH ONE | * MONTH TWO | * MONTH THREE | * MONTH FOUR |
|   | *****       |             |               |              |
| UNIT COUNT  |             |             |               |              |
| MALE  |             |             |               |              |
| TOTAL . . . . .   | 22064       | 22111       | 22145         | 22172        |
| HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING WITH RELATIVES .   | 8814        | 8816        | 8808          | 8796         |
| HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING ALONE OR WITH ONLY NON-RELATIVES (PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .  | 2189        | 2191        | 2212          | 2230         |
| SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . . .   | 1404        | 1418        | 1426          | 1437         |
| CHILD OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON . . . . .   | 7884        | 7894        | 7919          | 7909         |
| OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . .   | 953         | 957         | 941           | 937          |
| NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, BUT RELATED TO OTHERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD - MEMBER OF AN UNRELATED SUB (SECONDARY) FAMILY. . . . . | 130         | 128         | 130           | 138          |
| NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON AND NOT RELATED TO ANYONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD (SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .                 | 690         | 707         | 709           | 725          |

TABLE 10. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON BY MONTH AND SEX

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS(cont.)

|   | * MONTH ONE * | * MONTH TWO * | * MONTH THREE * | * MONTH FOUR * |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| UNIT COUNT  |               |               |                 |                |
| FEMALE  |               |               |                 |                |
| TOTAL . . . . .   | 23894         | 23911         | 23943           | 23968          |
| HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING WITH RELATIVES .   | 3537          | 3556          | 3569            | 3592           |
| HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING ALONE OR WITH ONLY NON-RELATIVES (PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .  | 2863          | 2883          | 2893            | 2896           |
| SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . . .   | 8360          | 8351          | 8340            | 8332           |
| CHILD OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON . . . . .   | 7161          | 7160          | 7181            | 7177           |
| OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . .   | 1128          | 1127          | 1129            | 1134           |
| NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, BUT RELATED TO OTHERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD - MEMBER OF AN UNRELATED SUB (SECONDARY) FAMILY. . . . . | 246           | 243           | 241             | 250            |
| NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON AND NOT RELATED TO ANYONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD (SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .                 | 599           | 591           | 590             | 587            |

## APPENDIX A-1

### Income Source Code List

#### Code Income Sources

- 1 - Social Security
- 2 - U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay
- 3 - Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- 5 - State unemployment compensation
- 6 - Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
- 7 - Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)
- 8 - Veterans compensation or pensions
- 10 - Worker's compensation
- 12 - Employer or union temporary sickness policy
- 13 - Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
- 20 - Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
- 21 - General assistance or General relief
- 23 - Foster child care payments
- 24 - Other welfare
- 25 - WIC (Women, Infants and Children) Nutrition Program
- 27 - Food stamps
- 28 - Child support payments
- 29 - Alimony payments
- 30 - Pension from company or union
- 31 - Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
- 32 - U.S. Military retirement pay
- 34 - State government pensions
- 35 - Local government pensions
- 36 - Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
- 37 - Estates and trusts
- 38 - Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor
- 40 - G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
- 41 - Other VA educational assistance
- 50 - Income assistance from a charitable group
- 51 - Money from relatives or friends
- 52 - Lump sum payments
- 53 - Income from roomers or boarders
- 54 - National Guard or Reserve pay
- 55 - Incidental or casual earnings
- 56 - Other cash income not included elsewhere
- 75 - Categories combined and recoded for confidentiality reasons
  - State Administered Supplemental Security Income (old code 4)
  - Black lung payments (old code 9)
  - State temporary sickness or disability benefits (old code 11)
  - Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance (old code 22)
  - National Guard or Reserve Force retirement (old code 33)



## SIPP FILES

### Code Asset List

- 100 - Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
- 101 - Money market deposit accounts
- 102 - Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
- 103 - NOW, Super NOW or other interest earning checking accounts
- 104 - Money market funds
- 105 - U.S. Government securities
- 106 - Municipal or corporate bonds
- 107 - Other interest-earning assets
- 110 - Stocks or mutual fund shares
- 120 - Rental property
- 130 - Mortgages
- 140 - Royalties
- 150 - Other financial investments

### Code Special Indicators

- 170 - Worked
- 171 - Disabled
- 172 - Medicare
- 173 - Medicaid
- 174 - U.S. Saving Bonds (E, EE)
- 175 - College Work Study
- 176 - PELL Grant
- 177 - Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
- 178 - National Direct Student Loan (NSL)
- 179 - Guaranteed Student Loan
- 180 - JTPA Training
- 181 - Employer assistance
- 182 - Fellowship/Scholarship
- 183 - Other financial aid
- 200 - VA disability rating of 100%
- 201 - VA disability of less than 100%

## **APPENDIX A-2**

### **Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income**

#### **Earnings from Employment**

Wages and salaries  
Nonfarm self-employment income  
Farm self-employment income

#### **Income from Assets (Property Income)**

Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union  
Money market deposit accounts  
Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates  
NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts  
Money market funds  
U.S. Government securities  
Municipal or corporate bonds  
Other interest-earning assets  
Stocks or mutual fund shares  
Rental property  
Mortgages  
Royalties  
Other financial investments

#### **Other Income Sources**

Social Security  
U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay  
Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)  
State Administered Supplemental Security Income  
State unemployment compensation  
Supplemental Unemployment Benefits  
Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)  
Veterans compensation or pensions  
Black lung payments  
Worker's compensation  
State temporary sickness or disability benefits  
Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own  
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)  
General Assistance or General Relief  
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance  
Foster child care payments  
Other welfare  
Child support payments  
Alimony payments  
Pension from company or union  
Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions  
U.S. Military retirement pay  
National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement  
State government pensions  
Local government pensions

**SIPP FILES**

Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities  
Estates and trusts  
Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor benefits  
G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits  
Income assistance from a charitable group  
Money from relatives or friends  
Lump sum payments  
Income from roomers or boarders  
National Guard or Reserve pay  
Incidental or casual earnings  
Other cash income not included elsewhere

## **APPENDIX A-3**

### **Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP**

#### **Cash Benefits**

Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)  
State Administered Supplemental Security Income  
Veterans' pensions  
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)  
General Assistance or General Relief  
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance  
Other welfare  
Foster child care payments

#### **Noncash Benefits**

Food Stamps  
Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)  
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance  
Medicaid  
Free or reduced price school lunches  
Free or reduced price school breakfasts  
Public or subsidized rental housing

## APPENDIX A-4

### 1990 Census of Population Occupation Classification System

The list presents the occupational classification developed for the 1990 Census of Population and Housing. There are 501 categories for the employed with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed and 3 additional categories for the Armed Forces. These categories are grouped into 6 summary groups and 13 major groups. The classification is developed from the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

1990  
Census  
code

Occupation category

#### MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS

##### Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 003 | Legislators (111)  |
| 004 | Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112) |
| 005 | Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)          |
| 006 | Administrators, protective services (1131)                               |
| 007 | Financial managers (122)   |
| 008 | Personnel and labor relations managers (123)                             |
| 009 | Purchasing managers (124)  |
| 013 | Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)             |
| 014 | Administrators, education and related fields (128)                       |
| 015 | Managers, medicine and health (131)                                      |
| 016 | Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344)                              |
| 017 | Managers, food serving and lodging establishments (1351)                 |
| 018 | Managers, properties and real estate (1353)                              |
| 019 | Funeral directors (pt 1359)  |
| 021 | Managers, service organizations, n.e.c. (127, 1352, 1354, pt 1359)       |
| 022 | Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 132-1343, 136-139)        |

##### Management Related Occupations

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 023 | Accountants and auditors (1412)                                |
| 024 | Underwriters (1414)  |
| 025 | Other financial officers (1415, 1419)                          |
| 026 | Management analysts (142)                                      |
| 027 | Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)     |
| 028 | Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)             |
| 029 | Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442) |
| 033 | Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)                    |
| 034 | Business and promotion agents (145)                            |
| 035 | Construction inspectors (1472)                                 |
| 036 | Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction (1473) |
| 037 | Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)                   |

**MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS—Con.  
Professional Specialty Occupations**

- 043 Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors
  - Architects (161)
- 044 Engineers
  - 044 Aerospace (1622)
  - 045 Metallurgical and materials (1623)
  - 046 Mining (1624)
  - 047 Petroleum (1625)
  - 048 Chemical (1626)
  - 049 Nuclear (1627)
  - 053 Civil (1628)
  - 054 Agricultural (1632)
  - 055 Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
  - 056 Industrial (1634)
  - 057 Mechanical (1635)
  - 058 Marine and naval architects (1637)
  - 059 Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
- 063 Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
- 064 Mathematical and Computer Scientists
  - 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
  - 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
  - 066 Actuaries (1732)
  - 067 Statisticians (1733)
  - 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
- 069 Natural Scientists
  - 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
  - 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
  - 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
  - 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847)
  - 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
  - 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
  - 078 Biological and life scientists (1854)
  - 079 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
  - 083 Medical scientists (1855)
- 084 Health Diagnosing Occupations
  - 084 Physicians (261)
  - 085 Dentists (262)
  - 086 Veterinarians (27)
  - 087 Optometrists (281)
  - 088 Podiatrists (283)
  - 089 Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
- 095 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
  - 095 Registered nurses (29)
  - 096 Pharmacists (301)
  - 097 Dietitians (302)
- 098 Therapists
  - 098 Respiratory therapists (3031)
  - 099 Occupational therapists (3032)
  - 103 Physical therapists (3033)

**MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS—Con.**  
**Professional Specialty Occupations—Con.**

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 104 | Speech therapists (3034)                                 |
| 105 | Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)                                |
| 106 | Physicians' assistants (304)                             |
|     | Teachers, Postsecondary                                  |
| 113 | Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212) |
| 114 | Biological science teachers (2213)                       |
| 115 | Chemistry teachers (2214)                                |
| 116 | Physics teachers (2215)                                  |
| 117 | Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)                  |
| 118 | Psychology teachers (2217)                               |
| 119 | Economics teachers (2218)                                |
| 123 | History teachers (2222)                                  |
| 124 | Political science teachers (2223)                        |
| 125 | Sociology teachers (2224)                                |
| 126 | Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)                   |
| 127 | Engineering teachers (2226)                              |
| 128 | Mathematical science teachers (2227)                     |
| 129 | Computer science teachers (2228)                         |
| 133 | Medical science teachers (2231)                          |
| 134 | Health specialties teachers (2232)                       |
| 135 | Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)        |
| 136 | Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)                 |
| 137 | Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)                    |
| 138 | Physical education teachers (2236)                       |
| 139 | Education teachers (2237)                                |
| 143 | English teachers (2238)                                  |
| 144 | Foreign language teachers (2242)                         |
| 145 | Law teachers (2243)                                      |
| 146 | Social work teachers (2244)                              |
| 147 | Theology teachers (2245)                                 |
| 148 | Trade and industrial teachers (2246)                     |
| 149 | Home economics teachers (2247)                           |
| 153 | Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)                   |
| 154 | Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified            |
|     | Teachers, Except Postsecondary                           |
| 155 | Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)         |
| 156 | Teachers, elementary school (232)                        |
| 157 | Teachers, secondary school (233)                         |
| 158 | Teachers, special education (235)                        |
| 159 | Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)                              |
| 163 | Counselors, educational and vocational (24)              |
|     | Librarians, Archivists, and Curators                     |
| 164 | Librarians (251)   |
| 165 | Archivists and curators (252)                            |
|     | Social Scientists and Urban Planners                     |
| 166 | Economists (1912)  |
| 167 | Psychologists (1915)                                     |
| 168 | Sociologists (1916)                                      |
| 169 | Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)             |
| 173 | Urban planners (192)                                     |

**MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS—Con.  
Professional Specialty Occupations—Con.**

|     |  |
|-----|--|
|     | Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers                        |
| 174 | Social workers (2032)  |
| 175 | Recreation workers (2033)  |
| 176 | Clergy (2042)  |
| 177 | Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)                                 |
|     | Lawyers and Judges   |
| 178 | Lawyers (211)  |
| 179 | Judges (212)   |
|     | Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes                     |
| 183 | Authors (321)  |
| 184 | Technical writers (398)  |
| 185 | Designers (322)  |
| 186 | Musicians and composers (323)                                    |
| 187 | Actors and directors (324)                                       |
| 188 | Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325) |
| 189 | Photographers (326)  |
| 193 | Dancers (327)  |
| 194 | Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)      |
| 195 | Editors and reporters (331)                                      |
| 197 | Public relations specialists (332)                               |
| 198 | Announcers (333)   |
| 199 | Athletes (34)  |

**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS**

**Technicians and Related Support Occupations**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
|     | Health Technologists and Technicians                    |
| 203 | Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362) |
| 204 | Dental hygienists (363)                                 |
| 205 | Health record technologists and technicians (364)       |
| 206 | Radiologic technicians (365)                            |
| 207 | Licensed practical nurses (366)                         |
| 208 | Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)      |
|     | Technologists and Technicians, Except Health            |
|     | Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians   |
| 213 | Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)            |
| 214 | Industrial engineering technicians (3712)               |
| 215 | Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)               |
| 216 | Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)                  |
| 217 | Drafting occupations (372)                              |
| 218 | Surveying and mapping technicians (373)                 |
|     | Science Technicians                                     |
| 223 | Biological technicians (382)                            |
| 224 | Chemical technicians (3831)                             |
| 225 | Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)      |
|     | Technicians; Except Health, Engineering, and Science    |
| 226 | Airplane pilots and navigators (825)                    |
| 227 | Air traffic controllers (392)                           |



**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS—Con.  
Technicians and Related Support Occupations—Con.**

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 228 | Broadcast equipment operators (393)        |
| 229 | Computer programmers (3971, 3972)          |
| 233 | Tool programmers, numerical control (3974) |
| 234 | Legal assistants (396)                     |
| 235 | Technicians, n.e.c. (399)                  |

**Sales Occupations**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 243 | Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations (40)                           |
|     | Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services                          |
| 253 | Insurance sales occupations (4122)  |
| 254 | Real estate sales occupations (4123)  |
| 255 | Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)                    |
| 256 | Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)                              |
| 257 | Sales occupations, other business services (4152)                             |
|     | Sales Representatives, Commodities Except Retail                              |
| 258 | Sales engineers (421)   |
| 259 | Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)        |
|     | Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services                                   |
| 263 | Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)                          |
| 264 | Sales workers, apparel (4346)   |
| 265 | Sales workers, shoes (4351)   |
| 266 | Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)                          |
| 267 | Sales workers; radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)                  |
| 268 | Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)                          |
| 269 | Sales workers, parts (4367)   |
| 274 | Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)   |
| 275 | Sales counter clerks (4363)   |
| 276 | Cashiers (4364)   |
| 277 | Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)                                  |
| 278 | News vendors (4365)   |
|     | Sales Related Occupations   |
| 283 | Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)                              |
| 284 | Auctioneers (447)   |
| 285 | Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)                             |
|     | <b>Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical</b>                 |
|     | Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations                               |
| 303 | Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)              |
| 304 | Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)                              |
| 305 | Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)                              |
| 306 | Chief communications operators (4523)   |
| 307 | Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528) |
|     | Computer Equipment Operators  |
| 308 | Computer operators (4612)   |
| 309 | Peripheral equipment operators (4613)   |

**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS—Con.  
Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical—Con.**

|     |  |
|-----|--|
|     | Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists                                |
| 313 | Secretaries (4622)   |
| 314 | Stenographers (4623)   |
| 315 | Typists (4624)   |
|     | Information Clerks   |
| 316 | Interviewers (4642)  |
| 317 | Hotel clerks (4643)  |
| 318 | Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)                    |
| 319 | Receptionists (4645)   |
| 323 | Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)                                      |
|     | Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial                       |
| 325 | Classified-ad clerks (4662)  |
| 326 | Correspondence clerks (4663)   |
| 327 | Order clerks (4664)  |
| 328 | Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)                |
| 329 | Library clerks (4694)  |
| 335 | File clerks (4696)   |
| 336 | Records clerks (4699)  |
|     | Financial Records Processing Occupations                               |
| 337 | Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)                    |
| 338 | Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)                                  |
| 339 | Billing clerks (4715)  |
| 343 | Cost and rate clerks (4716)  |
| 344 | Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)             |
|     | Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators                   |
| 345 | Duplicating machine operators (4722)                                   |
| 346 | Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)             |
| 347 | Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)                                |
|     | Communications Equipment Operators                                     |
| 348 | Telephone operators (4732)   |
| 353 | Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)                |
|     | Mail and Message Distributing Occupations                              |
| 354 | Postal clerks, exc. mail carriers (4742)                               |
| 355 | Mail carriers, postal service (4743)                                   |
| 356 | Mail clerks, exc. postal service (4744)                                |
| 357 | Messengers (4745)  |
|     | Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks                |
| 359 | Dispatchers (4751)   |
| 363 | Production coordinators (4752)   |
| 364 | Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)                         |
| 365 | Stock and inventory clerks (4754)                                      |
| 366 | Meter readers (4755)   |
| 368 | Weighers, measurers, checkers and samplers (4756, 4757)                |
| 373 | Expeditors (4758)  |
| 374 | Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759) |

**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS—Con.  
Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical—Con.**

Adjusters and Investigators

- 375 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
- 376 Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
- 377 Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
- 378 Bill and account collectors (4786)

Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations

- 379 General office clerks (463)
- 383 Bank tellers (4791)
- 384 Proofreaders (4792)
- 385 Data-entry keyers (4793)
- 386 Statistical clerks (4794)
- 387 Teachers' aides (4795)
- 389 Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)

**SERVICE OCCUPATIONS**

**Private Household Occupations**

- 403 Launderers and ironers (503)
- 404 Cooks, private household (504)
- 405 Housekeepers and butlers (505)
- 406 Child care workers, private household (506)
- 407 Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)

**Protective Service Occupations**

Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations

- 413 Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)
- 414 Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
- 415 Supervisors, guards (5113)

Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations

- 416 Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
- 417 Firefighting occupations (5123)

Police and Detectives

- 418 Police and detectives, public service (5132)
- 423 Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
- 424 Correctional institution officers (5133)

Guards

- 425 Crossing guards (5142)
- 426 Guards and police, exc. public service (5144)
- 427 Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)

**Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household**

Food Preparation and Service Occupations

- 433 Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
- 434 Bartenders (5212)
- 435 Waiters and waitresses (5213)
- 436 Cooks (5214, 5215)
- 438 Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
- 439 Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)

SIPP FILES

**SERVICE OCCUPATIONS—Con.**

**Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household—Con.**

- 443 Waiters/waitresses' assistants (5218)
- 444 Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)
  
- Health Service Occupations
- 445 Dental assistants (5232)
- 446 Health aides, except nursing (5233)
- 447 Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)
  
- Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, except Household
- 448 Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
- 449 Maids and housemen (5242, 5249)
- 453 Janitors and cleaners (5244)
- 454 Elevator operators (5245)
- 455 Pest control occupations (5246)
  
- Personal Service Occupations
- 456 Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
- 457 Barbers (5252)
- 458 Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
- 459 Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
- 461 Guides (5255)
- 462 Ushers (5256)
- 463 Public transportation attendants (5257)
- 464 Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
- 465 Welfare service aides (5263)
- 466 Family child care providers (pt 5264)
- 467 Early childhood teacher's assistants (pt 5264)
- 468 Child care workers, n.e.c. (pt 5264)
- 469 Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)

**FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS**

**Farm Operators and Managers**

- 473 Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
- 474 Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
- 475 Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
- 476 Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)

**Other Agricultural and Related Occupations**

- Farm Occupations, Except Managerial
- 477 Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
- 479 Farm workers (5612-5617)
- 483 Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
- 484 Nursery workers (5619)

**Related Agricultural Occupations**

- 485 Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)
- 486 Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)
- 487 Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)
- 488 Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
- 489 Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)

**FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS—Con.**

Forestry and Logging Occupations

- 494 Supervisors, forestry, and logging workers (571)
- 495 Forestry workers, except logging (572)
- 496 Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)

Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers

- 497 Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (pt 8241)
- 498 Fishers (583)
- 499 Hunters and trappers (584)

**PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS**

Mechanics and Repairers

- 503 Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)

Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors

Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers

- 505 Automobile mechanics (pt 6111)
- 506 Automobile mechanic apprentices (pt 6111)
- 507 Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)
- 508 Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
- 509 Small engine repairers (6114)
- 514 Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
- 515 Aircraft mechanics, exc. engine (6116)
- 516 Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
- 517 Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
- 518 Industrial machinery repairers (613)
- 519 Machinery maintenance occupations (614)

Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers

- 523 Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
- 525 Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
- 526 Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
- 527 Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
- 529 Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
- 533 Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
- 534 Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616)

Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers

- 535 Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
- 536 Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
- 538 Office machine repairers (6174)
- 539 Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
- 543 Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
- 544 Millwrights (6178)
- 547 Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
- 549 Not specified mechanics and repairers

Construction Trades

Supervisors, Construction Occupations

- 553 Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
- 554 Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
- 555 Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
- 556 Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)

**PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND  
REPAIR OCCUPATIONS—Con.**

- 557 Supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)
- 558 Supervisors, construction n.e.c. (6311, 6318)
  
- Construction Trades, Except Supervisors
- 563 Brickmasons and stonemasons (pt 6412, pt 6413)
- 564 Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (pt 6412, pt 6413)
- 565 Tile setters, hard and soft (pt 6414, pt 6462)
- 566 Carpet installers (pt 6462)
- 567 Carpenters (pt 6422)
- 569 Carpenter apprentices (pt 6422)
- 573 Drywall installers (6424)
- 575 Electricians (pt 6432)
- 576 Electrician apprentices (pt 6432)
- 577 Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
- 579 Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
- 583 Paperhangers (6443)
- 584 Plasterers (6444)
- 585 Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (pt 645)
- 587 Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (pt 645)
- 588 Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
- 589 Glaziers (6464)
- 593 Insulation workers (6465)
- 594 Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
- 595 Roofers (6468)
- 596 Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
- 597 Structural metal workers (6473)
- 598 Drillers, earth (6474)
- 599 Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)
  
- Extractive Occupations
- 613 Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
- 614 Drillers, oil well (652)
- 615 Explosives workers (653)
- 616 Mining machine operators (654)
- 617 Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)
  
- Precision Production Occupations
- 628 Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)
  
- Precision Metal Working Occupations
- 634 Tool and die makers (pt 6811)
- 635 Tool and die maker apprentices (pt 6811)
- 636 Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
- 637 Machinists (pt 6813)
- 639 Machinist apprentices (pt 6813)
- 643 Boilermakers (6814)
- 644 Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
- 645 Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
- 646 Lay-out workers (6821)
- 647 Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
- 649 Engravers, metal (6823)
- 653 Sheet metal workers (pt 6824)
- 654 Sheet metal worker apprentices (pt 6824)

**PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS—Con.**

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 655 | Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)                             |
|     | Precision Woodworking Occupations  |
| 656 | Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)                              |
| 657 | Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)                               |
| 658 | Furniture and wood finishers (6835)                                      |
| 659 | Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)                               |
|     | Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers              |
| 666 | Dressmakers (pt 6852, pt 7752)   |
| 667 | Tailors (pt 6852)  |
| 668 | Upholsterers (6853)  |
| 669 | Shoe repairers (6854)  |
| 674 | Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6856, 6859, pt 7752) |
|     | Precision Workers, Assorted Materials                                    |
| 675 | Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)                         |
| 676 | Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)                       |
| 677 | Optical goods workers (6864, pt 7477, pt 7677)                           |
| 678 | Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)               |
| 679 | Bookbinders (6844)   |
| 683 | Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)                    |
| 684 | Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)                           |
|     | Precision Food Production Occupations                                    |
| 686 | Butchers and meat cutters (6871)   |
| 687 | Bakers (6872)  |
| 688 | Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)  |
|     | Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers                       |
| 689 | Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)                             |
| 693 | Adjusters and calibrators (6882)   |
|     | Plant and System Operators   |
| 694 | Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)                         |
| 695 | Power plant operators (pt 693)   |
| 696 | Stationary engineers (pt 693, 7668)                                      |
| 699 | Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)            |

**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS****Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors**

## Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision

## Metalworking and Plastic Working Machine Operators

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 703 | Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)                               |
| 704 | Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)                                      |
| 705 | Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)                              |
| 706 | Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)          |
| 707 | Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)  |
| 708 | Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)                              |
| 709 | Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522) |
| 713 | Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)  |

**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS—Con.**  
**Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors—Con.**

- 714 Numerical control machine operators (7326)
- 715 Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
- 717 Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)
  
- Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators
  - 719 Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
  - 723 Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
  - 724 Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
  - 725 Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)
  
- Woodworking Machine Operators
  - 726 Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
  - 727 Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
  - 728 Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
  - 729 Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
  - 733 Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)
  
- Printing Machine Operators
  - 734 Printing press operators (7443, 7643)
  - 735 Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
  - 736 Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
  - 737 Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)
  
- Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators
  - 738 Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
  - 739 Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
  - 743 Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
  - 744 Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
  - 745 Shoe machine operators (7656)
  - 747 Pressing machine operators (7657)
  - 748 Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
  - 749 Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)
  
- Machine Operators, Assorted Materials
  - 753 Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
  - 754 Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)
  - 755 Extruding and forming machine operators 7463, 7663)
  - 756 Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
  - 757 Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676)
  - 758 Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)
  - 759 Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)
  - 763 Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
  - 764 Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
  - 765 Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
  - 766 Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. food (7675)
  - 768 Crushing and grinding machine operators (pt 7477, pt 7677)
  - 769 Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
  - 773 Motion picture projectionists (pt 7479)
  - 774 Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)
  - 777 Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (pt 7479, 7665, 7679)
  - 779 Machine operators, not specified



**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS—Con.**  
**Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors—Con.**

Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations

- 783 Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
- 784 Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
- 785 Assemblers (772, 774)
- 786 Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
- 787 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
- 789 Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
- 793 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
- 795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759)

Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers

- 796 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)
- 797 Production testers (783)
- 798 Production samplers and weighers (784)
- 799 Graders and sorters, exc. agricultural (785)

**Transportation and Material Moving Occupations**

Motor Vehicle Operators

- 803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)
- 804 Truck drivers (8212-8214)
- 806 Driver-sales workers (8218)
- 808 Bus drivers (8215)
- 809 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)
- 813 Parking lot attendants (874)
- 814 Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)

Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles

Rail Transportation Occupations

- 823 Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)
- 824 Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
- 825 Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
- 826 Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)

Water Transportation Occupations

- 828 Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (pt 8241, 8242)
- 829 Sailors and deckhands (8243)
- 833 Marine engineers (8244)
- 834 Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)

Material Moving Equipment Operators

- 843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)
- 844 Operating engineers (8312)
- 845 Longshore equipment operators (8313)
- 848 Hoist and winch operators (8314)
- 849 Crane and tower operators (8315)
- 853 Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
- 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
- 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
- 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)

**SIPP FILES**

**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS—Con.  
Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers**

864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)  
865 Helpers, mechanics and repairers (863)

Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations

866 Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)  
867 Helpers, surveyor (8646)  
868 Helpers, extractive occupations (865)  
869 Construction laborers (871)  
874 Production helpers (861, 862)

Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers

875 Garbage collectors (8722)  
876 Stevedores (8723)  
877 Stock handlers and baggers (8724)  
878 Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)  
883 Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)  
885 Garage and service station related occupations (873)  
887 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)  
888 Hand packers and packagers (8761)  
889 Laborers, except construction (8769)

**MILITARY OCCUPATIONS**

903 Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers  
904 Non-commissioned Officers and Other Enlisted Personnel  
905 Military occupation, rank not specified

**EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED NOT CLASSIFIED BY OCCUPATION**

909 Last worked 1984 or earlier

## APPENDIX A-5

### 1990 Census of Population Industry Classification System

The list presents the industrial classification developed for the 1990 Census of Population and Housing. There are 235 categories for the employed, with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed, and 7 additional categories for the Armed Forces. These categories are aggregated into 13 major groups. The classification is developed from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

1990  
Census  
code

Industry category

#### **AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES**

010 Agricultural production, crops (01)  
011 Agricultural production, livestock (02)  
012 Veterinary services (074)  
020 Landscape and horticultural services (078)  
030 Agricultural services, n.e.c. (071, 072, 075, 076)  
031 Forestry (08)  
032 Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)

#### **MINING**

040 Metal mining (10)  
041 Coal mining (12)  
042 Oil and gas extraction (13)  
050 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuels (14)

#### **060 CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)**

#### **MANUFACTURING**

##### **Nondurable Goods**

##### Food and kindred products

100 Meat products (201)  
101 Dairy products (202)  
102 Canned, frozen, and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)  
110 Grain mill products (204)  
111 Bakery products (205)  
112 Sugar and confectionery products (206)  
120 Beverage industries (208)  
121 Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)  
122 Not specified food industries  
130 Tobacco manufactures (21)

##### Textile mill products

132 Knitting mills (225)  
140 Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)  
141 Carpets and rugs (227)  
142 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)  
150 Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)

SIPP FILES

**MANUFACTURING-Con.  
Nondurable Goods-Con.**

- Apparel and other finished textile products
  - 151 Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
  - 152 Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
  
- Paper and allied products
  - 160 Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263)
  - 161 Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (267)
  - 162 Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
  
- Printing, publishing, and allied industries
  - 171 Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
  - 172 Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
  
- Chemicals and allied products
  - 180 Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
  - 181 Drugs (283)
  - 182 Soaps and cosmetics (284)
  - 190 Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
  - 191 Agricultural chemicals (287)
  - 192 Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
  
- Petroleum and coal products
  - 200 Petroleum refining (291)
  - 201 Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
  
- Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
  - 210 Tires and inner tubes (301)
  - 211 Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-306)
  - 212 Miscellaneous plastics products (308)
  
- Leather and leather products
  - 220 Leather tanning and finishing (311)
  - 221 Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
  - 222 Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)
  
- Durable Goods**
  
- Lumber and wood products, except furniture
  - 230 Logging (241)
  - 231 Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
  - 232 Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
  - 241 Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
  - 242 Furniture and fixtures (25)
  
- Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
  - 250 Glass and glass products (321-323)
  - 251 Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
  - 252 Structural clay products (325)
  - 261 Pottery and related products (326)
  - 262 Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)

**MANUFACTURING—Con.****Durable Goods—Con.**

## Metal industries

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 270 | Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)                                  |
| 271 | Iron and steel foundries (332)   |
| 272 | Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3363,3365)                             |
| 280 | Other primary metal industries (3331, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3364, 3366, 3369, 339) |
| 281 | Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware (342)   |
| 282 | Fabricated structural metal products (344)   |
| 290 | Screw machine products (345)   |
| 291 | Metal forgings and stampings (346)   |
| 292 | Ordnance (348)   |
| 300 | Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)                                   |
| 301 | Not specified metal industries   |

## Machinery and computing equipment

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 310 | Engines and turbines (351)                                |
| 311 | Farm machinery and equipment (352)                        |
| 312 | Construction and material handling machines (353)         |
| 320 | Metalworking machinery (354)                              |
| 321 | Office and accounting machines (3578, 3579)               |
| 322 | Computers and related equipment (3571- 3577)              |
| 331 | Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359) |
| 332 | Not specified machinery                                   |

## Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 340 | Household appliances (363)  |
| 341 | Radio, TV, and communication equipment (365, 366)                               |
| 342 | Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369) |
| 350 | Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies                     |

## Transportation equipment

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 351 | Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)             |
| 352 | Aircraft and parts (372)                                     |
| 360 | Ship and boat building and repairing (373)                   |
| 361 | Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)                     |
| 362 | Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)             |
| 370 | Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379) |

## Professional and photographic equipment, and watches

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 371 | Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382 exc. 3827)            |
| 372 | Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies (3827, 384, 385) |
| 380 | Photographic equipment and supplies (386)                              |
| 381 | Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)                  |
| 390 | Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)                              |
| 391 | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 exc. 394)                   |
| 392 | Not specified manufacturing industries                                 |

**TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES**

## Transportation

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 400 | Railroads (40)                                 |
| 401 | Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412) |
| 402 | Taxicab service (412)                          |
| 410 | Trucking service (421, 423)                    |
| 411 | Warehousing and storage (422)                  |
| 412 | U.S. Postal Service (43)                       |

## SIPP FILES

### **TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES—Con.**

|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 420                             | Water transportation (44)                                      |
| 421                             | Air transportation (45)  |
| 422                             | Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)                            |
| 432                             | Services incidental to transportation (47)                     |
| Communications                  |  |
| 440                             | Radio and television broadcasting and cable (483, 484)         |
| 441                             | Telephone communications (481)                                 |
| 442                             | Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services (482, 489) |
| Utilities and sanitary services |  |
| 450                             | Electric light and power (491)                                 |
| 451                             | Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)                        |
| 452                             | Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)                 |
| 470                             | Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)                         |
| 471                             | Sanitary services (495)  |
| 472                             | Not specified utilities  |

### **WHOLESALE TRADE**

#### **Durable Goods**

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 500 | Motor vehicles and equipment (501)                       |
| 501 | Furniture and home furnishings (502)                     |
| 502 | Lumber and construction materials (503)                  |
| 510 | Professional and commercial equipment and supplies (504) |
| 511 | Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)              |
| 512 | Electrical goods (506)                                   |
| 521 | Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)            |
| 530 | Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)                 |
| 531 | Scrap and waste materials (5093)                         |
| 532 | Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (509 exc. 5093)   |

#### **Nondurable Goods**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 540 | Paper and paper products (511)                        |
| 541 | Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)       |
| 542 | Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)                   |
| 550 | Groceries and related products (514)                  |
| 551 | Farm-product raw materials (515)                      |
| 552 | Petroleum products (517)                              |
| 560 | Alcoholic beverages (518)                             |
| 561 | Farm supplies (5191)                                  |
| 562 | Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5192-5199) |
| 571 | Not specified wholesale trade                         |

#### **RETAIL TRADE**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 580 | Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523) |
| 581 | Hardware stores (525)                             |
| 582 | Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)          |
| 590 | Mobile home dealers (527)                         |
| 591 | Department stores (531)                           |
| 592 | Variety stores (533)                              |
| 600 | Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)    |
| 601 | Grocery stores (541)                              |

**RETAIL TRADE—Con.**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 602 | Dairy products stores (545)                                   |
| 610 | Retail bakeries (546)   |
| 611 | Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)                      |
| 612 | Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)                              |
| 620 | Auto and home supply stores (553)                             |
| 621 | Gasoline service stations (554)                               |
| 622 | Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)            |
| 623 | Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)    |
| 630 | Shoe stores (566)   |
| 631 | Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)                   |
| 632 | Household appliance stores (572)                              |
| 633 | Radio, TV, and computer stores (5731, 5734)                   |
| 640 | Music stores (5735, 5736)                                     |
| 641 | Eating and drinking places (58)                               |
| 642 | Drug stores (591)   |
| 650 | Liquor stores (592)   |
| 651 | Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946) |
| 652 | Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)                       |
| 660 | Jewelry stores (5944)   |
| 661 | Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (5947)                      |
| 662 | Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)              |
| 663 | Catalog and mail order houses (5961)                          |
| 670 | Vending machine operators (5962)                              |
| 671 | Direct selling establishments (5963)                          |
| 672 | Fuel dealers (598)  |
| 681 | Retail florists (5992)  |
| 682 | Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5948, 5993- 5995, 5999)     |
| 691 | Not specified retail trade                                    |

**FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE**

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 700 | Banking (60 exc. 603 and 606)                                    |
| 701 | Savings institutions, including credit unions (603, 606)         |
| 702 | Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61)                                     |
| 710 | Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67) |
| 711 | Insurance (63, 64)   |
| 712 | Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (65)        |

**BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES**

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 721 | Advertising (731)                                    |
| 722 | Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)      |
| 731 | Personnel supply services (736)                      |
| 732 | Computer and data processing services (737)          |
| 740 | Detective and protective services (7381, 7382)       |
| 741 | Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7383-7389) |
| 742 | Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers (751) |
| 750 | Automobile parking and carwashes (752, 7542)         |
| 751 | Automotive repair and related services (753, 7549)   |
| 752 | Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)                  |
| 760 | Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699) |

## SIPP FILES

### PERSONAL SERVICES

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 761 | Private households (88)                                      |
| 762 | Hotels and motels (701)                                      |
| 770 | Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)     |
| 771 | Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721 exc. part 7219) |
| 772 | Beauty shops (723)   |
| 780 | Barber shops (724)   |
| 781 | Funeral service and crematories (726)                        |
| 782 | Shoe repair shops (725)                                      |
| 790 | Dressmaking shops (part 7219)                                |
| 791 | Miscellaneous personal services (722, 729)                   |

### ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 800 | Theaters and motion pictures (781-783, 792)                         |
| 801 | Video tape rental (784)   |
| 802 | Bowling centers (793)   |
| 810 | Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799) |

### PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 812 | Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803)                     |
| 820 | Offices and clinics of dentists (802)                            |
| 821 | Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041)                      |
| 822 | Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042)                       |
| 830 | Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049) |
| 831 | Hospitals (806)  |
| 832 | Nursing and personal care facilities (805)                       |
| 840 | Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)                          |
| 841 | Legal services (81)  |
| 842 | Elementary and secondary schools (821)                           |
| 850 | Colleges and universities (822)                                  |
| 851 | Vocational schools (824)   |
| 852 | Libraries (823)  |
| 860 | Educational services, n.e.c. (829)                               |
| 861 | Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)        |
| 862 | Child day care services (part 835)                               |
| 863 | Family child care homes (part 835)                               |
| 870 | Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)               |
| 871 | Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)                               |
| 872 | Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)                            |
| 873 | Labor unions (863)   |
| 880 | Religious organizations (866)                                    |
| 881 | Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869)       |
| 882 | Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871)         |
| 890 | Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872)             |
| 891 | Research, development, and testing services (873)                |
| 892 | Management and public relations services (874)                   |
| 893 | Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)            |

### PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 900 | Executive and legislative offices (911-913)        |
| 901 | General government, n.e.c. (919)                   |
| 910 | Justice, public order, and safety (92)             |
| 921 | Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93) |
| 922 | Administration of human resources programs (94)    |



**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION-Con.**

- 930 Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
- 931 Administration of economic programs (96)
- 932 National security and international affairs (97)

**ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY**

Armed Forces

- 940 Army
- 941 Air Force
- 942 Navy
- 950 Marines
- 951 Coast Guard
- 952 Armed Forces, Branch not specified
- 960 Military Reserves or National Guard

**EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED NOT CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY**

- 992 Last worked 1984 or earlier

## CONTROL CARD

Available in paper copy only.

## QUESTIONNAIRE

Available in paper copy only.

## APPENDIX C

### Working Papers

This appendix provides a list of SIPP Working Papers. These papers are available on the Census Bureau's Internet site <http://www.census.gov>

| OLD    | New |   |
|--------|-----|---|
| (8401) | 1   | (Update No. 1, Revised 12/85) "An Overview of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. NELSON, D. B. MCMILLEN, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)                   |
| (8501) | 2   | "The Survey of Income and Program Participation: Uses and Applications," K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)  |
| (8502) | 3   | "Applications of a Matched File Linking the Bureau of the Census Survey of Income and Program Participation and Economic Data," S. HABER (The George Washington University) |
| (8503) | 4   | "Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation for Research on the Older Population," D. B. MCMILLEN, C. M. TAEUBER, and J. MARKS (Census Bureau)                    |
| (8504) | 5   | "Summary of the Content of the 1984 Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. T. FRANKEL (Census Bureau)   |
| (8505) | 6   | "Enhancing Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation with Data from Economic Censuses and Surveys," D. K. SATER (Census Bureau)                              |
| (8506) | 7   | "Methodologies for Imputing Longitudinal Survey Items," V. J. HUGGINS, L. WEIDMAN, and M. E. SAMUHEL (Census Bureau)  |
| (8507) | 8   | "New Household Survey and the CPS: A Look at Labor Force Differences," P. M. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau) and J. E. BREGGER (Bureau of Labor Statistics)                       |
| (8601) | 9   | "Some Aspects of SIPP," compiled and edited by R. A. HERRIOT and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)  |
| (8602) | 10  | "Nonsampling Error Issues in the SIPP," G. KALTON (University of Michigan), D. B. MCMILLEN, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)   |
| (8603) | 11  | "An Investigation of Model-Based Imputation Procedures Using Data from the Income Survey Development Program," V. J. HUGGINS and L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)                 |
| (8604) | 12  | "Food Stamp Participation: A Comparison of SIPP with Administrative Records," S. CARLSON and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service)                                      |
| (8605) | 13  | "SIPP Longitudinal Household Estimation for the Proposed Longitudinal Definition," L. R. ERNST (Census Bureau)  |
| (8606) | 14  | "A Comparison of Seven Imputation Procedures for the 1979 Panel of the Income Survey Development Program," V. J. HUGGINS (Census Bureau)                                    |

## WORKING PAPERS

| <b>OLD</b> | <b>New</b> |  |
|------------|------------|--|
| (8607)     | 15         | "An Investigation of the Imputation of Monthly Earnings for the Survey of Income and Program Participation Using Regression Models," V. J. HUGGINS and L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)                            |
| (8608)     | 16         | "Evaluation of Training Materials and Methods for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," M. HOLT (Survey Research Consultant)  |
| (8609)     | 17         | "Patterns of Household Composition and Family Status Change," C. F. CITRO (ASA/Census Research Fellow), and H. W. WATTS (Department of Economics, Columbia University)                                       |
| (8610)     | 18         | "Composite Estimation for SIPP:A Preliminary Report," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)  |
| (8611)     | 19         | "Longitudinal Household Concepts in SIPP: Preliminary Results," C. F. CITRO (ASA/Census Research Fellow), D. J. HERNANDEZ, and R. A. HERRIOT (Census Bureau)   |
| (8612)     | 20         | "Following Children in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," E. K. MCARTHUR, and K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)  |
| (8613)     | 21         | "SIPP Labor Force Transitions: Problems and Promises," P. RYSCAV AGE and K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)   |
| (8614)     | 22         | "Augmenting Data Reported in the Survey of Income and Program Participation with Administrative Record Data--A Brief Discussion," D. K. SATER (Census Bureau)  |
| (8701)     | 23         | "Tracking Persons Over Time," A. C. JEAN and E. K. MCARTHUR (Census Bureau)  |
| (8702)     | 24         | "Preliminary Data from the SIPP 1983-84 Longitudinal Research File," J. F. CODER, D. BURKHEAD, A. FELDMAN-HARKINS, and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)   |
| (8703)     | 25         | "Work Experience Data from SIPP," P. RYSCAVAGE and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)  |
| (8704)     | 26         | "The Treatment of Person-Wave Nonresponse in Longitudinal Surveys," G. KALTON, J. LEPKOWSKI, S. HEERINGA, TING-KWONG LIN, and M. E. MILLER (Survey Research Center, University of Michigan)                  |
| (8705)     | 27         | "SIPP: Filling Data Gaps on the Poverty and Social Welfare Fronts," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)   |
| (8706)     | 28         | "Response Errors in Labor Surveys: Comparisons of Self and Proxy," D. HILL (University of Michigan)  |
| (8707)     | 29         | "Differences Between SIPP and Food and Nutrition Service Program Data on Child Nutrition and WIC Program Participation," L. KU and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture) |
| (8708)     | 30         | "Quality Profile for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. KING, R. PETRONI, and R. SINGH (Census Bureau)  |

## SIPP FILES

| <b>OLD</b> | <b>New</b> |   |
|------------|------------|---|
| (8709)     | 31         | "Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Sample Loss and the Efforts to Reduce It," D. NELSON, C. BOWIE, and A. WALKER (Census Bureau)  |
| (8710)     | 32         | "The Impact of Imputation Procedures on Distributional Characteristics of the Low Income Population," P. DOYLE (Mathematica Policy Research), and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture) |
| (8711)     | 33         | "Job Tenure, Lifetime Work Interruptions and Wage Differentials," J. MCNEIL, E. LAMAS (Census Bureau), and S. HABER (The George Washington University)  |
| (8712)     | 34         | "Measuring the Bias in Gross Flows in the Presence of Auto-Correlated Response Errors," D. HUBBLE (Census Bureau), and D. JUDKINS (Westat, Inc.)  |
| (8713)     | 35         | "Investigation of Possible Causes of Transition Patterns from SIPP," L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)   |
| (8714)     | 36         | "Household and Income Sources: Monthly Averages for 1984," J. MOORMAN (Census Bureau)   |
| (8715)     | 37         | "Creating SIPP Longitudinal Files Using OSIRIS IV," M. SERVAIS (University of Michigan)   |
| (8716)     | 38         | "Transition In and Out of Poverty: New Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute), and R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)   |
| (8717)     | 39         | "On Their Own: The Self-Employed and Others in Private Business," S. HABER (The George Washington University), E. LAMAS (Census Bureau), and J. LICHTENSTEIN (U.S. Small Business Administration)                           |
| (8718)     | 40         | "Factors Associated with Household Net Worth," E. LAMAS and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)   |
| (8719)     | 41         | "Exploring Changes in Health Care Coverage Using the SIPP Longitudinal Research File," D. BURKHEAD and A. FELDMAN and HARKINS (Census Bureau)   |
| (8720)     | 42         | "The Analysis of Geographical Mobility and Life Events with the SIPP," D. DAHMANN and E. MCARTHUR (Census Bureau)   |
| (8721)     | 43         | "A Review of the Use of Administrative Records in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," C. BOWIE and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)   |
| (8722)     | 44         | "Survey of Income and Program Participation Update," D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)  |
| (8723)     | 45         | "Measuring Poverty with the SIPP and the CPS," R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)  |
| (8724)     | 46         | "The Statistical Invisible Minority Aged," C. TAEUBER (Census Bureau), and E. ATTAH (Atlanta University)  |
| (8725)     | 47         | "An Analysis of the SIPP Asset and Liability Feedback Experiment," E. LAMAS and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)   |

| <b>OLD</b> | <b>New</b> |  |
|------------|------------|--|
| (8801)     | 48         | "The Impact of the Unit of Analysis on Measures of Serial Multiple Program Participation," P. DOYLE and S. K. LONG (Mathematica Policy Research, Inc.)   |
| (8802)     | 49         | "Short-Term Fluctuations in Income and Their Impacts on the Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: New Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)            |
| (8803)     | 50         | "Residential Mobility of One-Person Households," J. WITTE and H. LAHMANN (German Institute for Economic Research)  |
| (8804)     | 51         | "Year-Apart Estimates of Household Net Worth from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. MCNEIL and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)  |
| (8805)     | 52         | "Measuring Poverty and Crises: A Comparison of Annual and Subannual Accounting Periods Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation," M. DAVID and J. FITZGERALD (Institute for Research on Poverty)         |
| (8806)     | 53         | "Using Administrative Record Data to Evaluate the Quality of Survey Estimates," J. MOORE and K. MARQUIS (Census Bureau)  |
| (8807)     | 54         | "The Wealth of the Aged and Nonaged, 1984," D. RADNER (Social Security Administration)   |
| (8808)     | 55         | "Examining the Dynamics of Health Insurance Loss: A Tale of Two Cohorts, A. C. MONHEIT and C. L. SCHUR (National Center for Health Services Research)  |
| (8809)     | 56         | "The Dynamics of Medicaid Enrollment," P. FARLEY-SHORT, J. A. CANTOR and A. C. MONHEIT (National Center for Health Services Research)  |
| (8810)     | 57         | "The Discouraged Worker Effect: A Reappraisal Using Spell Duration Data, A. MARTINI (University of Wisconsin-Madison)  |
| (8811)     | 58         | "Income as a Proxy for the Economic Status of the Elderly," D. J. CHOLLET and R. B. FRIEDLAND (Employee Benefit Research Institute)  |
| (8812)     | 59         | "The SIPP: Data from the Social Security Administration's 1987 Annual Statistical Supplement."   |
| (8813)     | 60         | "Participation in Industrial Training Programs," S. HABER (The George Washington University)   |
| (8814)     | 61         | "A Methodological Study Using Administrative Records: The Special Frames Study of the Income Survey Development Program," W. J. LOGAN (Social Security Administration), D. KASPRZYK and R. CAVANAUGH (Census Bureau) |
| (8815)     | 62         | "The Effect of Income Taxation on Labor Supply When Deductions are Endogenous, R. K. TRIEST (The Johns Hopkins University)   |
| (8816)     | 63         | "A Comparison of Gross Changes in Labor Force Status from SIPP and CPS," P. RYSCAVAGE and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)   |
| (8817)     | 64         | "How are the Elderly Housed? New Data from the 1984 Survey of Income and Program   |

SIPP FILES

**OLD      New**

Participation," A. GOLDSTEIN (Census Bureau)

(8818)    65    "Welfare Recipient as Observed in the SIPP," J. CODER (Census Bureau) and P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)

(8819)    66    "Reservation Wages and Subsequent Acceptance Wages of Unemployed Persons, P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)

(8820)    67    "Selected References from the Income Survey Development Program (ISDP) and Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)."

(8821)    68    "Training, Wage Growth, Firm Size," S. HABER (The George Washington University) and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)

(8822)    69    "Defining and Measuring Nonmetro Poverty: Results from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," R. HOPPE (Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)

(8823)    70    "Nonresponse Adjustment Methods for Demographic Surveys at the U.S. Bureau of the Census," R. SINGH and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)

(8824)    71    "Testing Telephone Interviewing in the Survey of Income and Program Participation and Some Early Results," S. DURANT and P. GBUR (Census Bureau)

(8825)    72    "Excluding Sample that Misses Some Interviews from SIPP Longitudinal Estimates," L. R. ERNST and D. GILLMAN (Census Bureau)

(8826)    73    "The Employment of Mothers and the Prevention of Poverty," M. HILL (University of Michigan) and H. HARTMANN (Rutgers University)

(8827)    74    "Using Administrative Record Data to Describe SIPP Response Errors," J. MOORE and K. MARQUIS (Census Bureau)

(8828)    75    "A Look at Welfare Dependency Using the 1984 SIPP Panel File," J. CODER, D. BURKHEAD, and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)

(8829)    76    "Census Bureau Microdata: Providing Useful Research Data While Protecting the Anonymity of Respondents," G. GATES (Census Bureau)

(8830)    77    "The Survey of Income and Program Participation: An Overview and Discussion of Research Issues," D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)

(8901)    78    "Quality of SIPP Estimates," R. P. SINGH, L. WEIDMAN, and G. SHAPIRO (Census Bureau)

(8902)    79    "Two Notes on Sampling Variance Estimates from the 1984 SIPP Public-Use Files," B. BYE and S. J. GALLICCHIO (Social Security Administration)

(8903)    80    "Longitudinal vs. Retrospective Measures of Work Experience," P. RYSCAVAGE and J. CODER (Census Bureau)



WORKING PAPERS

| <b>OLD</b> | <b>New</b> |  |
|------------|------------|--|
| (8904)     | 81         | "Analyzing the Characteristics of Blacks: A Comparison of Data from SIPP and CPS," R. FARLEY and L. J. NEIDERT (University of Michigan)                            |
| (8905)     | 82         | "Enhanced Demographic-Economic Data Sets," R. HERRIOT, C. BOWIE, D. KASPRZYK, and S. HABER (Census Bureau)   |
| (8906)     | 83         | "Reflections on the Income Estimates from the Initial Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," D. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration) |
| (8907)     | 84         | "Measuring Spells of Unemployment and Their Outcomes," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)  |
| (8908)     | 85         | "Welfare Dependency and its Causes: Determinants of the Duration of Welfare Spells," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)  |
| (8909)     | 86         | "Measuring the Duration of Poverty Spells," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute) and R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)   |
| (8910)     | 87         | "Methods of Processing Unit Data Longitudinally on the SIPP," K. SMITH (Congressional Budget Office)   |
| (8911)     | 88         | "Composite Estimation for SIPP Annual Estimates," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)  |
| (8912)     | 89         | "Research and Evaluation Conducted on the Survey of Income and Program Participation," R. PETRONI, T. CARMODY, and V. HUGGINS (Census Bureau)                      |
| (8913)     | 90         | "A Poisson Model of Response and Procedural Error Analysis of SIPP Reinterview Data," D. HILL (University of Michigan)   |
| (8914)     | 91         | "The Economic Resources of the Elderly," S. CRYSTAL and D. SHEA (Rutgers University)   |
| (8915)     | 92         | "Multivariate Analysis by Users of SIPP Micro-Data Files" R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)  |
| (8916)     | 93         | "A Resource-Based Model of Living Arrangements among the Unmarried Elderly," J. E. MUTCHLER and J. A. BURR (University of Buffalo)                                 |
| (8917)     | 94         | "Measuring Household Change at the Individual Level Using Data from SIPP," A. SPEARE, JR. and R. AVERY (Brown University)  |
| (8918)     | 95         | "The Effect of Child Care Costs on Married Women's Labor Force Participation," R. CONNELLY (Bowdoin College)   |
| (8919)     | 96         | "Income and Assets of Social Security Beneficiaries by Type of Benefit," S. GRAD (Social Security Administration)  |
| (8920)     | 97         | "Development and Evaluation of a Survey-Based Type of Benefit Classification for the Social Security Program," D. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration)         |
| (8921)     | 98         | "Wave Seam Effects in the SIPP," N. YOUNG (The Urban Institute)  |

## SIPP FILES

### **OLD      New**

- (8922)    99    "Components of Longitudinal Household Change for 1984-1985: An Evaluation of National Estimates from the SIPP," D. J. HERNANDEZ (Census Bureau)
- (8923)    100   "Database Design for Large-Scale, Complex Data," M. H. DAVID and A. ROBBIN (University of Wisconsin)
- (8924)    101   "Measuring the Frequency and Consequences of Job Separations: Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. MCNEIL and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)
- (8925)    102   "The Regular Receipt of Child Support: A Multi-Step Process," J. PETERSON and C. NORD (Child Trends, Inc.)
- (8926)    103   "The Potential for Comparative Panel Research Using Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation and the German Socio-Economic Panel, J. C. WITTE (Harvard University)
- (8927)    104   "Offer Arrivals Versus Acceptance: Interpreting Demographic Reemployment Patterns in the Search Framework," T. J. DEVINE (The Pennsylvania State University)
- (8928)    105   "Findings from the SIPP Fringe Benefits Feasibility Study: Response Rates and Data Quality," S. HABER (The George Washington University)
- (9001)    106   "Recent Developments in the Survey of Income and Program Participation, C. BOWIE (Census Bureau)
- (9002)    107   "An Analysis of Leaving Home Using Data from the 1984 Panel of the SIPP, A. SPEARE, JR., R. AVERY, and F. GOLDSCHIEDER (Brown University)
- (9003)    108   "The Effect of the Marriage Market on First Marriages: Evidence from SIPP, J. FITZGERALD (Bowdoin College)
- (9004)    109   "Counting Spells of Unemployment," P. RYSCAVAGE and K. SHORT (Census Bureau)
- (9005)    110   "The Elderly and Their Sources of Income: Implications for Rural Development," R. HOPPE (Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
- (9006)    111   "Alternative Estimates of Economic Well-Being by Age Using Data on Wealth and Income," D. RADNER (Social Security Administration)
- (9007)    112   "Longitudinal Analysis of Federal Survey Data," P. RUGGLES (Joint Economic Committee)
- (9008)    113   "Measurement Errors in SIPP Program Reports," K. H. MARQUIS and J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)
- (9009)    114   "Handling Single Wave Nonresponse in Panel Surveys," R. SINGH, V. HUGGINS, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
- (9010)    115   "Nonresponse Research for the SIPP," R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
- (9011)    116   "The Seam Effect in Panel Surveys," G. KALTON, D. HILL, and M. MILLER (University of Michigan)

## WORKING PAPERS

| <b>OLD</b> | <b>New</b> |  |
|------------|------------|--|
| (9012)     | 117        | "The Effects of Being Uninsured on Health Care Service Use: Estimates from the SIPP," S. H. LONG and J. RODGERS (Congressional Budget Office)  |
| (9013)     | 118        | "Wage Differential and Job Changes," S. SENINGER and D. GREENBERG (University of Maryland) From SIP  |
| (9014)     | 119        | "Wages and Employment Among the Working Poor: New Evidence P, S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute) and A. MARTINI (Mathematica Policy Research)  |
| (9015)     | 120        | "Pension Portability & Labor Mobility: Evidence from SIPP," A. GUSTMAN (Dartmouth College) and T. STEINMEIER (Texas Tech University)   |
| (9016)     | 121        | "Response & Procedural Error Variance in Surveys: An Application of Poisson and Newman Type A Regression," D. HILL (University of Toledo)  |
| (9017)     | 122        | "Aging and the Income Value of Housing Wealth," S. F. VENTI (Dartmouth College) and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)  |
| (9018)     | 123        | "Welfare Participation and Welfare Recidivism: The Role of Family Events, S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute)   |
| (9019)     | 124        | "Racial Differences in Health and Health Care Service Utilization: The Effect of Socioeconomic Status," J. E. MUTCHLER and J. A. BURR (State University of New York at Buffalo)          |
| (9020)     | 125        | "Living Benefits: Closing the Gap for LTC Financing," D. G. SHEA (Pennsylvania State University)   |
| (9021)     | 126        | "SIPP Record Check Results: Implications for Measurement Principles and Practice, K. H. MARQUIS and J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)  |
| (9022)     | 127        | "Workers with Disabilities in Large and Small Firms: Profiles from the SIPP," D. DRURY (Berkeley Planning Associates)  |
| (9023)     | 128        | "Entry into Marriage and the Transition to Adulthood Among Recent Firth Cohorts of Young Adults in the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany," J. WITTE (Harvard University) |
| (9024)     | 129        | "The Saving Effect of Tax-Deferred Retirement Accounts: Evidence from the SIPP, S. VENTI (Dartmouth College) and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)   |
| (9025)     | 130        | "Children and Welfare: Patterns of Multiple Program Participation," S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute)   |
| (9026)     | 131        | "Household and Nonhousehold Living Arrangements in Later Life: A Longitudinal Analysis of A Social Process," J. E. MUTCHLER and J. A. BURR (University of Buffalo)                       |
| (9027)     | 132        | "The SIPP Event History Calendar: Aiding Respondents in the Dating of Longitudinal Process," R. KOMINSKI (Census Bureau)   |

## SIPP FILES

| <b>OLD</b> | <b>New</b> |   |
|------------|------------|---|
| (9028)     | 133        | "Estimates of Employer Contributions for Health Insurance by Worker Characteristics," S. HABER (George Washington University)   |
| (9029)     | 134        | "Two Notes on Relating the Risk of Disclosure for Microdata and Geographic Area Size," B. GREENBERG and L. VOSHELL (Census Bureau)  |
| (9030)     | 135        | "Childcare Effects on Social Security Benefits (91 ARC)," H. M. IAMS (Social Security Administration)   |
| (9031)     | 136        | "The Effect of the Medicaid Program on Welfare Participation & Labor Supply," R. MOFFIT (Brown University) and B. WOLFE (University of Wisconsin)   |
| (9032)     | 137        | "Proxy Reports: Results from a Record Check Study," J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)   |
| (9033)     | 138        | "Spells Without Health Insurance: What Affects Spell Durations and Who are the Chronically Uninsured?," T. MCBRIDE and K. SWARTZ (The Urban Institute)  |
| (9034)     | 139        | "Spells without Health Insurance: Distributions of Durations and their Link to Point-in-Time Estimates of the Uninsured," K. SWARTZ and T. MCBRIDE (The Urban Institute)  |
| (9035)     | 140        | "Discrete Time Models of Entry into Marriage Based on Retrospective Marital Histories of Young Adults in the U.S. and the Federal Republic of Germany," J. WITTE (Harvard University)   |
| (9101)     | 141        | "Trends in Income and Wealth of the Elderly in the 1980's," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)  |
| (9102)     | 142        | "The Impact of Survey and Questionnaire Design on Longitudinal Labor Force Measures," A. MARTINI (Mathematica Policy Research) and P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)   |
| (9103)     | 143        | "Using SIPP to Analyze Black-White Differences in Youth Employment," G. C. CAIN and P. M. GLEASON (University of Wisconsin)   |
| (9104)     | 144        | "A Random-Effects Approach to Attrition Bias in the SIPP Health Insurance Data," J. A. KLERMAN (The Rand Corporation)   |
| (9105)     | 145        | "Alternative Samples for Welfare Duration in SIPP: Does Attrition Matter?," J. FITZGERALD (Census Bureau/Bowdoin College) X. ZUO (Census Bureau/Shanghai Academy of Social Science)   |
| (9106)     | 146        | "Job-Exits and Job-to-Job Transitions in the United States: An Empirical Analysis Using SIPP," T. J. DEVINE (Pennsylvania State University)   |
| (9107)     | 147        | "The Flow of Household Income in the 1984 Survey of Income and Program Participation," H. W. WATTS (Census Bureau/Columbia University), D. B. MCMILLEN (Census Bureau) and L. MOELLER (Census Bureau/Columbia University)         |
| (9108)     | 148        | "The Survey of Income and Program Participation as a Source of Data on Children and Families: A Comparison of Estimates Derived from SIPP with Estimates from Other Sources," C. WINQUIST NORD and A. RHOADS (Child Trends, Inc.) |

## WORKING PAPERS

| <b>OLD</b> | <b>New</b> |  |
|------------|------------|--|
| (9109)     | 149        | "Health Insurance Coverage Among the Elderly," V. WILCOX-GOK (Department of Economics and Institute for Health) J. RUBIN (Health Care Policy, and Aging Research)                          |
| (9110)     | 150        | "A Cognitive Approach to Redesigning Measurement in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. H. MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. E. BOGEN (Census Bureau)                            |
| (9111)     | 151        | "Effects of Measurement Error on Occupational Event History Analysis," D. H. HILL (University of Toledo)   |
| (9112)     | 152        | "Record Use by Respondents," R. KOMINSKI (Census Bureau)   |
| (9113)     | 153        | "Reciprocity History and Left-Censored Spells of Program Participation in the SIPP," K. SHORT and J. EARGLE (Census Bureau)  |
| (9114)     | 154        | "Receipt of Food Stamps by Longitudinal Households and Individuals in the SIPP," N. R. BURSTEIN (Abt Associates Inc.)  |
| (9115)     | 155        | "Within-PSU Sort and Stratification Research to Improve Survey Efficiency," M. GORSAK, K. MANSUR, D. FENSTERMAKER and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)   |
| (9116)     | 156        | "Marital Separation and the Economic Well-Being of Children and Their Absent Fathers," S. M. BIANCHI (Census Bureau)   |
| (9117)     | 157        | "Rationale for a SIPP-Based Microsimulation Model of SSI and OASDI," B. WIXON and D. R. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration)   |
| (9118)     | 158        | "Implementing an SSI Model Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. R. VAUGHAN and B. WIXON (Social Security Administration)  |
| (9119)     | 159        | "Local Labor Markets and Local Area Effects on Welfare Duration: Evidence from SIPP," J. FITZGERALD (Census Bureau) X. ZUO (Dowdoin College and Shanghai Academy of Social Science)        |
| (9120)     | 160        | "Oversampling the Low-Income Population in the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," G. D. WELLER, V. J. HUGGINS and R. P. SINGH (Census Bureau)                             |
| (9121)     | 161        | "Estimates of the Uninsured Population from the Survey of Income and Program Participation: Size, Characteristics, and the Possibility of Attrition Bias," K. SWARTZ (The Urban Institute) |
| (9201)     | 162        | "Changes in Parent-Child Coresidence in Later Life," A. SPEARE, JR. (Census Bureau/Brown University) and R. AVERY (Brown University)   |
| (9202)     | 163        | "Who Helps Whom in Older Parent-Child Families," A. SPEARE, JR. (Population Studies and Training Center) R. AVERY (Brown University)   |
| (9203)     | 164        | "Testing Alternative Household Roster Questions for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. CANTOR and C. EDWARDS  |

## SIPP FILES

### OLD      New

- (9204)      165      "Pretest Results of an Alternative Measurement Design for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. BOGEN, J. C. MOORE and K. H. MARQUIS (Center for Survey Methods Research and Census Bureau)
- (9205)      166      "Dependent and Independent Data Collection in Panel Surveys: Analysis of 1985, 1986 SIPP Occupation and Industry Data," D. H. HILL (Survey Research Institute/University of Toledo)
- (9206)      167      "The Survey of Income and Program Participation in the 1990's," D. H. WEINBERG and R. J. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
- (9207)      168      "A Statistical Profile of At-Risk Children in the United States," C. WINQUIST NORD and A. RHOADS (Child Trends, Inc.)
- (9208)      169      "Social Security Earnings of Wives Relative to Their Husbands: A Cohort Analysis", H. M. IAMS (Social Security Administration)
- (9209)      170      "Private Health Insurance and the Utilization of Medical Care by the Elderly, V. WILCOX-GOK and J. RUBIN
- (9210)      171      "Analyzing Spells of Program Participation in the SIPP," G. KALTON, D. P. MILLER, AND J. LEPKOWSKI
- (9211)      172      "Time in Panel Effects in the SIPP," G. KALTON, J. M. LEPKOWSI, S. G. PENNELL, D. P. MILLER AND E. LUIS.
- (9301)      173      "Multiple Program Use in a Dynamic Context: Data from the SIPP," R. M. BLANK (Northwestern University) and P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)
- (9302)      174      "A Comparative Analysis of the Labor Force Activities of Ethnic Populations," F. D. WILSON (University of Wisconsin-Madison ASA/NSF/Census Fellow) and L. L. WU (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
- (9303)      175      "Variance Estimation by User of SIPP Micro-Data Files," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
- (9304)      176      "Measurements of Job Exits: What Difference Does Ambiguity Make?," T. J. DEVINE (Pennsylvania State University)
- (9305)      177      "The Seasonality of Moving: An Analysis of Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. DEARE (Census Bureau)
- (9306)      178      "The Quality of Census Bureau Survey Data Among Respondents with High Income," C. T. NELSON (Census Bureau)
- (9307)      179      "Modeling Food Stamp Participation in the Presence of Reporting Errors," C. R. BOLLINGER and M. DAVID (University of Wisconsin)
- (9308)      180      "The Seam Effect in SIPP's Labor Force Data: Did the Recession Make it Worse?," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)

| <b>OLD</b> | <b>New</b> |  |
|------------|------------|--|
| (9309)     | 181        | "Where's Papa? Fathers' Role in Child Care" M. O'CONNELL (Census Bureau)   |
| (9310)     | 182        | "Effectiveness of Oversampling Low Income Households in the Survey of Income and Program Participation" T. ALLEN, R. PETRONI and R. SINGH  |
| (9311)     | 183        | "Informal Mechanisms for Government Decision-Making: Case Study of a Team Approach to Redesigning the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. H. WEINBERG (Census Bureau)  |
| (9312)     | 184        | "The Earned Income Tax Credit: Participation, Compliance, and Antipoverty Effectiveness," J. K. SCHOLZ (University of Wisconsin-Madison)   |
| (9313)     | 185        | "Effects of a Cognitive Interviewing Approach on Response Quality in a Pretest for the SIPP," K. H. MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)  |
| (9314)     | 186        | "Cross-Sectional Imputation and Longitudinal Editing Procedures in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," S. G. PENNELL (The University of Michigan)   |
| (9315)     | 187        | "Who's Wealthy? Who's Not? Stability and Change in Sociodemographic Covariate Structures of Positive, Zero, and Negative Net Worth Data in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. C. LAND and S. T. RUSSELL |
| (9316)     | 188        | "Are College-Educated Young Persons Finding Good Jobs? A Look at Some of the Evidence" P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)  |
| (9401)     | 189        | "A Comparison of Attrition in the Panel Study of Income Dynamics and the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. E. ZABEL  |
| (9402)     | 190        | "The Effect of Attrition on Income and Poverty Estimates from the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," E. LAMAS, J. TIN and J. EARGLE   |
| (9403)     | 191        | "An Analysis of Attrition in the PSID and SIPP with an Application to a Model of Labor Market Behavior," J. E. ZABEL   |
| (9404)     | 192        | "Mover Nonresponse Adjustment Research for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," T. M. ALLEN and R. J. PETRONI  |
| (9405)     | 193        | "Use of Administrative Data in SIPP Longitudinal Estimation," S. M. DORINSKI and H. HUANG  |
| (9406)     | 194        | "Longitudinal Imputation of SIPP Food Stamp Benefits," A. TREMBLAY   |
| (9407)     | 195        | "Testing a New Attrition Nonresponse Adjustment Method for SIPP," R. E. FOLSOM and M. B. WITT  |
| (9408)     | 196        | "Oversampling in Panel Surveys," R. SINGH, R. J. PETRONI and T. M. ALLEN (U.S. Bureau of the Census)   |
| (9409)     | 197        | "An Experiment to Reduce Measurement Error in the SIPP: Preliminary Results," K. H. MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)  |

## SIPP FILES

| <b>OLD</b> | <b>New</b> |   |
|------------|------------|---|
| (9410)     | 198        | "Changing Social Security Survivorship Benefits and the Poverty of Widows," M. D. HURD (State University of New York and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)                                      |
| (9411)     | 199        | "Weighting Schemes for Household Panel Surveys," G. KALTON and J. M. BRICK (Westat, Inc.)   |
| (9412)     | 200        | "Weighting Adjustments for Panel Nonresponse in the SIPP," L. RIZZO, G. KALTON and J. M. BRICK (Westat, Inc.)   |
| (9413)     | 201        | "Overview of SIPP Nonresponse Research Data," S. MACK and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)  |
| (9414)     | 202        | "Regression Weighting Methods for SIPP Data," A. B. AN, F. J. BREIDT and W. A. FULLER (Iowa State University)   |
| (9415)     | 203        | "The Redesign of the SIPP," V. J. HUGGINS and D. P. FISCHER (Census Bureau)   |
| (9501)     | 204        | "Adjusting for Attrition in Event History Analysis," D. H. HILL (Survey Research Institute, University of Toledo)   |
| (9502)     | 205        | "Regression Adjustment for Nonresponse," A. B. AN and W. A. FULLER (Iowa State University)  |
| (9503)     | 206        | "Nonresponse Research Plans for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," S. P. MACK and P. J. WAITE (Census Bureau)   |
| (9504)     | 207        | "Income Poverty Times Series Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," V. J. HUGGINS and F. WINTERS (Census Bureau)  |
| (9505)     | 208        | "Longitudinal Imputation of SIPP Food Stamp Benefits," A. TREMBLAY (Census Bureau)  |
| (9506)     | 209        | "Continuing Research on Use of Administrative Data in SIPP Longitudinal Estimation," S. M. DORINSKI (Census Bureau)   |
| (9507)     | 210        | "Overview of Redesign Methodology for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. H. SIEGEL and S. P. MACK (Census Bureau)  |
| (9508)     | 211        | "Research on Characteristics of Survey of Income and Program Participation Nonrespondents Using IRS Data," M. R. HENDRICK, K. E. KING and J. B. BIENIAS (Census Bureau)                       |
| (9601)     | 212        | "The SIPP Cognitive Research Evaluation Experiment: Basic Results and Documentation," J. C. MOORE, K. H. MARQUIS and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)   |
| (9602)     | 213        | "The Effects of Special Saving Programs on Saving and Wealth," J. M. POTERBA, S. F. VENTI and D.A. WISE (National Bureau of Economic Research)  |
| (9603)     | 214        | "Past is Prologue: Simulating Lifetime Social Security Earnings for the Twenty-First Century," H. M. IAMS and S. H. SANDELL (Office of Research & Statistics, Social Security Administration) |



WORKING PAPERS

| OLD    | New |  |
|--------|-----|--|
| (9604) | 215 | "Evaluating the Quality of Income Data Collected in the Annual Supplement to the March Current Population Survey and the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. CODER and L. SCOON-ROGERS (Census Bureau) |
| (9605) | 216 | "Compensating for Missing Wave Data in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," T. R. WILLIAMS and L. BAILEY (Census Bureau)   |
| (9606) | 217 | "The Effect of the SIPP Redesign on Employment and Earnings Data," E. LAMAS, T. PALUMBO and J. EARGLE (Census Bureau)  |
| (9607) | 218 | "A Comparative Analysis of Health Insurance Coverage Estimated: Data from CPS and SIPP," R. L. BENNEFIELD  |
| (9608) | 219 | "Work Related Expenditures in a New Measure of Poverty," KATHLEEN SHORT, MARTINA SHEA, and T. J. ELLER   |
| (9609) | 220 | "Alternative Samples for Welfare Duration in SIPP: Does Attrition Matter," JOHN FITZGERALD and XUEJIN ZUO  |
| (9610) | 221 | "An Evaluation and Analysis of Reservation Wage Data form SIPP," JAN TIN   |
| (9611) | 222 | "Program Participation and Attrition: The Empirical Evidence," J. TIN (Census Bureau)  |
| (9612) | 223 | "Reducing the Welfare Dependence of Single- Mother Families: Health Related Employment Barriers and Policy Responses," J. KIMMEL   |
| (9613) | 224 | "Who Moonlights and Why? Evidence from the SIPP," J. KIMMEL and K. S. CONWAY (Census Bureau)   |

## ORDERING SIPP WORKING PAPER

If you want to receive any of these products, put a check by the appropriate number and mail to: **Microdata Access Branch, Administrative and Customer Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, (301) 457-1139. FAX # (301) 457-1296.**

## Customer Service (Census Bureau) Order Form

| New #'s | Old #'s | New #'s | Old #'s | New #'s | Old #'s |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ___ 1   | 8401    | ___ 41  | 8719    | ___ 81  | 8904    |
| ___ 2   | 8501    | ___ 42  | 8720    | ___ 82  | 8905    |
| ___ 3   | 8502    | ___ 43  | 8721    | ___ 83  | 8906    |
| ___ 4   | 8503    | ___ 44  | 8722    | ___ 84  | 8907    |
| ___ 5   | 8504    | ___ 45  | 8723    | ___ 85  | 8908    |
| ___ 6   | 8505    | ___ 46  | 8724    | ___ 86  | 8909    |
| ___ 7   | 8506    | ___ 47  | 8725    | ___ 87  | 8910    |
| ___ 8   | 8507    | ___ 48  | 8801    | ___ 88  | 8911    |
| ___ 9   | 8601    | ___ 49  | 8802    | ___ 89  | 8912    |
| ___ 10  | 8602    | ___ 50  | 8803    | ___ 90  | 8913    |
| ___ 11  | 8603    | ___ 51  | 8804    | ___ 91  | 8914    |
| ___ 12  | 8604    | ___ 52  | 8805    | ___ 92  | 8915    |
| ___ 13  | 8605    | ___ 53  | 8806    | ___ 93  | 8916    |
| ___ 14  | 8606    | ___ 54  | 8807    | ___ 94  | 8917    |
| ___ 15  | 8607    | ___ 55  | 8808    | ___ 95  | 8918    |
| ___ 16  | 8608    | ___ 56  | 8809    | ___ 96  | 8919    |
| ___ 17  | 8609    | ___ 57  | 8810    | ___ 97  | 8920    |
| ___ 18  | 8610    | ___ 58  | 8811    | ___ 98  | 8921    |
| ___ 19  | 8611    | ___ 59  | 8812    | ___ 99  | 8922    |
| ___ 20  | 8612    | ___ 60  | 8813    | ___ 100 | 8923    |
| ___ 21  | 8613    | ___ 61  | 8814    | ___ 101 | 8924    |
| ___ 22  | 8614    | ___ 62  | 8815    | ___ 102 | 8925    |
| ___ 23  | 8701    | ___ 63  | 8816    | ___ 103 | 8926    |
| ___ 24  | 8702    | ___ 64  | 8817    | ___ 104 | 8927    |
| ___ 25  | 8703    | ___ 65  | 8818    | ___ 105 | 8928    |
| ___ 26  | 8704    | ___ 66  | 8819    | ___ 106 | 9001    |
| ___ 27  | 8705    | ___ 67  | 8820    | ___ 107 | 9002    |
| ___ 28  | 8706    | ___ 68  | 8821    | ___ 108 | 9003    |
| ___ 29  | 8707    | ___ 69  | 8822    | ___ 109 | 9004    |
| ___ 30  | 8708    | ___ 70  | 8823    | ___ 110 | 9005    |
| ___ 31  | 8709    | ___ 71  | 8824    | ___ 111 | 9006    |
| ___ 32  | 8710    | ___ 72  | 8825    | ___ 112 | 9007    |
| ___ 33  | 8711    | ___ 73  | 8826    | ___ 113 | 9008    |
| ___ 34  | 8712    | ___ 74  | 8827    | ___ 114 | 9009    |
| ___ 35  | 8713    | ___ 75  | 8828    | ___ 115 | 9010    |
| ___ 36  | 8714    | ___ 76  | 8829    | ___ 116 | 9011    |
| ___ 37  | 8715    | ___ 77  | 8830    | ___ 117 | 9012    |
| ___ 38  | 8716    | ___ 78  | 8901    | ___ 118 | 9013    |
| ___ 39  | 8717    | ___ 79  | 8902    | ___ 119 | 9014    |
| ___ 40  | 8718    | ___ 80  | 8903    | ___ 120 | 9015    |

SIPP FILES

|         |      |         |      |         |      |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|
| ___ 121 | 9016 | ___ 155 | 9115 | ___ 189 | 9401 |
| ___ 122 | 9017 | ___ 156 | 9116 | ___ 190 | 9402 |
| ___ 123 | 9018 | ___ 157 | 9117 | ___ 191 | 9403 |
| ___ 124 | 9019 | ___ 158 | 9118 | ___ 192 | 9404 |
| ___ 125 | 9020 | ___ 159 | 9119 | ___ 193 | 9405 |
| ___ 126 | 9021 | ___ 160 | 9120 | ___ 194 | 9406 |
| ___ 127 | 9022 | ___ 161 | 9121 | ___ 195 | 9407 |
| ___ 128 | 9023 | ___ 162 | 9201 | ___ 196 | 9408 |
| ___ 129 | 9024 | ___ 163 | 9202 | ___ 197 | 9409 |
| ___ 130 | 9025 | ___ 164 | 9203 | ___ 198 | 9410 |
| ___ 131 | 9026 | ___ 165 | 9204 | ___ 199 | 9411 |
| ___ 132 | 9027 | ___ 166 | 9205 | ___ 200 | 9412 |
| ___ 133 | 9028 | ___ 167 | 9206 | ___ 201 | 9413 |
| ___ 134 | 9029 | ___ 168 | 9207 | ___ 202 | 9414 |
| ___ 135 | 9030 | ___ 169 | 9208 | ___ 203 | 9415 |
| ___ 136 | 9031 | ___ 170 | 9209 | ___ 204 | 9501 |
| ___ 137 | 9032 | ___ 171 | 9210 | ___ 205 | 9502 |
| ___ 138 | 9033 | ___ 172 | 9211 | ___ 206 | 9503 |
| ___ 139 | 9034 | ___ 173 | 9301 | ___ 207 | 9504 |
| ___ 140 | 9035 | ___ 174 | 9302 | ___ 208 | 9505 |
| ___ 141 | 9101 | ___ 175 | 9303 | ___ 209 | 9506 |
| ___ 142 | 9102 | ___ 176 | 9304 | ___ 210 | 9507 |
| ___ 143 | 9103 | ___ 177 | 9305 | ___ 211 | 9508 |
| ___ 144 | 9104 | ___ 178 | 9306 | ___ 212 | 9601 |
| ___ 145 | 9105 | ___ 179 | 9307 | ___ 213 | 9602 |
| ___ 146 | 9106 | ___ 180 | 9308 | ___ 214 | 9603 |
| ___ 147 | 9107 | ___ 181 | 9309 | ___ 215 | 9604 |
| ___ 148 | 9108 | ___ 182 | 9310 | ___ 216 | 9605 |
| ___ 149 | 9109 | ___ 183 | 9311 | ___ 217 | 9606 |
| ___ 150 | 9110 | ___ 184 | 9312 | ___ 218 | 9607 |
| ___ 151 | 9111 | ___ 185 | 9313 | ___ 222 | 9611 |
| ___ 152 | 9112 | ___ 186 | 9314 | ___ 223 | 9612 |
| ___ 153 | 9113 | ___ 187 | 9315 | ___ 224 | 9613 |
| ___ 154 | 9114 | ___ 188 | 9316 |         |      |

OTHER

- \_\_\_\_\_ "Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Quality Profile"
  - \_\_\_\_\_ "Individuals and Families in Transition: Understanding Change Through Longitudinal Data"
  - \_\_\_\_\_ "Journal of Economic and Social Measurement"
  - \_\_\_\_\_ "Food Stamp Research: Results of ISDP and the Promise of SIPP"
- 

Please add my name to the "What's Available" mailing list.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

AFFILIATION: \_\_\_\_\_

## APPENDIX D

### Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout

Data dictionary lines are 46 characters. The character on the first position determines the type of lines. Each variable may have the following lines:

1. COMMENTS ( " \* " ) lines
2. DATA DICTIONARY ( " D " ) ; line and DATA DESCRIPTION
3. UNIVERSE ( " U " ) lines
4. VALUE DESCRIPTION lines
5. One blank line at the end

#### FORMAT

##### "\*" LINE ) COMMENTS

- a. " \* " in the first position indicates that this is a comment line. This line can appear any place in the dictionary. It will be used for short comments or to nullify any value codes.
- b. " \*\* " in the first two positions is also comments but it has additional meaning. It indicates this is a block of comments which will be applied to several variables. The first line of this block will have the COMMENT NO. so that subsequent variable can refer back to this comment block.

##### "D" LINE ) DATA DICTIONARY

This line contains the following information:

|       |   |      |       |
|-------|---|------|-------|
| ID    | "D"   | COL. | 1- 1  |
| NAME  | Variable name   | COL. | 3-10  |
| SIZE  | Size of data field  | COL. | 14-15 |
| BEGIN | Begin position of data field  | COL. | 19-22 |
| TYPE  | Character variable indicator "CHAR"<br>or blanks if numeric variable                | COL. | 26-29 |
| DEC   | Implied decimal places  | COL. | 33-34 |
| IND   | TABLE variable indicator "TABLE" with "(aa)" for<br>its dimension; otherwise blanks | COL. | 38-46 |

Text describing the variable will follow this "D" line. Use COL. 6-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

##### "U" LINE ) UNIVERSE DEFINITION

This line contains the universe definition. Use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

|             |                      |      |      |
|-------------|----------------------|------|------|
| ID          | " U "                | COL. | 1- 1 |
| DESCRIPTION | Universe description | COL. | 3-46 |

(For continuation use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.)

##### "V" LINE ) VALUE DEFINITION

|             |                            |      |       |
|-------------|----------------------------|------|-------|
| ID          | " V "                      | COL. | 1- 1  |
| VALUE       | Value code-right justified | COL. | 3-12  |
| .           | " . "                      | COL. | 14    |
| DESCRIPTION | Value description          | COL. | 15-46 |

(Repeat COL. 14-46 format for continued value description.)

## APPENDIX E

### User Notes

This section is reserved for any information relevant to the SIPP, *1993 Panel Wave 9 Core Microdata File* that indicates specific problems with the data, or that becomes available after the file is released. Any such information should be filed behind this page.

User Notes will be sent to all users who purchased their file or technical documentation from the Census Bureau.

**SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)  
1993 PANEL  
WAVE 9 CORE MICRODATA FILE)**

**User Note 1**

**Subject: Control Counts**

\*\*\*\*\*

Attached are the Control Counts for this file, please insert these pages into the technical documentation.

\*\*\*\*\*

August 1997